BUY OR BID SALE NUMBER 24

A Diverse Selection of Interesting and Elusive Works on Ancient, Medieval and Modern Numismatics Offered at Low Prices

PURCHASES MAY BE MADE AT ANY TIME

Please read the terms of sale

Bidding Closes: Tuesday, May 14, 2024

Telephone bids will be accepted until 5:00 P.M. Eastern Time
Fax, telephone message, and email bids will be accepted until midnight, but may not be responded to after 5:00 P.M.

3 **Ancient Numismatics**

17 **Medieval & Modern World Numismatics**

31 **United States Numismatics**

Kolbe & Fanning
Numismatic Booksellers

(614) 414-0855 • orders@numislit.com • numislit.com • 141 W. Johnstown Road • Gahanna Ohio 43230

TERMS OF SALE

A "Buy or Bid" Sale is different from a Mail Bid Sale—please read the following:

NO PACKING FEE • FREE SHIPPING OFFER
DETAILS BELOW

1. This is a "Buy or Bid Sale." A buy price is provided at the end of each description and any lot may be purchased at that amount at any time during the sale. Once an item is sold, previous or subsequent bids are null and void.
2. **Bidding begins at 50%** of the stated buy price, an amount already lower than usual. Unlike mail-bid sales, **bids are not reduced**. Please bid only the amount you are willing to pay. Lots sold via bidding will be awarded on the date indicated. **Please bid in whole dollars.**
3. Unless exempt by law, sales tax will be added to the cost of all lots delivered in the State of Ohio.
4. This is not an approval sale. Any claims for adjustment must be made within three days after receipt of lots purchased. No lots may be returned without our written permission. By submitting bids you agree to the "Buy or Bid" Terms of Sale herewith set forth.
5. Bidders unknown to us must supply acceptable credit references or a 25% deposit to assure entry of their bids.
6. A **15% buyer's premium** will be added to the cost of all lots, whether sold by "Bid" or "Buy." There is no additional charge or commission for executing bids. We reserve the right to withdraw any lot prior to sale.
7. All postage, insurance and shipping costs will be added to your invoice, except as noted below.
8. Payment must be made in U.S. dollars, and may be made by check, money order, credit card, or by PayPal to df@numislit.com, All checks must be drawn on United States banks. Payments may also be made directly to our bank: details will be provided upon request. All bank charges must be paid by the sender.
9. Lots to be mailed to addresses not in the United States or its Territories will be sent only at the risk of the purchaser. When possible, insurance or registration will be obtained.
10. Title to all lots remains with the cataloguer until paid for in full. Payment must be made immediately upon notification or upon receipt of material. The discretionary right to withhold delivery of lots until full payment has been received is reserved.
11. All lots are as described. We acknowledge the possibility of errors or typographical mistakes, and any errors on our part will be cheerfully corrected. We cannot be responsible for your errors; please check your bid sheet carefully.

NO PACKING FEE / FREE SHIPPING OFFER

This "Buy or Bid Sale" is primarily intended to dispose of lower-value material and lots not sold in prior mail-bid sales. Buy prices are already on the low end of the value spectrum. To further encourage participation, we offer:

• FREE PACKING AND PROCESSING ON ALL LOTS PURCHASED IN THIS SALE •

• FREE SHIPPING TO U.S. ADDRESSEES WHO SPEND MORE THAN $300 •

BOOK SIZES

F° (folio)	over 13 inches
4to (quarto)	12 inches
8vo (octavo)	9 inches
12mo (duodecimo)	7–8 inches
16mo (sextodecimo)	6–7 inches
24mo (vigesimoquarto)	5–6 inches
32mo (trigesimosecundo)	4–5 inches

BOOK CONDITION

As new: no signs of wear or defects
Fine: nice clean copy, little indication of use
Near fine: clean copy with a few signs of use
Very good: some wear, no serious defects unless noted
Good: used and worn, serious defects noted
Reading copy: poor but readable, serious defects noted
Ex-library: with library identification marks

©2024 Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers LLC

ANCIENT NUMISMATICS

1 Akademiia Nauk SSSR. **ПАЛЕСТИНСКИЙ СБОР-НИК.** Volume III (Moscow, 1958). 8vo, original printed card covers. 227, (1) pages; folding table; text illustrations. Near fine. **$20**
Numismatic content includes an article by Pototsky on a silver coin of Antiochus IV Epiphanes from a Ukrainian coin hoard. Ex American Numismatic Society Library.

2 Alexandropoulos, Jacques. **LES MONNAIES DE L'AFRIQUE ANTIQUE 400 AV. J.-C.–40 AP. J.-C.** Toulouse, 2000. 8vo, original printed card covers. 507, (1) pages; 17 plates. Corner bump; near fine. **$40**
Daehn 6529.

3 Alföldi, Maria R. **ANTIKE NUMISMATIK. TEIL I: THEORIE UND PRAXIS. TEIL II: BIBLIOGRAPHIE.** Two volumes. Mainz am Rhein, 1978. 8vo, matching pictorial boards. xlv + xxix, (1) , 323, (1) pages; 7 maps; 20 plates; illustrated. Spine extremities rubbed; else near fine. **$40**

4 Álvarez Burgos, Fernando. **CATÁLOGO GENERAL DE LAS MONEDAS ESPAÑOLAS. VOL. I: LA MONEDA HISPANICA DESDE SUS ORÍGENES HASTA EL SIGLO V.** Madrid, 1992. 8vo, original maroon leatherette, gilt; jacket. 349, (3) pages; illustrated. Near fine. **$20**

5 American Numismatic Association. **SELECTIONS FROM THE NUMISMATIST: ANCIENT AND MEDIEVAL COINS.** Racine, 1960. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. 318 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **$20**
Reprints classic articles from the pages of *The Numismatist*.

6 Apostolou, Eva, and Yorka Nikolaou [editors]. **THE HISTORY OF COINAGE.** Athens: Numismatic Museum, undated. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. (3), 131 pages, (1). Fine. **$40**

7 Arnold-Biucchi, Carmen. **THE RANDAZZO HOARD 1980 AND SICILIAN CHRONOLOGY IN THE EARLY FIFTH CENTURY B.C.** New York: American Numismatic Society, 1990. 4to, original red cloth, gilt. 77, (3) pages; map; 20 plates of coins. New. **$30**
Numismatic Studies No. 18. Daehn 1827. Kroh 19 (four stars).

8 Arslan, Ermanno A. **MONETAZIONE AUREA ED ARGENTEA DEI BRETTII.** Milano, 1989. 8vo, original black printed boards. 173, (3), (6) pages; text illustrations; 22 plates of coins. Fine. **$40**
Glaux 4.

9 Babelon, Ernest. **MANUAL OF ORIENTAL ANTIQUITIES.** London, 1889. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. xix, (1), 312 pages; illustrated. Very good. **$40**

10 Babelon, Ernest. **ANCIENT NUMISMATICS AND ITS HISTORY: INCLUDING A CRITICAL REVIEW OF THE LITERATURE.** Translated by Elizabeth Saville. London and Crestline: Spink and Kolbe, 2004. 8vo, original green cloth; jacket. Frontispiece portrait; 248 pages. New. **$20**
A translation of Babelon's introduction to his *Traité des monnaies grecques et romaines*, probably the single best overview of numismatic literature ever written. *Studies in the History of Numismatic Literature*, No. 2. Daehn 21.

11 Babelon, Jean. **GREAT COINS AND MEDALS.** London: Viking, 1959. Translated by Stuart Hood. 4to, original black cloth, gilt; jacket. 37, (1) pages; 167 full-page plates. Gift inscription on flyleaf; jacket has small tears; very good. **$20**

12 Baldwin, Agnes. **THE ELECTRUM COINAGE OF LAMPSAKOS.** First edition. New York: American Numismatic Society, 1914. 4to, original printed card covers. (2), 34 pages; 2 fine plates of coins. Front cover slightly chipped; else near fine. **$50**
The original edition of this notable work, with superior plates. Clain-Stefanelli 2694. Daehn 4622.

13 Banti, Alberto, and Luigi Simonetti. **CORPUS NUMMORUM ROMANORUM.** Firenze, 1972–1976. Volumes 1–10 of 18. 8vo, matching original green cloth, gilt. Approximately 3000 pages; over 10,000 illustrations of coins in the text. Bilingual: Italian and English. Bindings rubbed as usual; occasional ink stamps of previous owners; very good. **$100**
An important work, the volumes present span the period from Gnaeus Pompeius Magnus to Druso. Volumes 11–18 are not present. Clain-Stefanelli 4091*. Kroh 72.

14 Banti, Alberto. **CORPUS NUMMORUM ROMANORUM. MONETAZIONE REPUBLICANA.** Firenze, 1980. The first two of nine volumes. 8vo, original matching red cloth, gilt. 752 pages; 2816 illustrations of coins in the text. Bilingual: Italian and English. Bindings rubbed as usual; very good or better. **$80**
The first two volumes of this important corpus of Roman Republican coins, arranged alphabetically by moneyers. The two volumes present cover Aburia–Atilia and Aufidia–Calpurnia. Clain-Stefanelli 3717.

15 Bassoli, Ferdinando. **ANTIQUARIAN BOOKS ON COINS AND MEDALS FROM THE FIFTEENTH TO THE NINETEENTH CENTURY.** Translated by Elizabeth Saville. Crestline & London, 2001. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt; jacket. 88 pages; 16 plates. Fine. **$20**
A delightful collection of easily read scholarly essays, of considerable interest to anyone interested in the literature of numismatics, particularly its landmark early works. *Studies in the History of Numismatic Literature*, No. 1.

16 Bassoli, Ferdinando. **ANTIQUARIAN BOOKS ON COINS AND MEDALS FROM THE FIFTEENTH TO THE NINETEENTH CENTURY.** Translated by Elizabeth Saville. Crestline & London, 2001. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt; jacket. 88 pages; 16 plates. New. **$20**
A delightful collection of easily read scholarly essays, of considerable interest to anyone interested in the literature of numismatics, particularly its landmark early works. *Studies in the History of Numismatic Literature*, No. 1.

17 Baumann, Hellmut. **PFLANZENBILDER AUF GRIECHISCHEN MÜNZEN.** Hirmer, 2000. 4to, original gray printed cloth; jacket. 79, (1) pages; illustrated; maps. Fine. **$30**

18 Bauslaugh, Robert A. **SILVER COINAGE WITH THE TYPES OF AESILLAS THE QUAESTOR.** New York: American Numismatic Society, 2000. 4to, original red cloth, gilt. 119, (1) pages; 15 plates. Near fine. **$30**
Numismatic Studies, No. 22. Daehn 3570: "A complete examination of the first century B.C. silver coins issued by the Romans in the name of the Macedonians."

19 Beazley, J.D. **THE LEWES HOUSE COLLECTION OF ANCIENT GEMS [NOW AT THE MUSEUM OF FINE ARTS, BOSTON].** Oxford, 2002. 4to, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. Color frontispiece, 126 pages; 30 plates. Near fine. **$50**
Studies in Classical Archaeology II.

20 Belloni, Gian Guido. **MONETE GRECHE DAL VI AL II SECOLO A.C.** Milano, 1971. 8vo, original printed card covers. 63, (1) pages; 12 plates. Hand-written title on spine. Near fine. **$50**
Rarely offered. Clain-Stefanelli 1812.

21 Benziner, I. **HEBRÄISCHE ARCHÄOLOGIE.** Tübingen, 1907. 8vo, original black cloth, gilt. xx, 450 pages; illustrated; maps. Near fine. **$40**

22 Berk, Harlan J. **EASTERN ROMAN SUCCESSORS OF THE SESTERTIUS.** Joliet, 1987. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt. Unpaginated; illustrated throughout. Fine. **$20**
An attractive and interesting work.

23 Bernareggi, Ernesto. **EVENTI E PERSONAGGI SUL DENARIO DELLA REPUBBLICA ROMANA.** Chicago, [nd]. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. 157, (5) pages13 plates. Very good. **$40**

24 Bishop, J. David, and R. Ross Holloway. **WHEATON COLLEGE COLLECTION OF GREEK AND ROMAN COINS.** New York: American Numismatic Society, 1981. 4to, original russet cloth, gilt. (6), 32 pages; 32 fine plates. Fine. **$30**
Ancient Coins in North American Collections No. 3. Important. Daehn 1300.

25 Bland, Roger, and Andrew Burnett [editors]. **THE NORMANBY HOARD AND OTHER ROMAN COIN HOARDS.** London: British Museum Publications, 1988. 4to, original red boards, gilt; jacket. 238, (2) pages; 40 plates of coins. Jacket clipped, worn and stained; book near fine. **$50**

26 Bland, Roger, and Xavier Loriot. **ROMAN AND EARLY BYZANTINE GOLD COINS FOUND IN BRITAIN AND IRELAND.** London: RNS, 2010. 4to, original maroon cloth, gilt; jacket. xxviii, 372 pages; 22 plates. Fine. **$30**
Royal Numismatic Society *Special Publication* No. 46.

27 Boardman, John. **ARCHAIC GREEK GEMS. SCHOOLS AND ARTISTS IN THE SIXTH AND EARLY FIFTH CENTURIES B.C.** Evanston, 1968. Crown 4to, original crimson cloth, gilt; jacket. 236 pages; frontispiece and two additional fine color plates; 40 monochrome plates of gems. Near fine. **$50**
An important standard work, well produced. Sinkankas 724.

28 Boardman, John. **INTAGLIOS AND RINGS: GREEK, ETRUSCAN AND EASTERN FROM A PRIVATE COLLECTION.** London: Thames and Hudson, 1975. Crown 4to, original gray cloth, gilt; jacket. 118, (2) pages; 37 plates included in pagination. Near fine. **$50**
A notable catalogue based on an extensive private collection. Sinkankas 729.

29 Boardman, John. **THE HISTORY OF GREEK VASES.** London, 2001. 8vo, original black cloth, gilt; jacket. 320 pages; illustrated. Cover rubbed; near fine. **$30**

30 Bottini, Angelo, Markus Egg, et al. **ANTIKE HELME. SAMMLUNG LIPPERHEIDE UND ANDERE BESTÄNDE DES ANTIKENMUSEUMS BERLIN.** Mainz, 1988. Tall 4to, original red cloth printed in black; jacket. ix, (1), 550 pages; illustrated; folding chart. Ex Herbert Kreindler library with his bookplate. Fine. **$100**

31 Boucher, Francois. **20,000 YEARS OF FASHION: THE HISTORY OF COSTUME AND PERSONAL ADORNMENT.** New York: Harry N. Abrams, undated. 4to, original red cloth, blue and printing on spine; jacket. 441 pages. Near fine. **$30**

32 Bourgey, Etienne. **MONNAIES ANTIQUES. MONNAIES FRANÇAISES. MONNAIES FÉODALES ET ÉTRANGÈRES.** Paris, 23–24 mai 1910. 4to, original printed paper covers. 48 pages; 698 lots; 4 fine plates. Pencil markings on cover, else near fine. **$60**
Spring 21.

33 Bourgey, Sabine, and Georges Depeyrot. **L'EMPIRE ROMAN TOME 1 (31 AV. J.-C.–96 AP. J.-C.) D'AUGUSTE À DOMITIEN.** Paris: Fonds Bourgey, 1994. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 175, (1) pages; 594 listings; illustrated. Near fine. [*with*] Bourgey, Sabine, and Georges Depeyrot. **L'EMPIRE ROMAN TOME 2 (96–235 AP. J.-C.) DE NERVA À SÉVÈRE ALEXANDRE.** Paris: Fonds Bourgey, 1994. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 239, (1) pages; 896 listings; illustrated. Near fine. **$60**
Illustrated guides to Roman coins, with listings tied to specific instances of their being offered at auction. With valuation guides laid in.

34 Boutkowski-Glinka, Alexandre. **RECUEIL SPÉCIAL DE GRANDES CURIOSITÉS INÉDITES ET PEU CONNUES DANS LE CHAMP DE L'ARCHÉOLOGIE, DE LA NUMISMATIQUE ET DE L'ÉPIGRAPHIE.** Paris, 1892. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 58, (2) pages; text illustrations. Unopened; fine. **$80**
A collection of essays, mostly concentrating on ancient coins. Boutkowski (Butkowski, Butkovskii), 1826–1894, is perhaps best known today for his *Petit Mionnet* (1889). Quite scarce.

35 Breglia, Laura. **ROMAN IMPERIAL COINS: THEIR ART & TECHNIQUE.** London, 1968. Small square 4to, original blue cloth, gilt. 236 pages; well illustrated. Covers dusty; very good. **$40**
Kroh 71 (4 stars): "contains much to recommend it."

36 British Museum. **A GUIDE TO THE EXHIBITION OF ROMAN COINS IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM.** London, 1952. 8vo, original card covers. 74 pages; 14 figures; 8 fine plates. Near fine. **$30**
A useful guide with fine plates.

37 Brown, Augustus. **TEMPLES ON ROMAN COINS.** No publisher information. 12mo, original printed card covers. 16 pages; 1 plate of coins. Near fine. **$10**
Interesting short primer about temples on Roman coins, including a plate of 20 different temples depicted on Roman coinage.

38 Burrer, Friedrich. **MÜNZPRÄGUNG UND GESCHICHTE DES THESSALISCHEN BUNDES IN DER RÖMISCHEN KAISERZEIT BIX AUF HADRIAN (31 V. CHR. –138 N. CHR.).** Saarbrücher Druckerei und Verlag, 1993. 4to, original blue leatherette, gilt. xxv, (1), 212 pages; 21 fine plates. Small chip to spine; near fine. **$50**

39 Buttrey, Theodore V., Jr. **THE TRIUMVIRAL PORTRAIT GOLD OF THE QUATTUORVIRI MONETALES OF 43 B.C.** New York: American Numismatic Society, 1956. 8vo, original printed card covers. x, 69, (1) pages; 9 plates. Near fine. **$20**
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 137.

40 Cagiati, M. **MISCELLANEA NUMISMATICA. PERIODICO MENSILE.** Edited by N. Borrelli. Anno I, No. 1 through Anno II, No. 10 (Napoli, Ottobre 1920–Ottobre 1921). Thirteen consecutive illustrated issues. Tall 8vo, original printed paper covers. Somewhat browned. Very good. **$100**
Rare. Clain-Stefanelli 686.

41 Campbell, William. **GREEK AND ROMAN PLATED COINS.** New York: American Numismatic Society, 1933. 16mo, original printed card covers. (4), 226 pages; 190+ plates. Near fine. **$40**
Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 57.

42 Carradice, Ian. **GREEK COINS.** Austin: University of Texas Press, 1995. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 112 pages; illustrated. Fine. **$20**

43 Carson, R.A.G., and C.H.V. Sutherland [editors]. **ESSAYS IN ROMAN COINAGE PRESENTED TO HAROLD MATTINGLY.** Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1975. 8vo, original maroon cloth, gilt. Frontispiece; xiv, 291, (1) pages; 8 fine plates; other illustrations. Near fine. **$60**
Clain-Stefanelli 3612*.

44 Carson, R.A.G., and Colin M. Kraay [editors]. **SCRIPTA NUMMARIA ROMANA: ESSAYS PRESENTED TO HUMPHREY SUTHERLAND.** London: Spink, 1978. Tall 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. Frontispiece; xiii, 250 pages; maps; tables; 24 plates. Moderate wear to jacket; very good or better. **$40**

45 Carson R.A.G. **PRINCIPAL COINS OF THE ROMANS. VOLUME I: THE REPUBLIC C. 290–31 BC.** London, 1978. 8vo, original black cloth, gilt; jacket. 88 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **$30**

46 Carson R.A.G. **PRINCIPAL COINS OF THE ROMANS. VOLUME I: THE REPUBLIC C. 290–31 BC.** [*with*] **VOLUME II: THE PRINCIPATE, 31 BC–AD 296.** [*with*] **VOLUME III: THE DOMINATE, AD 294–498.** London, 1978–1981. Three volumes, complete. 8vo, original matching black cloth, gilt; jackets. 368 pages total; illustrated. Jackets toned; near fine. **$100**
A general but useful survey.

47 Carson, R.A.G. **COINS OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE.** London: Routledge, 1990. Crown 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; matching slipcase. xiv, 367, (3) pages; 64 plates of coins. Fine. **$100**
An important and attractively produced work.

48 Catalli, Fiorenzo. **MONETE DELL'ITALIA ANTICA.** Roma, 1995. 4to, original gray cloth printed in black; jacket. 165, (1) pages; 26 double-sided plates; illustrated in color. Fine. **$40**

49 Cayón, Juan R. **LOS SESTERCIOS DEL IMPERIO ROMANO. VOLUMEN I–II: DE POMPEYO MAGNO A FAUSTINA MADRE (DEL 81 A.C. AL 161 D.C.).** Madrid, 1984. Two volumes, of three issued. 8vo, attractively bound in simulated Spanish calf with blue spine labels, gilt. xx, 574, (2) + viii, 521, (3) pages; coin illustrations throughout. Near fine.**$100**
A notable work. The final volume is not present.

50 Cederlind, Tom. **BUY OR BID SALES.** Portland, 1996–2003. Fifteen illustrated catalogues, being Nos. 105–108, 116, 118, and 121–129. 4to, original pictorial paper covers. Generally fine. **$80**
Attractive and interesting catalogues devoted to ancient coins and antiquities. Infrequently offered.

51 Cicognara, Conte. **CATALOGO RAGIONATO DEI LIBRI D'ARTE E D'ANTICHITA.** Modern reprint of the 1821 original. Mansfield Centre: Martino Publishing, undated. Two volumes, complete, as bound in one. Thick 8vo, original brown cloth, gilt. xiv, 415, (1) + xiv, 333, (1), xxvii, (1) pages. Fine. **$50**
A highly important bibliography of antiquarian books on art, including numismatics. Originals are rare.

52 Classical and Medieval Numismatic Society. **THE PICUS: THE ANNUAL JOURNAL OF THE CLASSICAL & MEDIEVAL NUMISMATIC SOCIETY.** Four volumes, for 1992–1994 and 1996. Willowdale, 1993–1998. 8vo, original matching printed card covers. Near fine. **$40**
The original journal of this Canadian society organized to promote ancient and medieval numismatic study. Combined with *The Anvil* in 2000 to form *The Journal of the Classical and Medieval Numismatic Society*.

53 Classical and Medieval Numismatic Society. **THE ANVIL: THE BIMONTHLY / QUARTERLY PUBLICATION OF THE CLASSICAL & MEDIEVAL NUMISMATIC SOCIETY.** Sixteen issues published between March 1992 and September 1996. 4to, self-covered and stapled. Near fine. **$20**
The occasional newsletter of this Canadian society organized to promote ancient and medieval numismatic study. Combined with *The Picus* in 2000 to form *The Journal of the Classical and Medieval Numismatic Society*.

54 Classical Numismatic Group. **TRITON XV: THE BCD COLLECTION OF THE COINAGE OF THESSALY.** New York, January 3, 2012. 4to, original pictorial boards. 415, (1) pages; 1000 lots; heavily illustrated throughout, with color map. Boards a bit scuffed; near fine. **$60**
The hardcover version of this outstanding and impressive sale.

55 Comparette, T. Louis. **AES SIGNATUM.** Reprint. Chicago: Obol, 1978. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt. (4), 61, (1) pages; 8 plates. Near fine. **$20**
Clain-Stefanelli 3784.

56 Comparette, T. Louis. **AES SIGNATUM.** Reprint. Chicago: Obol, 1978. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt. (4), 61, (1) pages; 8 plates. Near fine. **$20**
Clain-Stefanelli 3784.

57 Crawford, M.H. **ROMAN REPUBLICAN COIN HOARDS.** London: RNS, 1969. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. vi, (2), 170, (2) pages; 3 plates. Jacket a bit worn; else near fine. **$40**
Royal Numismatic Society, *Special Publication* No. 4.

58 Crawford, Michael H. **COINAGE AND MONEY UNDER THE ROMAN REPUBLIC. ITALY AND THE MEDITERRANEAN ECONOMY.** London, 1985. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt; jacket. xxv, (1), 355, (1) pages; 33 maps; text illustrations of coins. Fine. **$80**
Important.

59 Curtis, James W. **THE TETRADRACHMS OF ROMAN EGYPT.** Reprint. Chicago, 1969. 8vo, original olive cloth, gilt. xxiv, 172 pages; 11 plates. Fine. **$20**

60 Dattari, G. **MONETE IMPERIALI GRECHE. NUMI AUGG. ALEXANDRINI. CATALOGO DELLA COLLEZIONE G. DATTARI.** Bologna, 1975 Forni reprint in one volume. Tall 4to, original brown cloth, gilt. xii, 471, (1) pages; 37 plates of coins. Very good or better. **$100**
The reprint of this very important and comprehensive work on the coins of Roman Alexandria. Originals are very scarce. Clain-Stefanelli 4520* Grierson 84. Kroh 54: "The classic reference."

61 Dekesel, C.E. **BIBLIOTHECA NUMMARIA: BIBLIOGRAPHY OF 16TH CENTURY NUMISMATIC BOOKS. ILLUSTRATED AND ANNOTATED CATALOGUE.** Crestline: George F. Kolbe; London: Spink, 1997. Large 4to, original green cloth; jacket. xlii, 1059, (3) pages; 736 illustrations of title pages. Fine. **$100**
Absolutely indispensable for the period covered, utterly supplanting Lipsius. A magnificent work, giving detailed information on each of these books, the earliest on numismatic subjects.

62 Dekesel, C.E. **BIBLIOTHECA NUMMARIA II: BIBLIOGRAPHY OF 17TH CENTURY NUMISMATIC BOOKS. ILLUSTRATED AND ANNOTATED CATALOGUE.** Crestline: George F. Kolbe; London: Spink, 2003. Large 4to, original matching red cloth; jackets. Three volumes, complete. xliv, 1038, (4); ii, 1039–2036; ii, 2037–3190, (4) pages; over 3000 illustrations of title pages. New. **$150**
A monumental work, absolutely indispensable for the period covered. Winner of the 14th ILAB-LILA International Prize for Bibliography.

63 Dembski, Günther. **KATALOG DER ANTIKEN MÜNZEN: A. GRIECHEN: I. HISPANIEN UND DIE RÖMISCHEN PROVINZEN GALLIENS.** Kunsthistorisches Museum, 1979. 4to, original pictorial card covers. v, 60 pages; 19 plates; illustrations. Near fine. **$60**
Daehn 2132.

64 Deonna, W. **GEMMES ANTIQUES DE LA COLLECTION DUVAL AU MUSÉE D'ART ET D'HISTORIE DE GENÈVE.** Paris: Jules Florange, 1925. 8vo, original printed card covers. 18 pages; 129 listings; 19 plates. Near fine. **$40**
An offprint from *Arethuse*, juillet 1925.

65 Deppert-Lippitz, Barbara. **DIE MÜNZPRÄGUNG MILETS VOM VIERTEN BIS ERSTEN JAHRHUNDERT V. CHR.** Aarau, 1984. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. 223, (1) pages; 36 plates of coins. Fine. **$30**
Typos: Monographien zur antiken Numismatik, Band V.

66 Dimitrova-Milceva, Alexandra. **ANTIKE GEMMEN UND KAMEEN AUS DEM ARCHÄOLOGISCHEN NATIONALMUSEUM IN SOFIA.** Sofia, 1980. 4to, original brown cloth, gilt; jacket. 179, (1) pages; illustrated. Jacket a bit worn; else near fine. **$50**
Unlisted in Sinkankas.

67 Donaldson, T.L. **ARCHITECTURA NUMISMATICA: ANCIENT ARCHITECTURE ON GREEK AND ROMAN COINS AND MEDALS.** Chicago: Argonaut, 1966. 8vo, original light green cloth, gilt; pictorial jacket. A–M, (1), xxxi, (3), 361, (1) pages; 48 plates. Jacket a bit worn; very good. **$40**
Clain-Stefanelli 4755*.

68 Duncan, G.L. **COIN CIRCULATION IN THE DANUBIAN AND BALKAN PROVINCES OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE, AD 294–578.** London: RNS, 1993. 4to, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. xiv, 192 pages; maps; tables. Near fine. **$50**
Royal Numismatic Society, *Special Publication* No. 26.

69 École Française de Rome, Collection de l'. **LES «DÉVALUATIONS» À ROME, ÉPOQUE RÉPUBLICAINE ET IMPÉRIALE. 2: (GDANSK, 19–21 OCTOBRE 1978).** Paris & Rome: Palais Farnèse, 1980. 8vo, original printed card covers. (6), 294, (6) pages. Fine. **$30**
A collection of conference presentations. Volume 2 only.

70 Elmer, Georg von. **DIE MÜNZPRÄGUNG DER GALLISCHEN KAISER IN KÖLN, TRIER UND MAILAND. MIT DEN TAFELN AUS DEM WERK VON AVEC LES PLANCHES DE L'OUVRAGE DE J. DE WITTE.** Liege: G. Genard, 1974 reprint. Tall 4to, original maroon leatherette, gilt. 106 pages; 12 + 44 plates. Joints cracking; very good. **$40**

71 Eudel, Paul. **LE TRUQUAGE: LES CONTREFAÇONS DÉVOILÉES.** Paris, 1887. Small 8vo, contemporary red half morocco with marbled sides; spine with five raised bands, ruled, lettered and decorated in gilt; original printed card covers bound in at end. (6), 432 pages. Two sheets of thick paper have been bound in after page 80 on which has been written in pencil an English translation of pages 77–78 on goldsmiths' work. Light wear; near fine. **$100**
An infrequently encountered work on counterfeiting in a wide variety of areas, including antiquities, pottery, porcelain, books, autographs, marbles, tapestries, etc. A section on *médailles* covers the forgeries of Becker, the modification and manipulation of coins and medals, signs of falsification, patinas, and so on. Ex Birmingham Assay Office Library, with their small, circular stamp, and listed on page 96 of Westwood's beautifully printed catalogue of that library.

72 Forrer, L. **DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF GREEK COINS FORMED BY SIR HERMANN WEBER.** New York, 1975 reprint. Volumes I and III only: second volume not present. Crown 4to, original matching maroon cloth, gilt. 377, (1) + 996 pages; plates 1–69 and 172–317. Fine. **$60**
Two of the three volumes of the useful reprint of this magnificent collection.

73 Forrer, L. **DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF GREEK COINS FORMED BY SIR HERMANN WEBER M.D. 1823–1918. VOLUME II: GREEK COINS. MACEDON—THRACE—THESSALY—NORTH WESTERN, CENTRAL AND SOUTHERN GREECE.** First edition. London: Spink, 1924. Text section of Volume II only. Crown 4to, original printed card covers. (4), 579, (1) pages. Spine and extremities a bit worn; contents near fine. **$100**
Sir Hermann Weber's great collection of 8593 coins was purchased *en bloc* by Spink & Son, and Leonard Forrer was commissioned to write this extremely important catalogue. This is the second text volume.

74 Franke, Peter Robert. **KLEINASIEN ZUR RÖMERZEIT. GRIECHISCHES LEBEN IM SPIEGEL DER MÜNZEN.** München, 1968. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 70, (6) pages; map; 32 plates of coins. Near fine. **$20**
Clain-Stefanelli 4506.

75 Frye, Richard N. [editor]. **SASANIAN REMAINS FROM QASR-I ABU NASR. SEALS, SEALINGS, AND COINS.** Cambridge: Harvard University Press, 1973. 4to, original russet cloth, gilt. (14), 133, (1) pages; map; table; text illustrations; 26 plates. Fine. **$50**
Clain-Stefanelli 7457.

76 [Fulvio, Andrea]. **ILLUSTRIUM IMAGINES. INCORPORATING AN ENGLISH TRANSLATION OF NOTA BY ROBERTO WEISS. ACCOMPANIED BY A LEAF FROM THE FIRST ILLUSTRATED NUMISMATIC BOOK.** Crestline: Kolbe, 2001. 8vo, original Japanese black cloth; red goatskin label, gilt. 35, (7) pages; illustrated, including a title facsimile, color plate of a Renaissance Gentleman, specially commissioned woodcut, facsimiles of both colophons, and an original woodcut leaf from the original 1517 edition of *Illustrium Imagines*. Fine. **$100**
One of an edition limited to 151 numbered copies, each accompanied by an original 1517 leaf depicting a coin. Printed letterpress by Bird & Bull Press on mould-made paper.

77 Gardner, Percy. **A HISTORY OF ANCIENT COINAGE: 700–300 B.C.** Reprint. Chicago: Ares Publishers, 1974. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. xvi, 463, (1) pages, 11 plates. Very good. **$20**

78 Giacosa, Giorgio. **UOMO E CAVALLO SULLA MONETA GRECA.** Novara, 1973. 4to, original olive-green cloth; jacket; housed in cardboard slipcase. 87, (1) pages; double-page map; 95 attractive plates of enlarged illustrations of coins. Fine. **$30**

79 Giard, Jean-Baptiste. **CATALOGUE DES MONNAIES DE L'EMPIRE ROMAIN. I: AUGUSTE.** Paris: Bibliothèque Nationale, 1976. 4to, original green leatherette, gilt. viii, 258, (2) pages; illustrated throughout; color enlargements. Near fine. **$80**
An important museum catalogue by the late curator of the French cabinet. Kroh 72 (five stars).

80 Giard, Jean-Baptiste. **CATALOGUE DES MONNAIES DE L'EMPIRE ROMAIN. I: AUGUSTE.** Paris: Bibliothèque Nationale, 1976. 4to, original green leatherette, gilt. viii, 258, (2) pages; illustrated throughout; color enlargements. Near fine. **$80**
An important museum catalogue by the late curator of the French cabinet. Kroh 72 (five stars).

81 Giesecke, Walther. **SICILIA NUMISMATICA: DIE GRUNDLAGEN DES GRIECHISCHEN MÜNZWESENS AUF SICILIEN.** Leipzig, 1923. 4to, original green cloth lettered and decorated in gilt. v, (1), 188 pages; a few text illustrations; 27 fine plates of coins. Cloth discolored and torn at spine, as often seen; very good. **$100**
An important work, well-printed and with fine plates, but inadequately bound. Clain-Stefanelli 2183: "Valuable for its metrological tables." Daehn 2929: "The original has excellent plates."

82 Gilhofer & Ranschburg, and Adolph Hess. **SAMMLUNG FRANZ TRAU. MÜNZEN DER RÖMISCHEN KAISER.** New York, 1976 reprint. 4to, original printed card covers. (8), 130 pages; 4727 lots; 2 portrait plates; 53 plates of coins. Valuations list. Near fine. **$20**
A scarce and important sale. Clain-Stefanelli 4086*. Grierson 288: "Collection très importante." Spring 190 [also listed under "Most important sales of Roman Imperial coins"].

83 Giner, Carmen Alfaro. **ENTALLES Y CAMAFEOS DE LA UNIVERSITAT DE VALÈNCIA.** València, 1996. 194 pages; 18 black and white plates + 8 color plates. Near fine. **$40**

84 Gnecchi, F., and G. Elmer. **THE COIN-TYPES OF IMPERIAL ROME.** Chicago, 1978 reprint. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt. x, 75, (3), 20 pages. Near fine. **$30**

85 Göbl, Robert. **SASANIAN NUMISMATICS.** Braunschweig, 1971. Small 4to, original orange cloth, gilt. x, 97, (1) pages; folding map; tables; 16 plates of coins. An annotation or two. Near fine. **$50**
The English translation of this important standard work. Clain-Stefanelli 7469*.

86 Gramatopol, Mihai. **LES PIERRES GRAVÉES DU CABINET NUMISMATIQUE DE L'ACADÉMIE ROUMAINE.** Bruxelles, 1974. 8vo, original printed card covers. 130 pages; 47 plates. Near fine. **$30**
Collection Latomus, Volume 138.

87 Grant, Michael. **ASPECTS OF THE PRINCIPATE OF TIBERIUS.** New York: American Numismatic Society, 1950. 8vo, original printed card covers. (2), xviii, 205, (3), (8) pages; 8 plates. Covers dusty; very good. **$40**
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 116.

88 Grant, Michael. **THE SIX MAIN AES COINAGES OF AUGUSTUS: CONTROVERSIAL STUDIES.** First edition. Edinburgh, 1953. 8vo, original crimson cloth, gilt; jacket. xix, (1), 178, (2) pages; 20 fine plates of coins. Jacket a bit worn, clipped; else near fine. **$50**
Clain-Stefanelli 4110: "New views on copper coinage of Augustus." Grierson 77. Kroh 77.

89 Grant, Michael. **ROMAN IMPERIAL MONEY.** First edition. London: Thomas Nelson & Sons, 1954. 8vo, original brick red cloth boards; original pictorial jacket. Frontispiece, 324 pages, 40 plates. Very good. **$20**

90 Grant, Michael. **FROM IMPERIUM TO AUCTORITAS: A HISTORICAL STUDY OF AES COINAGE IN THE ROMAN EMPIRE, 49. B.C.–A.D. 14.** Reprinted with corrections. London: Cambridge, 1969. 8vo, original black cloth, gilt; jacket. xvii, (1), 512 pages. 12 plates. Jacket worn; else near fine. **$50**
Clain-Stefanelli 4108*. Kroh 62: "covers a lot of ground that is all but virtually ignored by other references. Its analysis of the Late-Republican and Early-Empire provincial coinage is very detailed."

91 Groen-Van Andel, Marianne. **GESNEDEN STENEN.** Leiden, 1986. 8vo, original pictorial boards. 60 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **$30**

92 Hackens, T., and Marchetti, P. **COLLECTIONS PUBLIQUES DE MONNAIES ANTIQUES LISTE ET BIBLIOGRAPHIE SOMMAIRE.** Louvain, 1971. Tall 8vo, original printed card covers. ii, 32 single-sided pages. Fine. **$30**

93 Hall, Emma Swan [editor]. **ANTIQUITIES FROM THE COLLECTION OF CHRISTOS G. BASTIS.** New York, 1987. 4to, original gray cloth printed in green, jacket. ix, (3), 340 pages; profusely illustrated, often in color. Near fine. **$40**
Ex Herb Kriendler library.

94 Hammerton, John, and Harry Elmer Barnes [editors]. **THE ILLUSTRATED WORLD HISTORY. A RECORD OF WORLD EVENTS FROM EARLIEST HISTORICAL TIMES TO THE PRESENT DAY.** New York, 1938. Thick 8vo, original textured maroon cloth, lettered and decorated in gilt and blind. viii, 1160 pages; illustrated. Spine broken, very good. **$20**

95 Harlan, Michael. **ROMAN REPUBLICAN MONEYERS AND THEIR COINS 63 BC–49 BC.** London: Seaby 1995. 8vo, original printed card covers. xvii, (1), 206 pages. Near fine. **$20**

96 Harlan, Michael. **ROMAN REPUBLICAN MONEYERS AND THEIR COINS 63 BC–49 BC.** London: Seaby 1995. 8vo, original printed card covers. xvii, (1), 206 pages. Fine. **$20**

97 Harmer, Rooke Numismatics. **COINS FROM THE CELEBRATED DATTARI COLLECTION OF ROMAN-EGYPT....** Cover title cited. New York, May 27, 1971. 8vo, original printed card covers. 48 pages; 878 lots, continuing onto rear cover; 7 halftone plates included in the pagination. Fine. **$40**
The Dattari coins comprise lots 411–768. Infrequently available.

98 Henig, Martin. **THE CONTENT FAMILY COLLECTION OF ANCIENT CAMEOS.** Oxford: Ashmolean Museum, 1990. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; blue silk marker. xvi, 134 pages; 201 lots; 49 color plates; text illustrations. Fine. **$80**

99 Herbert, Kevin. **THE JOHN MAX WULFING COLLECTION IN WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY.** New York: American Numismatic Society, 1979. 4to, original russet cloth, gilt. (6), 30 pages; 22 fine plates. Near fine. **$30**
Ancient Coins in North American Collections, No 2. Important.

100 Herbert, Kevin, and Keith Candiotti. **THE JOHN MAX WULFING COLLECTION IN WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY: ROMAN REPUBLICAN COINS.** New York: American Numismatic Society, 1987. 4to, original russet cloth, gilt. (6), 47, (1) pages; 25 fine plates. Fine. **$30**
Ancient Coins in North American Collections No. 7.

101 Herbert, Kevin. **THE JOHN MAX WULFING COLLECTION IN WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY VOLUME III: ROMAN IMPERIAL COINS.** Wauconda, Illinois, 1996. 4to, original pictorial boards. xxii, 92 pages; 42 plates. Fine. **$30**

102 Heritage Auctions. **THE SHOSHANA COLLECTION OF ANCIENT JUDAEAN COINS: THE HISTORY OF THE JEWISH PEOPLE AS TOLD THROUGH COINS.** New York, March 8–9, 2012. 4to, original black cloth, gilt; jacket. 180, (12) pages; 712 lots; illustrated in color. Fine. **$100**
The Limited Library Edition of this extraordinary collection, expertly catalogued by David Hendin and Herb Kreindler. Ex Herb Kreindler Library.

103 Hill, Philip V. **THE DATING AND ARRANGEMENT OF THE UNDATED COINS OF ROME, A.D. 98–148.** London, 1970. 4to, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. (8), 215, (1) pages, including 2 fine plates of coins. Jacket sunned; else near fine. **$30**
Clain-Stefanelli 4187.

104 Hoberman, Gerald. **THE ART OF COINS AND THEIR PHOTOGRAPHY: AN ILLUSTRATED PHOTOGRAPHIC TREATISE WITH AN INTRODUCTION TO NUMISMATICS.** London: Spink, 1981. 4to, original olive cloth with illustrated title label on front board; silk markers; decorative endpapers with numismatic designs; jacket. 397, (1) pages; 571 illustrations, including 329 color photographs on 131 plates. Jacket worn; book near fine. **$60**
An outstanding work, featuring some of the best coin photography ever published.

105 Hoover, Oliver D. **COINS OF THE SELEUCID EMPIRE FROM THE COLLECTION OF ARTHUR HOUGHTON. PART II.** New York: American Numismatic Society, 2007. 4to, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. xiii, (1), 174, (2) pages; 55 plates of coins. Jacket has slight wear; else fine. **$60**
Ancient Coins in North American Collections No. 9. Daehn 5294.

106 Houghton, Arthur. **COINS OF THE SELEUCID EMPIRE FROM THE COLLECTION OF ARTHUR HOUGHTON.** New York: American Numismatic Society, 1983. 4to, orange cloth, gilt. xiv, (2), 122 pages; 2 folding tables; 77 plates. Fine. **$50**
Ancient Coins in North American Collections No. 4.

107 Houghton, Arthur. **COINS OF THE SELEUCID EMPIRE FROM THE COLLECTION OF ARTHUR HOUGHTON.** New York: American Numismatic Society, 1983. 4to, orange cloth, gilt. xiv, (2), 122 pages; 2 folding tables; 77 plates. Fine. **$50**
Ancient Coins in North American Collections No. 4.

108 Houghton, Arthur, et al. [editors]. **FESTSCHRIFT FÜR LEO MILDENBERG: NUMISMATIQUE, KUNSTGESCHICHTE, ARCHÄOLOGIE / STUDIES IN HONOR OF LEO MILDENBERG: NUMISMATICS, ART HISTORY, ARCHAEOLOGY.** Wetteren, 1984. 4to, original green cloth, gilt. xviii, 297, (3) pages; text figures; 43 plates. Stamp and annotations of previous owner. Near fine. **$60**

109 Houssaye, Noel de la. **LES BRONZES ITALIOTES ARCHAÏQUES ET LEUR SYMBOLIQUE. ÉTUDE DE NUMISMATIQUE COMPARÉE.** Paris: Éditions du Trident, 1938. 8vo, original printed card covers. Title page printed in red and black; viii, 42, (2) pages; 5 folding tables; 4 plates of coins. Covers not attached, many page tears, good. **$30**
123 of 150 copies reprinted from *Atlantis*. Clain-Stefanelli 2071.

110 Imhoof-Blumer, Friedrich. **KLEINASIATISCHE MÜNZEN. 2 BÄNDE IN EINEM BAND.** New York, 1974 reprint. 8vo, original blue cloth printed in dark blue. 578, (2) pages; 20 plates. Near fine. **$40**
Clain-Stefanelli 2593*. Daehn 4502. Grierson 61.

111 Imhoof-Blumer, Friedrich. **KLEINASIATISCHE MÜNZEN. 2 BÄNDE IN EINEM BAND.** New York, 1991 reprint. 8vo, original blue cloth printed in dark blue. 578, (2) pages; 20 plates. Near fine. **$50**
Clain-Stefanelli 2593*. Daehn 4502. Grierson 61.

112 Imhoof–Blumer, F., and Otto Keller. **TIER- UND PFLANZENBILDER AUF MÜNZEN UND GEMMEN DES KLASSISCHEN ALTERTUMS.** Forni reprint of 1889 original. 4to, original brown cloth, gilt. ix, (1), 168 pages; 26 plates of coins and engraved gems. Fine. **$80**
Clain-Stefanelli 3458*. Daehn 973. Sinkankas 3107.

113 International Numismatic Commission. **PROCEEDINGS OF THE 10th INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF NUMISMATICS / ACTES DU 10ème CONGRÈS INTERNATIONAL DE NUMISMATIQUE.** London, 1986. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. xvi, 677, (1) pages; 68 plates. Front cover warped; else near fine. **$40**

114 Istituto Italiano di Numismatica. **STUDI DI NUMISMATICA.** Volume I, Fasc. I. Roma, 1940. Tall 8vo, original printed card covers. 98, (2) pages; text illustrations; 9 fine plates. Near fine. **$40**
Rarely offered. The plates are exceptional, particularly for a periodical. Clain-Stefanelli 937.

115 Jenkins, G.K., and R.B. Lewis. **CARTHAGINIAN GOLD AND ELECTRUM COINS.** London: RNS, 1963. 4to, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. 140 pages; 38 fine plates. Jacket worn; very good. **$40**
Royal Numismatic Society, *Special Publication* No. 2.

116 Jenkins, G.K. **ANCIENT GREEK COINS.** Revised second edition. London: Seaby, 1990. Small 4to, original blue boards, gilt; jacket. (10), 182 pages; well illustrated. Fine. **$40**
A very fine introductory work.

117 Jersey, Philip de. **COIN HOARDS IN IRON AGE BRITAIN.** London: Spink for the British Numismatic Society, 2014. 4to, original black cloth, gilt; jacket. xv, (1), 474, color maps. Tear to rear jacket; near fine. **$60**
British Numismatic Society *Special Publication* No. 12.

118 Johnston, Ann. **THE COINAGE OF METAPONTUM. PART 3.** New York: American Numismatic Society, 1990. 4to, original cream cloth. ix, (1), 102 pages; 21 plates. New. **$50**
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 164.

119 Jones, John Melville. **TESTIMONIA NUMARIA: GREEK AND LATIN TEXTS CONCERNING ANCIENT GREEK COINAGE. VOLUME I: TEXTS AND TRANSLATIONS.** London: Spink, 1993. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt. x, (2), 544 pages. Fine. **$30**
Daehn 1334.

120 Karageorghis, Vassos. **ANCIENT ART FROM CYPRUS: THE CESNOLA COLLECTION IN THE METROPOLITCAN MUSEUM OF ART.** New York: Metropolitan Museum of Art, 2000. 4to, original gray cloth printed in black; jacket. xiii, (1), 305, (1) pages; illustrated in color. Fine. **$30**

121 Kleiner, Fred S., and Sydney P. Noe. **THE EARLY CISTOPHORIC COINAGE.** New York: American Numismatic Society, 1977. 4to, original red cloth, gilt. (8), 128, (4) pages; 38 plates. Fine. **$30**
Numismatic Studies No. 14. Clain-Stefanelli 2606*.

122 Klose, Dietrich O.A., and Gerd Stumpf. **SPORT SPIELE SIEG: MÜNZEN UND GEMMEN DER ANTIKE.** Germany, 1996. Square 8vo, original pictorial card covers. vii, 165, (3) pages; illustrated. Fine. **$20**

123 Klose, Dietrich O.A., and Wilhelm Müseler. **STATTHALTER REBELLEN KÖNIGE: DIE MÜNZEN AUS PERSEPOLIS VON ALEXANDER DEM GROßEN ZU DEN SASANIDEN.** München: Staatliche Münzsammlung, 2008. Square 8vo, original pictorial card covers. xii, (2), 90, (2) pages; illustrated. Fine. **$30**

124 Koch, Heidemarie. **A HOARD OF COINS FROM EASTERN PARTHIA.** New York: American Numismatic Society, 1990. 8vo, original yellow cloth lettered in brown. x, 64, (2) pages; map; 12 plates. New. **$30**
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 165.

125 Konuk, Koray. **FROM KROISOS TO KARIA: EARLY ANATOLIAN COINS FROM THE MUHARREM KAYHAN COLLECTION / KARUN'DAN KARİA'YA: MUHARREM KAYHAN KOLEKSİYONUNDAN ERKEN ANADOLU SİKKELERİ.** Istanbul, 2003. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 204 pages; illustrated in color; color maps, one folding. Fine.**$50**

126 Kozloff, Arielle P. [editor]. **ANIMALS IN ANCIENT ART FROM THE LEO MILDENBERG COLLECTION.** Cleveland Museum of Art, 1981. Square 8vo, original pictorial boards. ix, (1), 207, (1) pages; well-illustrated. Fine. **$50**

127 Kroh, Dennis J. **ANCIENT COIN REFERENCE REVIEWS.** Ormond Beach, 1993. 4to, original printed card covers. 107, (1) pages. Some wear to cover; near fine. **$20**
An extremely useful guide, providing "insightful reviews of most of the references now utilized for ancient Roman, Greek and Byzantine coins with ratings according to their usefulness, clarity, illustrations and availability (with prices listed)." Kolbe 1067.

128 Kubitschek, Wilhelm. **STUDIEN ZU MÜNZEN DER RÖMISCHEN REPUBLIK.** Wien: *Sitzungsberichte der Kais. Akademie der Wissenschaften in Wien*, 1911. 8vo, original printed paper covers. (2), 78 pages; 1 fine plate of coins. Covers dusty, with tear near head of spine; contents unopened and near fine. **$80**
A rare publication. Clain-Stefanelli 3735.

129 Künker. **THE SAMEL COLLECTION OF JEWISH COINS AND MEDALS.** Osnabrück, March 17, 2020. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 172 pages; 598 lots; illustrated in color. Text annotated, mostly recording prices realized but occasionally noting buyer numbers and other information; fifteen pages of notes, mostly recording bids, in Herk Kreindler's handwriting, laid in. Very good. **$80**
Kreindler's annotated copy of this important collection, formed over the course of decades by Josef Samel and his sister Angela Arluk. Ex Herb Kreindler Library.

130 Küthmann, Harald, et al. **BAUTEN ROMS AUF MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN.** München, 1973. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 270 pages; illustrated. Cover worn and yellowed; very good. **$20**
A guide to Roman architecture in numismatics, from the ancient period to modern times.

131 Kurke, Leslie. **COINS, BODIES, GAMES, AND GOLD. THE POLITICS OF MEANING IN ARCHAIC GREECE.** Princeton: Princeton University Press, 1999. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. xxi, (3), 384 pages. Near fine. **$60**

132 Lagoy, Marquis de. **LETTRE A M. LE MARQUIS DE LAGOY SUR LA NUMISMATIQUE GAULOISE.** Offprint from the *Bulletin de la Société d'Agriculture, Sciences et Arts de la Sarthe* (Tome V [1858]); dated 1 janvier 1857, printed mai 1857. 8vo, original plain paper covers. 23, (1) pages; 1 plate engraved by Hucher depicting coins. Some spotting and pencil annotations; very good. **$50**
A rare illustrated offprint on the Celtic coins of Gaul.

133 Lallemand, Jacqueline. **L'ADMINISTRATION CIVILE DE L'ÉGYPTE DE L'AVÈNEMENT DE DIOCLÉTIEN À LA CRÉATION DU DIOCÈSE (284–382).** Brussels: Koninklijke Academie van België, 1964. 8vo, original printed card coves. 342 unopened pages; illustrated. Few markings in pen; near fine. **$100**

134 Lallemand, Jacqueline. **LES TRESORS 17 ET 18 DE TOURNAI ANTONINIENS DE VICTORIN ET DES TETRICUS.** Brussels, 1992. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 88 pages; 17 plates. Fine. **$40**

135 La Tour, Henri de. **ATLAS OF THE ANCIENT COINS OF FRANCE.** Ares: Chicago, 1976 reprint. 4to, original printed boards. 8, (2), 12 pages; 2 maps; 55 plates of coins. Near fine. **$20**
A useful reprint of a scarce 19th century classic work with an introduction to the coinage of ancient France by Barclay Head from his *Historia Numorum*.

136 Le Rider, Georges. **DEUX TRÉSORS DE MONNAIES GRECQUES DE LA PROPONTIDE (IVe SIÈCLE AVANT J.-C.).** Paris, 1963. 8vo, original gray printed card covers. 69, (3) pages; 20 fine plates. Unopened and fine. **$60**
On the Greek coins of the Propontis. Clain-Stefanelli 3253. Daehn 643: "Important for the chronology of many mints in Asia Minor in the fourth century."

137 Leschhorn, Wolfgang. **LEXIKON DER AUFSCHRIFTEN AUF GRIECHISCHEN MÜNZEN / LEXICON OF GREEK COIN INSCRIPTIONS. VOLUME I.** Wien: Österreichischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, 2002. 4to, original printed boards. 426 pages. Fine. **$80**
The first volume of this massive and important publication. Daehn 1336.

138 Lightfoot, C.S. [editor]. **RECENT TURKISH COIN HOARDS AND NUMISMATIC STUDIES.** Oxford, 1991. 4to, original printed card covers. vii, (1) 347, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. **$80**
British Institute of Archaeology at Ankara Monograph 12. Oxbow Monograph 7.

139 Lipsius, J.G., and J. Leitzmann. **A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NUMISMATIC BOOKS PRINTED BEFORE 1800 WITH THE SUPPLEMENT TO 1866.** Reprint. Colchester: John Drury, 1977. 8vo, original brown cloth, gilt. (6), xx, 558, (4), iv, 189, (1) pages. Near fine. **$30**
Reprints the 1801 *Bibliotheca Numaria* by Lipsius and the 1867 supplement by Leitzmann. Essential for the 18th and early 19th centuries.

140 MacDonald, David J. **COINS FROM APHRODISIAS.** Oxford, 1976. Small 4to, original printed card covers. (10), 50, (4) pages; 3 plates. Fine. **$40**
BAR Supplementary Series 9.

141 MacDonald, David. **THE COINAGE OF APHRODISIAS.** London: RNS, 1992. 4to, original red boards, gilt; jacket. xi, (1), 169, (3) pages; 32 plates of coins. Near fine. **$40**
Royal Numismatic Society, *Special Publication* No. 23. Daehn 4889: "A complete catalogue and die study of the coinage of Aphrodisias, focusing on the Roman Provincial coinage in bronze."

142 May, J.M.F. **THE COINAGE OF ABDERA, (540–345 B.C.).** London: RNS, 1966. First edition. Crown 4to, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. xi, (1), 298, (2) pages; 24 fine plates. Jacket worn; near fine. **$90**
Royal Numismatic Society *Special Publication* No. 3. Daehn 2273: "A detailed study of the coinage of Abdera."

143 Meadows, Andrew and Richard W.C. Kan. **HISTORY RESTORED: ANCIENT GREEK COINS FROM THE ZHUYUETANG COLLECTION.** Wanchai, 2004. 4to, original purple boards; jacket; matching pictorial slipcase. 117, (1) pages; illustrated in color. Fine. **$50**

144 Melville Jones, John. **A DICTIONARY OF ANCIENT ROMAN COINS.** London, 1990. 8vo, original red cloth printed in silver; jacket. xi, (1), 329 pages; text illustrations. Fine. **$30**
Daehn 65: "Defines and explains terms, names, denominations, deities, types, weight systems, and other subjects encountered in the study of Greek numismatics, arranged in an A–Z format."

145 Metcalf, William E. [editor]. **MNEMATA: PAPERS IN MEMORY OF NANCY M. WAGGONER.** New York: American Numismatic Society, 1991. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. x, 115, (1) pages; 21 plates. Fine. **$20**
A posthumous festschrift for Waggoner.

146 Metcalf, William E. **THE SILVER COINAGE OF CAPPADOCIA, VESPASIAN–COMMODUS.** New York: American Numismatic Society, 1996. 8vo, original yellow cloth lettered in brown. xiv, 173, (1) pages; 54 plates of coins. Cover dusty; near fine. **$20**
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 166.

147 Metcalf, William E. **THE SILVER COINAGE OF CAPPADOCIA, VESPASIAN–COMMODUS.** New York: American Numismatic Society, 1996. 8vo, original yellow cloth lettered in brown. xiv, 173, (1) pages; 54 plates of coins. Fine. **$20**
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 166.

148 Mildenberg, Leo, and Silvia Hurter. **THE ARTHUR S. DEWING COLLECTION OF GREEK COINS.** New York: American Numismatic Society, 1985. Two volumes. 4to, original matching orange cloth, gilt; slipcase. Frontispiece, xii, (2), 194; (4) pages, 142 fine plates. Slipcase a bit worn; books fine. **$50**
Ancient Coins in North American Collections No. 6. Important. Daehn 2078. Kroh 10 (five stars).

149 Mildenberg, Leo, and Silvia Hurter. **THE ARTHUR S. DEWING COLLECTION OF GREEK COINS.** New York: American Numismatic Society, 1985. Two volumes. 4to, original matching orange cloth, gilt; slipcase. xii, (2), 194; (4) pages, 142 fine plates. Fine. **$60**
American Numismatic Society, *Ancient Coins in North American Collections* No. 6. Important. Daehn 2078. Kroh 10 (five stars).

150 Mildenberg, Leo, and Silvia Hurter. **THE ARTHUR S. DEWING COLLECTION OF GREEK COINS.** New York: American Numismatic Society, 1985. Two volumes. 4to, original matching orange cloth, gilt; slipcase. xii, (2), 194; (4) pages, 142 fine plates. Fine. **$60**
American Numismatic Society, *Ancient Coins in North American Collections* No. 6. Important. Daehn 2078. Kroh 10 (five stars).

151 Mlasowsky, Alexander. **DIE ANTIKEN TESSEREN IM KESTNER-MUSEUM HANNOVER.** Hannover, 1991. Square 8vo, original printed card covers. 96 pages; illustrated. Fine. **$30**
A useful catalogue.

152 Montague, Leopold A.D. **A GUIDE TO ROMAN "FIRST BRASS" COINS.** Bury St. Edmund's, [nd]. 12mo, original printed wraps. 136 pages; illustrated. Very good. **$20**

153 Morgan, J. de. **MANUEL DE NUMISMATIQUE ORIENTALE ET L'ANTIQUITÉ ET DU MOYEN AGE.** Tome I. Chicago: Obol, 1979 reprint. 8vo, original purple cloth, gilt. vi, (2), 480 pages; 624 text figures. Near fine. **$30**
The only volume published of this still-important work. Clain-Stefanelli 3026*.

154 Mortensen, Morten Eske. **ROMAN COIN PRICE YEARBOOK 1996/97. IMPERIAL, VOLS. I & II AND REPUBLICAN.** London, 1999. Three volumes. All 8vo, matching printed boards. Fine. **$50**

155 Muñoz, Antonio. **INCISORI DI GEMME E CAMMEI IN ROMA DAL RINASCIMENTO ALL'OTTOCENTO.** Roma, [nd]. 8vo, original printed card covers. 89, (1) pages; 13 plates. Covers worn; very good. **$30**

156 Museum of Fine Arts, Boston. **ROMAN MEDALLIONS.** Boston, [nd]. 4to, original printed card covers. 10 fine plates with text. Near fine. **$30**

157 Muzeul de Istorie şi Artă Zalău. **ACTA MUSEI POROLISSENSIS.** Zalău, 1977. 8vo, original printed card covers. 472 pages; 130 plates, some folding. Very good. **$50**
A rarely encountered Romanian publication with some numismatic content.

158 Nercessian, Y.T. **METROLOGY OF COPPER COINAGE OF SOPHENE AND ARMENIA.** Los Angeles: Armenian Numismatic Society, 2015. Original printed card covers, lettered in black. xix, map of Armenian, 129, (1) pages. Near fine. **$50**
Armenian Numismatic Society Special Publication No. 16.

159 Neverov, O. **ANTIQUE INTAGLIOS IN THE HERMITAGE COLLECTION.** Leningrad, 1976. Bilingual: in English and Russian. 12mo, original black cloth, gilt, inset of intaglio on front cover; in original printed cardboard slipcase. 111, (1) pages; 145 illustrations, many in color. Slipcase worn; else fine. **$50**

160 Newell, Edward T. **MYRIANDROS—ALEXANDRIA KAT'ISSON.** *American Journal of Numismatics*, Volume LIII, Part II (1919 [1920]). 4to, original printed card covers. (4), 42,

(2) unopened pages; illustrated throughout as well as on 2 fine plates. Cover edges chipped, spine weak. **$40**
A hoard copy of the penultimate issue of the original *AJN*, featuring an important study by Newell.

161 Newell, Edward T. **TWO HOARDS FROM MINTURNO.** New York: American Numismatic Society, 1933. 16mo, original printed card covers. (4), 38 pages; 5 plates. Near fine. **$20**
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 60.

162 Newell, Edward T. **THE COINAGE OF THE WESTERN SELEUCID MINTS FROM SELEUCUS I TO ANTIOCHUS III. WITH A SUMMARY OF RECENT SCHOLARSHIP, ADDITIONS AND CORRECTIONS BY OTTO MØRKHOLM.** New York: American Numismatic Society, 1977 reprint. 4to, original brown leatherette, gilt. ix, (1), 450, (4) pages; map; 85 plates. Fine. **$40**
The reprint of *Numismatic Studies* No. 4. Essential. Daehn 5407.

163 Newell, Edward T. **THE COINAGE OF THE EASTERN SELEUCID MINTS FROM SELEUCUS I TO ANTIOCHUS III. WITH A SUMMARY OF RECENT SCHOLARSHIP, ADDITIONS AND CORRECTIONS BY OTTO MØRKHOLM.** New York: American Numismatic Society, 1978 reprint. 4to, original brown leatherette, gilt. ix, (1), 307, (1) pages; map; 56 plates. Fine. **$30**
The reprint, with additions, of *Numismatic Studies* No. 1. Essential. Daehn 5405.

164 Newell, Edward T. **THE COINAGES OF DEMETRIUS POLIORCETES.** Chicago, 1978 reprint. 4to, original maroon leatherette, gilt. x, 174 pages; 18 plates. Near fine. **$50**

165 Newell, Edward T. **THE SELEUCID MINT OF ANTIOCH.** Chicago, 1978 reprint. 4to, original maroon leatherette, gilt. (6), 151, (1) pages; 13 plates. Near fine. **$30**
A useful reprint.

166 Noe, Sydney P., and Ann Johnston. **THE COINAGE OF METAPONTUM. PARTS 1 AND 2.** New York: American Numismatic Society, 1984. Two parts in one volume. 4to, yellow printed cloth. ix, (1), 120 pages; 44 plates. Fine. **$50**
Numismatic Notes and Monographs Nos. 32 and 47. The reprint in one volume of the standard two-part work, updated by Johnston. Daehn 2793.

167 Nollé, Johanes, Bernhard Overbeck and Peter Weiss [editors]. **INTERNATIONALES KOLLOQUIUM ZUR KAISERZEITLICHEN MÜNZPRÄGUNG KLEINASIENS. 27.–30. APRIL 1994 IN DER STAATLICHEN MÜNZSAMMLUNG, MÜNCHEN.** Milano: Edizioni Ennerre, 1997. 4to, original printed boards. 262, (8) pages; 43 plates of ancient coins. Fine. **$80**
Nomismata: Historisch-numismatische Forschungen 1.

168 BOB18 **Numismatic Fine Arts. MAIL BID SALE NO. 15. CHOICE GREEK, ROMAN AND BYZANTINE COINS, AN IMPORTANT SERIES OF BIBLICAL COINS, EUROPEAN AND LATIN-AMERICAN CROWNS. Berkeley, May 4, 1955. 8vo, original printed card covers. 37 pages; 658 lots; 9 plates; prices printed next to each lot. Prices realized list laid in.** $20

169 Numismatic Fine Arts and Bank Leu. **THE GARRETT COLLECTION. PARTS I–III.** Beverly Hills and Zurich, May 16–18, 1984, October 16–18, 1984 and March 29, 1985. Three volumes, complete. 4to, original printed card covers. Prices realized list laid in Parts I and II. Near fine. **$50**

170 [Numismatic Notes and Monographs]. **FIVE HOARD STUDIES.** Includes: Baldwin, Agnes. *Four Medallions from the Arras Hoard*. New York: American Numismatic Society, 1926. (4), 36 pages; 4 plates. [*with*] Cox, D.H. *The Caparelli Hoard*. New York: American Numismatic Society, 1930. (4), 17, (1) pages; 2 plates. Fine. [*with*] Newell, Edward T. *The Küchük Köhne Hoard*. New York: American Numismatic Society, 1931. (4), 33, (1) pages; map; 4 plates. [*with*] Newell, Edward T. *Two Hoards from Minturno*. New York: American Numismatic Society, 1933. (4), 38 pages; 5 plates. [*with*] Newell, Edward T. *A Hoard from Siphnos*. New York: American Numismatic Society, 1934. (4), 17, (1) pages; 1 plate. Five volumes. All 16mo, original printed card covers. All near fine. **$100**
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, Nos. 28, 43, 46, 60, and 64.

171 Numismatica Ars Classica. **AUCTION 24. A HIGHLY IMPORTANT COLLECTION OF ROMAN AND BYZANTINE GOLD COINS, PROPERTY OF AN EUROPEAN NOBLEMAN.** Zürich, 5 December 2002. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. 199, (1) pages; 452 lots; illustrated in color. Fine. **$40**
Important and out of print.

172 Numismatica Ars Classica. **AUCTION 55. THE BCD COLLECTION: LOKRIS–PHOKIS.** Zürich, 8 October 2010. 4to, original printed boards. 179, (3) pages; 475 lots; illustrated in color. Fine. **$60**

173 Numismatica Ars Classica. **AUCTION 66. AN IMPORTANT SERIES OF GREEK COINS.** Zürich, 17 October 2012. 4to, original printed boards. 48, (4) pages; 84 lots; illustrated in color. Fine. **$30**

174 Numismatica Ars Classica. **THE COLLECTION OF ROMAN REPUBLICAN COINS OF A STUDENT AND HIS MENTOR, PARTS I–III.** Three catalogues. Zürich, 2013–2015. 4to, original printed card covers. 69, (3) + 86, (10) + 88, (8) pages; illustrated throughout in color; 200 + 277 + 222–528 lots; illustrated in color. Fine. **$100**
An outstanding collection, and one of the most important Roman Republican coin sales of our time. NAC sales 70, 73 and 83.

175 Numismatica Ars Classica. **AUCTION 96. THE AMERICA COLLECTION: A HIGHLY IMPORTANT SELECTION OF GREEK COINS.** Zürich, 6 October 2016. 4to, original white cloth printed in brown; jacket. 128, (4) pages; 1152 lots; illustrated in color. Fine. **$40**

176 Numismatica Ars Classica. **AUCTION 97. THE AMERICA COLLECTION: A HIGHLY IMPORTANT SELECTION OF ROMAN COINS.** Zürich, 12 December 2016. 4to, original printed boards; jacket. 182, (6) pages; 348 lots; illustrated in color. Fine. **$40**

177 Numismatica Ars Classica. **AUCTION CATALOGUES.** A group of three catalogues issued by this firm, annotated by Herb Kreindler: Sales No. 29 (11 May 2005), 114 (6–7 May 2019), and 120 (6–7 October 2020). The annotations in Sale 29 are scattered; those in Sale 114 tend to be more complete, but not every section of the sale is annotated. Annotations generally record opening and sale prices, and the buyer or buyer number, with occasional comments on the coins themselves; Sale 120 is not a saleroom copy, but has two pages of handwritten notes laid in. Very good. **$90**
Herb Kreindler's working copies of these catalogues. Ex Herb Kreindler Library.

178 Numismatica Ars Classica. **A HIGHLY IMPORTANT COLLECTION OF GREEK COINS OF A MAN IN LOVE WITH ART. PARTS I AND III.** Zürich, 1 October 2019 and 23 June 2021. Two catalogues. 4to, matching printed cream cloth. 115 + 146 pages; 219 + 257 lots; illustrated in color. Fine. **$50**
NAC sales 116 and 124.

179 Ondrouch, Vojtěch. **DER RÖMISCHE DENARFUND VON VYŠKOVCE AUS DER FRÜHKAISERZEIT.** Bratislava, 1934. 8vo, original printed card covers. xv, (1), 143, (1) pages; 23 plates. Covers worn; very good or better. **$50**
Very scarce. *Arbeiten der Gelehrten Šafařík-Gesellschaft in Bratislava*, Band 15.

180 Ortiz, George. **IN PURSUIT OF THE ABSOLUTE: ART OF THE ANCIENT WORLD. THE GEORGE ORTIZ COLLECTION.** Berne: Benteli-Werd, 1996. Small 4to, original gray cloth lettered in black; jacket. Unpaginated [several hundred pages]; illustrated in color. Housed in original cardboard slipcase. Fine. **$50**
Catalogue of a travelling exhibition held in Russia, England and Germany, with a foreword by John Boardman. Ex Herb Kreindler Library.

181 Overbeck, Mechtild. **RÖMISCHE BLEIMARKEN IN DER STAATLICHEN MÜNZSAMMLUNG MÜNCHEN EINE QUELLE ZUR SOZIAL- UND WIRTSCHAFTSGESCHICHTE ROMS.** Munich, 1995. 4to, original printed card covers. 92 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **$20**
Illustrated catalogue of lead tesserae in the State Coin Collection of Munich.

182 Overbeck, Mechtild. **RÖMISCHE BLEIMARKEN IN DER STAATLICHEN MÜNZSAMMLUNG MÜNCHEN EINE QUELLE ZUR SOZIAL- UND WIRTSCHAFTSGESCHICHTE ROMS.** Munich, 1995. 4to, original printed card covers. 92 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **$20**

183 Pagnon, A. **ART DE RECONNAITRE LES MÉDAILLES FAUSSES DES VRAIES ANTIQUES ET LES DIVERS MOYENS QU'EMPLOIENT LES FAUSSAIRES POUR LES CONTREFAIRE ET LES PATINER; SUIVI D'UN CATALOGUE DE MÉDAILLES FAUSSES FRAPPÉES DANS DES COINS ANCIENS ET MODERNES.** Marseille: V. Boy, 1857. 16mo, original printed card covers. 58, (2) pages. Near fine. **$80**
A rare and little-known study on counterfeit detection.

184 Paul, George M. [editor]. **ROMAN COINS AND PUBLIC LIFE UNDER THE EMPIRE. E. TOGO SALMON PAPERS II.** University of Michigan: Ann Arbor, 1999. 8vo, original tan cloth and purple boards, printed in purple; jacket. Frontispiece portrait; 168 pages; 32 plates. Fine. **$40**

185 Picón, Carlos A., et al. **ART OF THE CLASSICAL WORLD IN THE METROPOLITCAN MUSEUM OF ART. GREECE – CYPRUS – ETRURIA – ROME.** New York, 2007. 4to, original maroon cloth, printed in black and gilt; jacket. xi, (1), 508 pages; well illustrated in color. Fine. **$50**
Ex Herb Kriendler library.

186 Plant, Richard. **GREEK COIN TYPES AND THEIR IDENTIFICATION.** London: Seaby, 1979. Small 4to, original pictorial boards. 343, (1) pages; illustrated. Very good. **$30**
Clain-Stefanelli 2091*. Daehn 1280. Kroh 8: "an indispensable book which utilizes many thematic drawings with a 'key' to identify otherwise mysterious coins."

187 Polish Archaeological Society. **WIADOMOŚCI NUMIZMATYCZNE / POLISH NUMISMATIC NEWS.** Nos. 1, 2, 3 and 5 (Warsaw, 1961, 1973, 1979 and 1990). Four illustrated volumes. 8vo, original printed card covers. Very good to fine. **$40**
The *Wiadomości numizmatyczne* traces its history back to 1889, with occasional changes and hiatuses. These special editions, mostly in English or French, were published for distribution at the International Numismatic Congress. Includes articles on ancient, medieval and modern numismatics. Clain-Stefanelli 970. Gumowski 63.

188 Price, Martin Jessop, and Bluma L. Trell. **COINS AND THEIR CITIES: ARCHITECTURE ON THE ANCIENT COINS OF GREECE, ROME, AND PALESTINE.** London, 1977. Small 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. 298 pages; folding map; numerous color and monochrome enlarged coin illustrations. Jacket a bit worn; else near fine. **$50**
Clain-Stefanelli 3493.

189 Price, Martin, Andrew Burnett and Roger Bland [editors]. **ESSAYS IN HONOUR OF ROBERT CARSON AND KENNETH JENKINS.** London: Spink, 1993. 4to, original dark gray cloth, gilt; jacket. Frontispiece portraits; (10), 296, (2) pages; text illustrations; maps; 48 plates of ancient coins. Fine. **$80**
An important festschrift of 28 essays on ancient Greek and Roman coins, including die-studies, new finds, authoritative surveys, etc. Daehn 190.

190 Ratto, Rodolfo. **MONNAIES BYZANTINES ET D'AUTRES PAYS CONTEMPORAINES À L'ÉPOQUE BYZANTINE.** Amsterdam, 1959 reprint. 4to, original red cloth, gilt. 151, (1) pages; 2701 lots; 68 plates; prices realized list. Near fine. **$20**
The reprint of this remarkable collection, formed by Ratto himself. Clain-Stefanelli 5424*. Grierson 109 & 289: "Catalogue de vente abondamment illustré; essentiel comme instrument de travail." Spring 549.

191 Ratto, Rodolfo. **COLLECTION EDWARD A. SYDENHAM ESQ. M.A. DE OXFORD ET D'UN AUTRE AMATEUR. AES GRAVE ITALIQUE, MONNAIES ROMAINES CONSULAIRES.** New York: Attic Books, 1974 reprint. 4to, original printed card covers. (4), 33, (3) pages; 29 plates; prices realized list. Cover worn; else near fine. **$20**
Important, particularly for aes grave. Clain-Stefanelli 3766*. Grierson 287. Spring 544 [also listed under "Most important sales of aes grave" and "struck Roman Republican coins"].

192 Raynor, Joyce, and Yaakov Meshorer. **THE COINS OF ANCIENT MEIRON.** Winona Lake: Eisenbrauns, 1988. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. 140 pages; 9 double-sided coin plates. Fine. **$30**

193 Regling, K. **MÜNZSCHATZ AUS THEADELPHIA.** Berlin, (1912). 8vo, original printed paper covers. 111–138 pages; text illustrations. Vladimir Clain's copy with his signature and stamps. Cover a bit chipped; near fine. **$40**
An offprint from the *Zeitschrift für Numismatik*. Quite rare.

194 [Roman Imperial Coinage]. Sutherland, C.H.V., and R.A.G. Carson. **THE ROMAN IMPERIAL COINAGE. VOLUME I. REVISED EDITION. FROM 31 BC TO AD 69.** London: Spink, 1984. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt; jacket. xxii, 304, (2) pages; 32 plates. Jacket a bit faded; near fine. **$100**
The revised, current edition of the first volume.

195 [Roman Imperial Coinage]. Sutherland, C.H.V., and R.A.G. Carson. **THE ROMAN IMPERIAL COINAGE. VOLUME I. REVISED EDITION. FROM 31 BC TO AD 69.** London: Spink, 1984. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt; jacket. xxii, 304, (2) pages; 32 plates. Near fine. **$100**
The revised, current edition of the first volume.

196 [Roman Imperial Coinage]. Sutherland, C.H.V. **THE ROMAN IMPERIAL COINAGE. VOLUME VI. FROM DIOCLETIAN'S REFORM (A.D. 294) TO THE DEATH OF MAXIMINUS (A.D. 313).** Edited by C.H.V. Sutherland and R.A.G. Carson. London: Spink, 1967 reprint. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. xxiii, (1), 727, (1) pages; 16 plates. Fine. **$80**

197 [Roman Imperial Coinage] Pearce, J.W.E. **THE ROMAN IMPERIAL COINAGE. VOLUME IX. VALENTINIAN I-THEODOSIUS I.** Edited by Harold Mattingly, C.H.V. Sutherland and R.A.G. Carson. London: Spink, 1972 reprint. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. (2), xliv, 334 pages; 16 plates. Near fine. **$80**
The current edition.

198 [Roman Provincial Coinage] Butcher, Marguerite Spoerri. **ROMAN PROVINCIAL COINAGE. VOLUME VII: DE GORDIEN Ier À GORDIEN III (238–244 APRÉS J.-C.). 1. PROVINCE D'ASIE.** London and Paris, 2006. First edition. 4to, original red cloth lettered in white. 395, (5) pages; 67 plates of coins. Fine. **$100**
Though spanning a very brief period of time, an essential contribution to the ongoing RPC project.

199 [Roman Provincial Coinage]. Butcher, Marguerite Spoerri. **ROMAN PROVINCIAL COINAGE. VOLUME VII: DE GORDIEN Ier À GORDIEN III (238–244 APRÉS J.-C.). 1. PROVINCE D'ASIE.** London and Paris, 2006. First edition. 4to, original red cloth lettered in white. 395, (5) pages; 67 plates of coins. New. **$100**
Though spanning a very brief period of time, an essential contribution to the ongoing RPC project.

200 Rosen, Jonathan. **ARCHAIC COINS: AN EXHIBITION AT THE J. PAUL GETTY MUSEUM.** Malibu, 1983. Square 8vo, original pictorial card covers. vii, (1) 43, (1) pages; illustrated. Near fine. **$20**

201 Rostowzew, M. **TESSERARUM URBIS ROMAE ET SUBURBI PLUMBEARUM SYLLOGE.** [*bound with*] Rostowzew, M. **TESSERARUM URBIS ROMAE ET SUBURBI PLUMBEARUM SYLLOGE. SUPPLEMENTUM I.** Bologna: Forni, 1979 combined reprint. 4to, original orange cloth, lettered in brown. ix, (3), 440 pages; 221 text illustrations of tesserae + iv, 24 pages; 3 plates. Fine **$100**
Infrequently encountered reprint of the rare originals. Clain-Stefanelli 4990*.

202 Rudd, Chris. **ANCIENT BRITISH COINS.** Norwich, 2010. 4to, original pictorial boards; red silk marker. xi, (1), 243, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. **$100**
Heavily illustrated and designed for easy identification.

203 Ruseva-Slokoska. **ROMAN JEWELLERY: A COLLECTION OF THE NATIONAL ARCHAEOLOGICAL MUSEUM—SOFIA.** 4to, original maroon leatherette, gilt; jacket. 219, (1) pages; illustrated, some in color. Jacket a bit worn; else near fine. **$50**

204 Rutter, N.K. **CAMPANIAN COINAGES, 475–383 B.C.** Edinburgh: Edinburgh University Press, 1979. 8vo, original brown cloth, gilt; jacket. viii, 196, (2), (2) pages; 34 plates of coins. Near fine. **$90**
Daehn 2695. Kroh 16 (four and one half stars).

205 Ruzicka, Leon. **DIE MÜNZEN VON PAUTALIA.** Unidentified reprint of the 1933 original. 4to, original spiral-bound printed card covers. (2), 216 pages; 10 plates. Fine. **$20**
A reprint of this very scarce and important work on these Thracian coins from modern Kyustendil. Clain-Stefanelli 2388. Grierson 83.

206 Saussaye, L. de la. **NUMISMATIQUE DE LA GAULE NARBONNAISE.** Chicago, 1976. 8vo, original black cloth, gilt. 245, (1) pages; 4 plates. **$30**

207 Savio, Adriano and Alessandro Cavagna. **SAGGI DI MEDAGLISTICA. VOLUME 10: COLLANA DI NUMISMATICA E SCIENZE AFFINI.** Milano: Società Numismatica Italiana onlus, 2018. Tall 8vo, original printed green card covers; jacket. (2), 312, (4) pages; illustrated. Near fine. **$40**

208 Scafile, Fausta. **I SIMBOLI NELLE MONETE ARGENTEE REPUBBLICANE E LA VITA DEI ROMANI.** Turin, 1969. 8vo, original printed card covers. 199, (3) pages; illustrated. **$40**

209 Scheers, Simone. **TRAITÉ DE NUMISMATIQUE CELTIQUE. II. LA GAULE BELGIQUE.** Paris, 1977. Small 4to, original printed card covers. 986, (2) pages; numerous text figures; 28 plates of coins. Spine split; good. **$50**
A massive, detailed work on Celtic coins. Daehn 2611. Ex Herbert Kreindler library with his bookplate inside front cover.

210 Schulman, Hans M.F. **THE THOMAS OLLIVE MABBOTT COLLECTION. PART ONE: COINS OF THE GREEK WORLD. PART TWO: COINS OF THE ROMAN WORLD. REPUBLICAN, IMPERIAL, BYZANTINE, VANDAL, OSTROGOTHS, CRUSADERS, SILVER AND COPPER.** New York, June 6–11 and October 27–19, 1969. Two parts bound in one volume. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt; original card covers bound in. Both parts with illustrations; prices realized lists laid in. Fine. **$50**
One of a number of sets of this major sale specially bound sometime afterwards with an added title.

211 Schulte, Bernhard. **DIE GOLDPRÄGUNG DER GALLISCHEN KAISER VON POSTUMUS BIS TETRICUS.** Aarau, 1983. 8vo, original red cloth; jacket. 189, (3) pages; 28 plates. Fine. **$30**
Typos: Monographien zur antiken Numismatik, Band IV. Winner of the Royal Numismatic Society's 1986 Gilljam Prize for Third-Century Numismatics.

212 Schwarz, D. and L. Mildenberg. **AUS EINER SAMMLUNG GRIECHISCHER MÜNZEN.** Zürich, 1961. 8vo, original tan cloth printed in gray; jacket. 65, (1) pages; illustrated. Jacket worn; else near fine. **$30**

213 Seaby, H.A., and David R. Sear. **ROMAN SILVER COINS. VOLUME IV. GORDIAN III TO POSTUMUS.** London, 1982. 8vo, original blue boards; gilt. (6), 136 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **$30**

214 Seaby, Wilfred, and Stanley Ireland. **A CATALOGUE OF ANCIENT COINS IN THE CABINET OF SIR ROGER NEWDIGATE OF ARBURY HALL, WARWICKSHIRE: A GRAND TOUR COLLECTION IN THE WARWICKSHIRE MUSEUM.** London, 2005. Tall 4to, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. 116 pages; plates. Fine. **$80**
Royal Numismatic Society *Special Publication* No. 41.

215 Sear, David R. **THE HISTORY AND COINAGE OF THE ROMAN IMPERATORS 49–27 BC.** London, 1998. Small 4to, original dark blue cloth, gilt; jacket. xxxii, 360 pages; illustrated throughout. Near fine. **$60**
An important, focused work.

216 Sear, David R. **ROMAN COINS AND THEIR VALUES.** London, 1981. Third revised edition. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. 376 pages; 12 plates. Fine. **$20**

217 Selin Editrice [publisher]. **IL GAZZETTINO NUMISMATICO.** Volume III, Nos. 5–6; Volume IV, Nos. 1–6, complete; Volume V, Nos. 1–6, complete; and Whole Nos. 46, 48, 50, 53, 55, 56, 61–65 (Santa Severina, 1974–1982). Twenty illustrated issues, some of them comprising two numbers. 8vo, original printed card covers. Very good or better. **$40**
Rarely available.

218 Seltman, Charles T. **THE TEMPLE COINS OF OLYMPIA.** New York, 1975 reprint. 4to, original green cloth, gilt; jacket. ix, (1), 117, (1) pages; 12 plates. Jacket a bit worn; near fine. **$40**
The useful reprint.

219 Sotheby & Co. A.G. **THE COLLECTION OF ANCIENT AND LATER COINS, THE PROPERTY OF THE METROPOLITAN MUSEUM OF ART. PART I: ROMAN GOLD COINS.** Zurich, 10 November 1972. 4to, original green cloth, gilt. Color frontispiece; 347 lots; maps; text illustrations; 7 plates. Covers a bit discolored; very good. **$30**
Spring 837 [also listed under "Most important sales of Roman Imperial coins"].

220 Sotheby & Co. A.G. **THE COLLECTION OF ANCIENT AND LATER COINS, THE PROPERTY OF THE METROPOLITAN MUSEUM OF ART. PART I: ROMAN GOLD COINS.** Zurich, 10 November 1972. 4to, original green cloth, gilt. Color frontispiece; 347 lots; maps; text illustrations; 7 plates. Covers a bit discolored; very good. **$30**
Spring 837 [also listed under "Most important sales of Roman Imperial coins"].

221 Sotheby & Co. **CATALOGUE OF THE IMPORTANT COLLECTION OF ROMAN, ENGLISH AND FOREIGN GOLD COINS FORMED BY THE LATE J. H. BARNES, ESQ.** London, 26 June 1974. 8vo, original printed green boards. 404 lots; 23 plates. Prices realized list laid in. Spine sunned; else near fine. **$40**
Grierson 274. Spring 840.

222 Spier, Jeffrey. **ANCIENT GEMS AND FINGER RINGS.** Getty Museum: Malibu, 1992. Tall 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. xiii, (1), 184 pages; illustrated. Jacket lightly worn; near fine. **$100**

223 Stack's. **THE MICHAEL F. PRICE COLLECTION OF ANCIENT GREEK AND ROMAN COINS.** New York, December 3, 1996. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 100 pages; 257 lots; handsomely illustrated throughout in color. Fine. **$30**
The Special Hardbound Edition.

224 Sutherland, C.H.V. **THE CISTOPHORI OF AUGUSTUS.** London: RNS, 1970. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. vii, (5), 134 pages; 36 plates. Jacket sunned and a bit worn; near fine.**$30**
Royal Numismatic Society, *Special Publication* No. 5. Clain-Stefanelli 2612. Grierson 82.

225 Sutherland, C.H.V., and C.M. Kraay. **CATALOGUE OF COINS OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE IN THE ASHMOLEAN MUSEUM. PART I: AUGUSTUS (C. 31 B.C.–A.D. 14).** Oxford, 1975. Folio, original cloth-backed printed boards. xv, (1), 10 pages; 36 plates of coins with facing text. Covers rubbed; near fine. **$70**
Illustrates every coin in the Ashmolean collection from the reign of Augustus. Clain-Stefanelli 4132. Kroh 76: "very highly recommended for its ease of use."

226 Svoronos, J.N. **L'HELLÉNISME PRIMITIF DE LA MACÉDOINE PROUVÉ PAR LA NUMISMATIQUE ET L'OR DU PANGÉE.** Chicago: Obol, 1979 reprint. 8vo, original blue leatherette, lettered and decorated in gilt. (4), xv, (1), 265, (1) pages; 19 plates; folding table and map. Fine. **$40**
A good quality reprint of the original 1919 edition. Clain-Stefanelli 2317.

227 Sydenham, Edward A. **THE COINAGE OF THE ROMAN REPUBLIC.** London: Spink, 1952. Small 4to, original blue cloth, gilt. lxix, (1), 343, (1) pages; 30 fine plates. Binding worn; very good. **$80**
Clain-Stefanelli 3745*.

228 Sydenham, Edward. **HISTORICAL REFERENCES ON COINS OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE FROM AUGUSTUS TO GALLIENUS.** London: Spink, 1968. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt. 155, (1) pages; text illustrations. Fine. **$80**

229 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. **SYLLOGE NUMMORUM GRAECORUM. THE ROYAL COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS, DANISH NATIONAL MUSEUM. 43. SPAIN–GAUL.** Copenhagen, 1979. Folio, original printed card covers. 39 fine plates, each with a page of facing descriptive text. Near fine. **$80**
Volume 43 of the SNG Copenhagen. Clain-Stefanelli 1912*. Daehn 1982. Grierson 56. Kroh 13 (five stars): "[The Copenhagen series] is the largest and most complete of all SNG's and it utilized extensively by both scholars and the trade. The coverage is extensive and both the quality of material as well as the research is very good."

230 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. **SYLLOGE NUMMORUM GRAECORUM. DEUTSCHLAND. MÜNZSAMMLUNG DER UNIVERSITÄT TÜBINGEN. 3. HEFT: AKARNANIEN–BITHYNIEN. NR. 1543–2173.** Berlin: Gebr. Mann Verlag, 1985. Folio, original printed brown card covers. (7), (1) pages; 23 plates of coins, each with a page of facing descriptive text. Near fine. **$50**
Clain-Stefanelli 1915a. Daehn 1990. Kroh 14.

231 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. **SYLLOGE NUMMORUM GRAECORUM. THE COLLECTION OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. PART I: ETRURIA—CALABRIA.** New York: American Numismatic Society, 1969. Folio, original printed russet card covers. 39 fine plates of coins with descriptive facing text. Very good. **$80**
Clain-Stefanelli 1917*. Daehn 1962. Grierson 56. Kroh 13 (four stars): "This collection is one of the best in the world and both the scope and scholarship of these volumes are excellent."

232 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. **SYLLOGE NUMMORUM GRAECORUM. THE COLLECTION OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. PART 3, BRUTTIUM—SICILY I: ABACAENUM-ERYX.** New York: American Numismatic Society, 1975. Folio, original printed russet card covers. 38 fine plates, each with a page of facing descriptive text. Near fine. **$100**
Clain-Stefanelli 1917*. Daehn 1962. Kroh 13 (four stars): "This collection is one of the best in the world and both the scope and scholarship of these volumes are excellent."

233 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. **SYLLOGE NUMMORUM GRAECORUM. THE COLLECTION OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. PART 4, SICILY II: GALARIA–STYELLA.** New York: American Numismatic Society, 1977. Folio, original printed russet boards. 25 fine plates, each with a page of facing descriptive text. Boards warped, very good. **$40**
Clain-Stefanelli 1917*. Daehn 1962. Kroh 13 (four stars): "This collection is one of the best in the world and both the scope and scholarship of these volumes are excellent."

234 Thompson, Margaret. **ALEXANDER'S DRACHM MINTS. I: SARDIS AND MILETUS.** New York: American Numismatic Society, 1983. 4to, original red cloth, gilt. (6), 98 pages; 38 plates. Fine. **$30**
Numismatic Studies No. 16.

235 Thompson, Margaret. **ALEXANDER'S DRACHM MINTS. II: LAMPSACUS AND ABYDUS.** New York: American Numismatic Society, 1991. 4to, original red cloth, gilt. 77, (3) pages; 34 plates. Fine. **$30**
Numismatic Studies, No. 19.

236 Thompson, Margaret. **ALEXANDER'S DRACHM MINTS. II: LAMPSACUS AND ABYDUS.** New York: American Numismatic Society, 1991. 4to, original red cloth, gilt. 77, (3) pages; 34 plates. Fine. **$30**
Numismatic Studies, No. 19.

237 Thompson, Margaret, Otto Mørkholm and Colin M. Kraay [editors]. **AN INVENTORY OF GREEK COIN HOARDS.** New York: American Numismatic Society, 1973. Small 4to, maroon cloth, gilt; original card covers bound in. xviii, 408 pages; 3 folding maps. Fine. **$30**
Of considerable importance. Daehn 800.

238 Thompson, Margaret, Otto Mørkholm and Colin M. Kraay [editors]. **AN INVENTORY OF GREEK COIN HOARDS.** New York: American Numismatic Society, 1973. Small 4to, original printed card covers. xviii, 408 pages; 3 folding maps. Fine. **$30**
Of considerable importance. Daehn 800.

239 Tomasini, Wallace J. **THE BARBARIC TREMISSIS IN SPAIN AND SOUTHERN FRANCE, ANASTASIUS TO LEOVIGILD.** New York: American Numismatic Society, 1964. 8vo, later maroon cloth, gilt. xxv, (1), 302 pages; charts; 46 plates. Fine. **$30**
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 152.

240 Towarzystwa Numizmatycznego w Krakowie. **WIADOMOŚCI NUMIZMATYCZNO-ARCHEOLOGICZNE.** Tom XVII (Krakowie, 1935 [published 1936]). (4), 160 pages; text illustrations. [*with*] Tom XVIII (Krakowie, 1936 [published 1937]). (4), 160 pages; text illustrations. Two volumes. 8vo, original printed paper covers. First volume nearly fine; second spilt with detached covers. **$40**
Rare and important. Clain-Stefanelli 971. Gumowski 64.

241 Travaglini, Adriana. **MUSEO DI İZMİR. I. RIPOSTIGLI DI MONETE GRECHE.** Milan: Edizioni Ennerre, 1997. 4to, original printed boards. 194 pages, including 68 plates. Bilingual (Italian and Turkish). Near fine. **$80**
Catalogues the collection of the Izmir Archaeology Museum.

242 Troxell, Hyla A. **THE NORMAN DAVIS COLLECTION.** New York: American Numismatic Society, 1969. 4to, original printed card covers. (4), 53, (3) pages; 28 fine plates of coins. Fine. **$30**
The first installment in the *Ancient Coins in North American Collections* series. Important.

243 Troxell, Hyla A. **THE COINAGE OF THE LYCIAN LEAGUE.** New York: American Numismatic Society, 1982. 8vo, original cream cloth, gilt. Frontispiece map; xix, (1), 255, (1) pages; 44 plates. New in shrink-wrap. **$30**
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 162.

244 Troxell, Hyla A. **STUDIES IN THE MACEDONIAN COINAGE OF ALEXANDER THE GREAT.** New York: American Numismatic Society, 1997. 4to, original red cloth, gilt. 160, (4) pages; 31 plates of coins. Fine. **$30**
Numismatic Studies, No. 21. Daehn 3518.

245 Troxell, Hyla A. **STUDIES IN THE MACEDONIAN COINAGE OF ALEXANDER THE GREAT.** New York: American Numismatic Society, 1997. 4to, original red cloth, gilt. 160, (4) pages; 31 plates of coins. Fine. **$30**
Numismatic Studies, No. 21. Daehn 3518.

246 Tully, John A.N.Z. **THE ISLAND STANDARD: THE CLASSICAL, HELLENISTIC, AND ROMAN COINAGES OF PAROS.** New York: American Numismatic Society, 2013. 4to, original black cloth, gilt; jacket. (4), xiv, 206 pages; 27 plates. Fine. **$50**
A die study of all known bronze and silver issues of this Cycladic island. *Numismatic Studies* No. 28.

247 Turner, Paula J. **ROMAN COINS FROM INDIA.** Royal Numismatic Society: London, 1989. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. viii, 152 pages; 8 plates. Fine. **$30**
Royal Numismatic Society Special Publication No. 22.

248 Vagi, David L. **COINAGE AND HISTORY OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE, C. 82 B.C.–A.D. 480. VOLUME I: HISTORY. VOLUME II: COINAGE.** Sidney, 1999. Two volumes. 8vo, original matching blue cloth, gilt; jackets. 638; 656 pages; text illustrations. Fine. **$100**
A notable work.

249 Vecchi, Italo. **ITALIAN CAST COINAGE.** London: London Ancient Coins, 2013. 4to, original maroon boards, gilt; jacket. 84 pages; text illustrations; 90 pages of plates. Fine. **$80**
The standard reference for the "cast bronze coinage and its struck counterparts in ancient Italy from the 7th to 3rd centuries BC."

250 Vermeule, Cornelius C. A **BIBLIOGRAPHY OF APPLIED NUMISMATICS.** Spink: London, 1956. Small 8vo, original green cloth, gilt; jacket. viii, 172 pages. Near fine. **$20**

251 Villaronga, Leandre. **THE AES COINAGE OF EMPORION.** Oxford, 1977. Small 4to, original printed card covers. (5), 84 pages; 15 plates, (5). Front hinge crudely glued, as issued; very good. **$30**
Ex Daphne Nash Library, with her signature.

252 Vismara, Novella. **MONETAZIONE ARCAICA DELLA LYCIA I.** Milan, 1989. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 155, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. **$40**
Glaux 2.

253 Vives y Escudero, Antonio. **LA MONEDA HISPÁNICA.** Reprint. Madrid: Cayon, 1980. Two volumes. 8vo, matching brown leatherette, decorated in gilt. Frontispiece; (4), cxcvi, (2), (4), 74, (2), 200, 135, (1) + 148, (4) pages; 13, (3) pages, 174 plates. Valuation list laid in. Near fine. **$70**
A good reprint of the scarce original, with the prologue and four text volumes combined into one volume, and the other volume being the plates. An important reference on the Celtic coinages of the Iberian peninsula. Clain-Stefanelli 5095*. Grierson 99.

254 Waggoner, Nancy M. **EARLY GREEK COINS FROM THE COLLECTION OF JONATHAN P. ROSEN.** New York: American Numismatic Society, 1983. 4to, original orange cloth, gilt. 55, (1) pages; 28 fine plates. Fine. **$40**
American Numismatic Society *Ancient Coins in North American Collections* No. 5. Daehn 2116. Kroh 11.

255 Waggoner, Nancy M. **EARLY GREEK COINS FROM THE COLLECTION OF JONATHAN P. ROSEN.** New York: American Numismatic Society, 1983. 4to, original orange cloth, gilt. 55, (1) pages; 28 fine plates. Fine. **$40**
American Numismatic Society *Ancient Coins in North American Collections* No. 5. Daehn 2116. Kroh 11.

256 Waggoner, Nancy M. **EARLY GREEK COINS FROM THE COLLECTION OF JONATHAN P. ROSEN.** New York, 1983. 4to, original orange cloth, gilt. 55, (1) pages; 28 fine plates. Fine. **$40**
American Numismatic Society *Ancient Coins in North American Collections* No. 5. Daehn 2116. Kroh 11.

257 Waggoner, Nancy M. **EARLY GREEK COINS FROM THE COLLECTION OF JONATHAN P. ROSEN.** New York, 1983. 4to, original orange cloth, gilt. 55, (1) pages; 28 fine plates. Fine. **$40**
American Numismatic Society *Ancient Coins in North American Collections* No. 5. Daehn 2116. Kroh 11.

258 Warren, Jennifer A.W. **THE BRONZE COINAGE OF THE ACHAIAN KOINON: THE CURRENCY OF A FEDERAL IDEAL.** London, 2007. Tall 4to, original red boards, gilt; jacket. (2), xvi, 212 pages; 39 plates of coins. Fine. **$80**
Royal Numismatic Society Special Publication No. 42. Daehn 4321: "A detailed study of the bronze coinage of the Achaean League… every known coin is listed."

259 Weidauer, Liselotte. **PROBLEME DER FRÜHEN ELEKTRONPRÄGUNG.** Fribourg, 1975. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. 114 pages; 29 plates. Near fine. **$30**
Typos: Monographien zur antiken Numismatik, Band I. An important work.

260 Weiller, Raymond. **INTAILLES ANTIQUE DÉCOUVERTES AU GRAND-DUCHÉ DE LUXEMBOURG.** Luxembourg, 1980. 8vo, original printed card covers. Color frontispiece; 199–262 pages; 17 plates. Near fine. **$40**
Offprint from Volume XCIV of the *Publications de la Section Historique de l'Institute Gr.-D. de Luxebourg*.

261 Weiß, Carina [editor]. **ANTIKE GEMMEN IN DEUTSCHEN SAMMLUNGEN: DIE ANTIKEN GEMMEN DER SAMMLUNG FREIDRICH JULIUS RUDOLF BERGAU IM GERMANISCHEN NATIONALMUSEUM, NÜRNBERG.** Nürnberg: Verlag des Germanischen Nationalmuseums, 1996. 4to, original gray cloth, red and black printed spine labels, gilt. 174 pages; 64 plates. Fine. **$100**
A detailed catalogue with very fine plates.

262 Williams, Roderick T. **SILVER COINAGE OF THE PHOKIANS.** London: RNS, 1972. Small 4to, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. ix, 137, (3) pages; map; 16 plates. Minor wear to jacket; near fine. **$30**
Royal Numismatic Society *Special Publication* No. 7. Daehn 2412. Grierson 63. Kroh 32 (four and one-half stars): "an excellent die-study of this series."

263 Williams, Roderick T. **SILVER COINAGE OF THE PHOKIANS.** London: RNS, 1972. Small 4to, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. ix, 137, (3) pages; map; 16 plates. Minor wear to jacket; near fine. **$30**
Royal Numismatic Society *Special Publication* No. 7. Daehn 2412. Grierson 63. Kroh 32 (four and one-half stars): "an excellent die-study of this series."

264 Witte, J. de. **DESCRIPTION DES MÉDAILLES ET DES ANTIQUITÉS DU CABINET DE M. L'ABBÉ H. G.***.** Paris, 28 janvier 1856 et jours suivants. Small 4to, original printed paper covers. vi, (2), 254, (2) pages; 1655 + 250 lots; 3 lithographic plates of ancient Greek coins by Dardel. Spine reinforced; covers worn; text untrimmed; very good. **$100**
In the *Avertissement*, de Witte writes: "La précieuse collection de médailles grecques autonomes, coloniales et impériales don't je donne la description se recommande par le nombre et la variété des pièces qui la composent. Si toutes n'ont pas le mérite d'une parfaite conservation, il y en a pourtant plusieurs qui joignent à un degré de conservation suffisante la rareté et la valeur historique." The owner was Honoré Greppo. Buyers at the sale included Feuardent, Rollin, Charvet, de Witte, Hoffmann, d'Amécourt, Le Clerc, and a number of others. Leitzmann 153.

265 Zazoff, Peter. **ETRUSKISCHE SKARABÄEN.** Mainz am Rhein, 1968. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt. vii, 227, (1) pages; over 300 illustrations on 55 plates. Near fine. **$50**
Sinkankas 7417.

266 Zograf, A.N. **АНТИЧНЫЕ МОНЕТЫ.** Материалы и Исследования по Археологии СССР. Volume XVI, 1951. Moscow. 4to, original brown cloth, gilt. 261, (3) pages; 50 plates. Errata slip bound in. Near fine. **$70**
A scarce and significant work on ancient coins. Clain-Stefanelli 1679. Ex Herb Kreindler Library.

267 Zwierlein-Diehl, Erika. **GLASPASTEN IM MARTIN-VON-WAGNER-MUSEUM DER UNIVERSITÄT WÜRZBURG. BAND I: ABDRÜCKE VON ANTIKEN UND AUSGEWÄHLTEN NACHANTIKEN INTAGLI UND KAMEEN.** Munich: Prestel Verlag, 1986. 4to, original tan cloth, printed red and gilt spine label; jacket. 532 pages; 186 plates. Fine. **$60**
The first volume of this significant catalogue, recording 946 glass pastes of the 18th and 19th centuries, being impressions of ancient cameos and related objects.

MEDIEVAL AND MODERN WORLD NUMISMATICS

268 Adams, John W. **THE INDIAN PEACE MEDALS OF GEORGE III, OR HIS MAJESTY'S SOMETIME ALLIES.** Crestline, George Frederick Kolbe: 1999. 8vo, original red cloth, black morocco spine label, gilt. 164 pages; frontispiece; folding color plate; 32 duotone plates. Fine. **$100**
One of 450 cloth-bound copies printed letterpress on Frankfurt mouldmade paper by the Bird & Bull Press.

269 Adams, John W., Fernando Chao (h) and Anne E. Bentley. **MEDALLIC PORTRAITS OF ADMIRAL VERNON: MEDALS SOMETIMES LIE.** Gahanna: Kolbe & Fanning, 2010. 4to, original cream cloth, gilt; jacket. 240 pages, illustrated in color. Fine. **$50**
The comprehensive standard reference work on Admiral Vernon medals. "One of the signal triumphs of modern numismatic scholarship." — Joel J. Orosz.

270 Administration des Monnaies et Médailles. **DÉCORATIONS OFFICIELLES FRANÇAISES.** Paris, 1956. Edited by Yves Malécot. Small folio [32.5 by 25.5 cm], original cream cloth, lettered in blue with embossed central device in silver. 291, (3) pages; handsomely illustrated on 54 plates, many of then in color. Cloth with minor discoloration. [*with*] **ADDITIF.** Paris, 1967. Small folio [31 by 24.5 cm], original printed card covers. 27, (1) pages, with 6 color plates. Very good or better. **$80**
A sumptuously produced work. Mulder & Purves 669-1 and 669-2 (listed under Malécot). Suetens 554. Ex Richard E. Margolis Library.

271 Akademiia Nauk Ukrainskoi SSR. **НУМИЗМАТИКА И СФРАГИСТИКА.** Volumes IV and V (Kiev, 1971 and 1974). 8vo, original brown cloth with black lettering and original printed card covers, respectively. Illustrated. Very good to fine copies. **$50**
A rarely offered journal on numismatics and sphragistics. Articles include works by Sotnikova, Anokhin, Frolova, Spasskii and others. Clain-Stefanelli 846. Ex American Numismatic Society Library.

272 American Numismatic Rarities, in conjunction with Spink. **THE LOUIS E. ELIASBERG, SR. COLLECTION OF WORLD GOLD COINS AND MEDALS.** New York, April 18–19, 2005. 4to, original pictorial card covers. xxv, (1), 357, (1) pages; illustrated throughout in color. Fine. **$20**

273 Archeological Institute of the Slovak Academy of Sciences. **NUMISMATICS IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA: 10th INTERNATIONAL NUMISMATIC CONGRESS LONDON 8–12 SEPTEMBER 1986.** Nitra, 1986. 8vo, original printed card covers. 120 pages. Near fine. **$20**

274 Archibald, M.M., and B.J. Cook. **BRITISH MUSEUM OCCASIONAL PAPER NUMBER 87: ENGLISH MEDIEVAL COIN HOARDS: I CROSS AND CROSSLETS, SHORT CROSS AND LONG CROSS HOARDS.** The Trustees of the British Museum, 2001. 4to, original pictorial card covers. v, 146 pages; 23 plates; illustrated. Near fine. **$40**

275 Arsantiqua London. **THE SERENISSIMA COLLECTION: HISTORY OF VENICE THROUGH MEDALS. PART I (XV–XVI CENT.).** London, 19 April 2002. 4to, original red cloth, gilt. 285, (3) pages; 300 lots; illustrated throughout in color. Near fine. **$50**
The first part of this highly important sale of exceptional medals.

276 Arsantiqua London. **THE SERENISSIMA COLLECTION: HISTORY OF VENICE THROUGH MEDALS. PART III (XVIII CENT.).** London, 11 December 2003. 4to, original red cloth, gilt. 260, (6) pages; illustrated throughout in color. Fine. **$50**
The final part of this highly important sale of exceptional medals.

277 Bahrfeldt, E. **DIE BRANDENBURGISCHEN STÄTEMÜNZEN AUS DER KIPPERZEIT, 1621–1623.** 1882. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 78 pages; 246 lots; 6 plates. Paper covers chipped, interiors fine. **$70**

278 Bailey, Don and Lois. **WHITMAN ENCYCLOPEDIA OF MEXICAN MONEY. VOLUME 1. AN ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF MEXICAN COINS AND CURRENCY.** Atlanta: Whitman, 2014. 8vo, original pictorial boards. vi, 490 pages; illustrated in color. Fine. **$30**
Foreword by Dr. Manuel Galán Medina.

279 Bakker, K., et al [editors]. **BREMER BEITRÄGE ZUR MÜNZ- UND GELDGESCHICHTE BAND 3. ALLGEMEINE NUMISMATIK, ANTIKE, MITTELALTER, NEUZEIT, MEDAILLEN.** Bremen, 2001. 4to, original printed boards. 166 pages; illustrated. Holger Dombrowski library with bookplate on pastedown. Fine. **$20**

280 Balog, Paul. **UMAYYAD, 'ABBASID AND TULUNID GLASS WEIGHTS AND VESSEL STAMPS.** New York: American Numismatic Society, 1976. Small 4to, original red cloth, gilt. (8), 322 pages; 55 fine plates. Fine. **$30**
Numismatic Studies No. 13. Important.

281 Barral i Altet, Xavier. **LA CIRCULATION DES MONNAIES SUÈVES ET VISIGOTIQUES. CONTRIBUTION À L'HISTOIRE ÉCONOMIQUE DU ROYAUME VISIGOT.** München, 1976. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. 217, (3) pages; 29 plates of coins. Near fine. **$100**
Clain-Stefanelli 5637.

282 Barzan, Rino. **PREZZARIO GENERALE DELLE MONETE PROVE-PROGETTI-ESPERIMENTI-SAGGI CONIATI NELLE VARIE ZECCHE PER CONTI DUCHI PRINCIPI E SOVRANI DI CASA SAVOIA.** Firenze, 1970. 8vo, original blue leatherette, gilt. 314 pages, plus form pages; text illustrations. Inscribed by author on title page. Fine. **$50**

283 Bastien, Pierre, and Jean Duplessy. **CATALOGUE DES MONNAIES D'OR FLAMANDES DE LA COLLECTION VERNIER.** Wetteren, 1975. 4to, original green cloth, gilt. 67, (3) pages; 15 plates of coins. Fine. **$30**
Clain-Stefanelli 10668; Grierson 133.

284 Bates, George E. **BYZANTINE COINS: ARCHAEOLOGICAL EXPLORATION OF SARDIS.** Cambridge: Harvard, 1971. 4to, original purple cloth, gilt. x, (2), 159, (5) pages; 9 plates of coins. Near fine. **$30**
Clain-Stefanelli 5385.

285 Bernhart, Max. **MEDAILLEN UND PLAKETTEN.** Berlin: Richard Carl Schmidt & Co., 1911. Small 8vo, original cloth-backed gray boards lettered in white and with embossed impressions of medals on front cover. viii, 180, (20) pages; illustrated. Near fine. **$80**
An excellent exposition on historical medals, featuring an indispensable bibliography and list of "Signaturen." Very scarce. Kolbe 162. Ex Karl Kennepohl Library, with his bookplate; ex Franz Freiherr von Hövel, with his bookplate.

286 Blades, William. **NUMISMATA TYPOGRAPHICA: THE MEDALLIC HISTORY OF PRINTING…** Newtown: Bird & Bull Press, 1992. 4to, original tan cloth and boards, gilt. viii, 185 pages; 24 plates of medals. Fine. **$50**
A quality reprint of the Blades work, limited to 500 copies.

287 Boon, George C. **COINS OF THE ANARCHY 1135–54.** London: National Museum of Wales, 1988. Oblong 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 46 pages; illustrated, many in color. Near fine. **$30**

288 Bosseboeuf, L. **LE CHÂTEAU DE CHAUMONT SUR LOIRE.** Tours: Éditions Alfred Mame, 1906. 4to, original printed card covers. xvi, 575, (1) pages; 270 text figures; 15 plates. Front cover taped. Very good. **$50**
A scarce publication relating to the Château de Chaumont, where Jean-Baptiste Nini created his terra cotta medallions of Franklin and other well-known figures of the day. Illustrates a number of medals associated with the castle and its people. Ex Richard E. Margolis Library.

289 Boutin, Serge. **COLLECTION N.K. MONNAIES DES EMPIRES DE BYZANCE....** Maastricht, 1983. Two volumes. 4to, original printed card covers. xi, (3), 176 + (6) pages; 73 plates of coins. Fine. **$40**
A significant collection.

290 Bowdoin College Museum of Art. **THE SALTON COLLECTION: RENAISSANCE & BAROQUE MEDALS & PLAQUETTES.** Revised edition. Brunswick, 1969. 4to, original printed card covers. Unpaginated; well illustrated. Near fine. **$20**
An important collection.

291 Brekke, B.F. **THE COPPER COINAGE OF IMPERIAL RUSSIA, 1700–1917.** Malmö, 1977. 4to, original pictorial boards. 296 pages; text illustrations; price list laid in. Cover a little worn; near fine. **$40**
Still the main work on the subject. Clain-Stefanelli 11137.

292 Breton, P. Napoleon. **ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF THE COINS AND TOKENS RELATING TO CANADA.** 1983 abridged reprint. Ottawa: R. Paul Nadin-Davis Numismatic Services. 8vo, original printed card covers. Pagination irregular. Cover crease, fore-edge wear. Good. **$20**
An abridged reprint published by R. Paul Nadin-Davis. It includes all of the coin catalogue, but omits the rarity/price information as it is obsolete and also does not include the biographic pages about Canadian collectors.

293 Brock, P.-M.-J., Kr. Erslev, O.T. Thomsen and F. Krohn [cataloguers]. **CATALOGUE DE LA COLLECTION DE MONNAIES DE FEU CHRISTIAN JÜRGENSEN THOMSEN. SECONDE PARTIE: LES MONNAIES DU MOYEN-ÂGE . TOME III.** Copenhague: Imprimerie de Thiele, 1876. (4), 288 pages; lots 8601–12683; plate of monograms; plates IX–XIV excellent lithographic plates of coins. **$100**
Part three of the collection of Christian Jürgensen Thomsen (1788–1865), an important archaeologist whose work on stone/bronze/iron age artefacts led to the still-used "three-age system" of European archaeology. Clain-Stefanelli 5351 and 8027*. Mortensen 180.

294 Bülent-Coşkun, M., and Güvendik Fişekçioğlu. **TÜRKİYE CUMHURİYETİ MADENİ PARALAR KATALOĞU / REPUBLIC OF TURKEY COINS CATALOGUE.** Istanbul, 1977. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 192 pages; illustrated. Very good or better. **$30**
The second edition of this guide to modern Turkish coins, first published in 1971.

295 Cappelli, Remo. **STUDIO SULLE MONETE DELLA ZECCA DI SALERNO.** Roma, 1972. 4to, original printed card covers. 85, (1) pages; 6 fine plates. Fine. **$30**

296 Carson, R.A.G. **COINS OF THE WORLD.** New York: Harpers Row, 1975. Thick 8vo, original black cloth, gilt; jacket. xiii, (1), 642 pages; 64 fine plates. Some wear to jacket; else near fine. **$30**

297 Carson, R.A.G. **A HISTORY OF THE ROYAL NUMISMATIC SOCIETY.** London: Royal Numismatic Society, 1986. Small 4to, original printed card covers, gilt. Frontispiece, vii, (1), 143, (1) pages. Front cover label laid in; else near fine. **$30**

298 Česká numismatická společnost Pobočka v Brně. **MORAVSKÉ NUMISMATICKÉ ZPRÁVY.** Čísla 8–14 (Brno, 1961–1977). Seven consecutive volumes. 8vo, original printed card covers. Very good or better. **$70**
Rarely available. Clain-Stefanelli 713.

299 Chapados-Girard, C. [editor]. **JETONS COLONIAUX CANADIENS. UN CATALOGUE CHARLTON STANDARD.** Toronto, 2020. Dixième édition. 8vo, original spiral-bound pictorial card covers. xxxix, 2–250 pages; illustrated. Fine. **$30**
The first French-language edition of *Canadian Colonial Tokens: A Charlton Standard Catalogue*.

300 Charvet, J. **DESCRIPTION DE MONNAIES FRANÇAISES, ROYALES ET FÉODALES.** Paris, 1862. Small 8vo, original printed paper covers. (4), viii, (2), 98 pages, text figures; 4 lithographic plates of coins. Spine very worn; front cover torn; Very good or so. **$100**
A controversial work, in the *Avant-Propos* of which the author publicly castigated and ridiculed the work of Rollin & Feuardent in their catalogue of the J. Rousseau collection to such a degree that he was successfully sued for defamation in 1863. According to Engel & Serrure, the court ordered the book to be seized and destroyed, making copies very scarce: "Certaines attaques dirigées par l'auteur, dans sa préface, contre des numismatistes honorablement connus, lui valurent un procés, et une condamnation á une assez forte amende. Le tribunal ordonna la saisie et la destruction du livre, qui est devenu très rare dans le commerce" (entry 1531). It may not come as a surprise that when the time came for Charvet's own collection to be sold, it was through Henri Hoffmann.

301 Christie's. **THE JAMES O'BYRNE COLLECTION OF COINS. PART V: ITALY AND THE HOLY ROMAN EMPIRE, ETC. PART VI: SAXONY. PART VII: ECCLESIASTICAL ISSUES AND EUROPEAN STATES.** London, 1964–1967. Three parts. 8vo, original matching printed card covers. 57, (3); 82, (2); 100, (2) pages; 315; 425; 455 lots; 17; 27; 8 fine plates. Prices realized for Part V only. Covers have some wear; near fine. **$40**
Three sales of this important and wide-ranging collection, assembled in the late 19th century and virtually unknown until these sales. Ex Phil Carrigan Library.

302 Cleveland Museum of Art. **ENGLISH GOLD COINS ANCIENT TO MODERN TIMES; ON LAON TO THE CLEVELAND MUSEUM OF ART FROM THE NORWEB COLLECTION.** Cleveland, 1968. Large 8vo, original red cloth, gilt. (12), 82, (2) pages. Illustrated throughout. Sunned spine and upper back cover, otherwise near fine. **$30**

303 Combe, Taylor. **SOME REMARKS ON A COIN OF BASILIS, A CITY IN ARCADIA.** *[bound with]* Knight, Richard Payne. **ON THE LARGE SILVER COINS OF SYRACUSE.** *[bound with]* Knight, Richard Payne. **ACCOUNT OF COME COINS FOUND IN CERTAIN TUMULI IN THE SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF THE PENINSULA OF INDIA (AND) OBSERVATIONS ON THE COINS FOUND BY COLONEL CALDWELL IN THE TUMULI…** 4to, contemporary blue wraps with printed paper labels bound together in volume. 344–352; 369–378; 10 pages, text illustrations in first and last pagination. Chipped; very good. **$20**

304 Coole, Arthur Braddan. **COINS IN CHINA'S HISTORY.** Mission, 1965. Fourth edition. Oblong 4to, original pictorial white cloth. (2), viii, 189, (1) pages; text illustrations. Inscribed by author. Near fine. **$40**
The last and best edition. Clain-Stefanelli 8618*.

305 Crespellani, Arsenio. **LA ZECCA DI MODENA NEI PERIODI COMUNALE ED ESTENSE: CORREDATA DI TAVOLE E DOCUMENTI.** Lugano, 1978. 4to, original paper covers; jacket. vxi, (9), 376 pages; 18 plates. Very good. **$30**

306 Cresswell, O.D. **CHINESE CASH.** New York and London, 1979. 8vo, original printed card covers. (4), 120, (2) pages; illustrated. Near fine. **$20**

307 Cribb, Joe, Barrie Cook, and Ian Carradice. **THE COIN ATLAS: THE WORLD OF COINAGE FROM ITS ORIGINS TO THE PRESENT DAY.** London, 1990. 4to, original tan cloth, gilt; jacket. 338 pages; well-illustrated in color throughout. Near fine. **$20**
A geographical survey of world coinage.

308 Cribb, Joe. **MONEY.** New York: Dorling Kindersley, 2000. 4to, original pictorial boards. 64 pages; illustrated in color. Fine. **$20**

309 Cunnally, John. **IMAGES OF THE ILLUSTRIOUS: THE NUMISMATIC PRESENCE IN THE RENAISSANCE.** Princeton: Princeton University Press, 1999. 8vo, original cloth; jacket. xi, (3), 230 pages; illustrated. Jacket has small tears; near fine. **$30**
An engaging guide to early numismatic scholarship, culminating in "A Biographical and Bibliographical Guide to Renaissance Numismatists and Their Books." Kolbe 45.

310 Davenport, John S. **EUROPEAN CROWNS SINCE 1800 (EXCLUDING THE GERMAN STATES).** Buffalo, 1947. First edition. 8vo, original purple cloth lettered in silver. v, (1), 193, (1) pages; illustrated. Valuations list. Near fine. **$20**

311 Davenport, John S. **GERMAN TALERS SINCE 1800.** Galesburg, 1949. First edition. 8vo, original gray cloth lettered in black. xii, 207, (3) pages; maps; illustrated throughout. Valuations list. Very good. **$20**

312 Davenport, John S. **GERMAN TALERS 1700–1800.** Galesburg, 1958. First edition. 8vo, original gray cloth lettered in black. 416 pages; illustrated. 1958 valuation list. Cover a bit dusty; near fine. **$20**

313 Davenport, John S. **EUROPEAN CROWNS AND TALERS SINCE 1800.** Second edition. London, 1964. 8vo, original red leatherette lettered in silver. vi, 423, (3) pages; illustrated. Near fine. **$50**
The final edition of this volume.

314 Davenport, John S. **EUROPEAN CROWNS AND TALERS SINCE 1800.** Second edition. London, 1964. 8vo, original red leatherette lettered in silver. vi, 423, (3) pages; illustrated. Fine. **$50**
The final edition of this volume.

315 Davenport, John S. **EUROPEAN CROWNS 1700–1800.** Second edition. London, 1964. 8vo, original red leatherette lettered in silver. 334 pages; map; illustrated. Valuation Lists laid in. Near fine. **$30**
Davenport Nos. 1001–1876.

316 Davenport, John S. **GERMAN TALERS 1700–1800.** London, 1965. Second edition. 8vo, original red leatherette lettered in silver. 416 pages; illustrated. 1965 valuation list. Near fine.**$30**

317 Davenport, John S., and Tyge Sondergaard. **LARGE SIZE SILVER COINS OF THE WORLD.** Galesburg, 1972. 4to, original red cloth lettered in silver. viii, 186 pages; illustrated. Valuation list laid in. Near fine. **$30**

318 de Mey, Jean. **EUROPEAN CROWN SIZE AND MULTIPLES. VOL. I: GERMANY, 1486–1599.** Amsterdam, 1975. 4to, original green leatherette printed in silver; jacket. 331, (1) pages; illustrated. Extra illustration sheet and valuations list laid in. Jacket worn; else fine. **$40**

319 Dietiker, Hans. **BÖHMEN: KATALOG DER HABSBURGER MÜNZEN 1526 BIS 1887.** München, 1979. 8vo, original tan linen; jacket. 421, (3) pages; map; text illustrations. Near fine. **$20**
Still useful, though the prices are obviously obsolete.

320 Dieudonné, A. **MANUEL DES POIDS MONÉTAIRES.** Paris, 1925. 8vo, original printed card covers. Unopened. Frontispiece; vii, (1), 184 pages; 16 fine plates. Some general wear; near fine. **$40**
A significant work on coin weights, with lovely plates. Clain-Stefanelli 16018, Grierson 251: "Admirablement illustré, avec bibliographie complète."

321 Divo, Jean-Paul, Edwin Tobler. **DIE MÜNZEN DER SCHWEIZ IM 19. UND 20. JAHRHUNDERT.** Zürich, 1969. 8vo, original gray cloth printed in black. 215, (1) pages; 334 lots; illustrated. **$40**

322 Divo, Jean-Paul. **MODERN GREEK COINS 1828–1968.** Zurich, 1969. 8vo, original blue cloth printed in silver; jacket. 100 pages; illustrated. Valuation list laid in. Ex Joel L. Malter library with his bookplate on pastedown. Near fine. **$20**

323 Divo, Jean-Paul. **MODERN GREEK COINS 1828–1968.** Zurich, 1969. 8vo, original blue cloth printed in silver; jacket. 100 pages; illustrated. Jacket has some wear; near fine. **$20**

324 Donnet, Fernand. **COUP D'ŒIL SUR L'HISTOIRE FINANCIÈRE D'ANVERS AU COURS DES SIÈCLES.** Anvers: J.E. Buschmann, 1927. Folio, original card covers; paper jacket with gilt seal. (38), 299, (1) untrimmed pages; finely printed throughout in red and black; 5 tipped-in portraits of bank presidents; title page derived from an allegorical engraving by Rubens; reproductions of other Rubens engravings; reproductions of woodcuts. Handsomely illustrated throughout, including numerous very fine tipped-in reproductions from *Ordonnances* along with many other coin illustrations, fine reproductions of documents, coats of arms, a counterfeiting scene, portraits, city plans, etc., etc. Light wear to jacket; near fine. **$100**

Number 22 of 50 copies printed on *papier à la cuve*, this one presented to the Comte Carton de Wiart, Ministre d'État. A superb production, composed by special authorization of the "Bourgmestre et Échevins de la Ville d'Anvers, avec les caractères Plantiniens conservés au Musée Plantin-Moretus." The regular edition consisted of 1000 copies printed on *parcheminé français de Ville-sur-Saulx*. It was issued on the 100th anniversary of the Banque d'Anvers. All were issued "hors commerce" and very few copies appear to have found their way into numismatic circles. The many illustrations derived from *Ordonnances* dating from 1499 and printed on antique paper are especially interesting and important for numismatists.

325 Dorfmann, Bruno. **DAS MÜNZ-UND GELDWESEN DES HERZOGTUMS LAUENBURG UND DIE MEDAILLEN DES HAUSES SACHSEN-LAUENBURG.** Lübeck, 1969. 4to, original blue cloth; lettered in silver. 144 pages, 16 plates. Near fine. **$30**

326 Doty, Richard G. **MONEY OF THE WORLD.** New York, 1978. 4to, original white cloth printed in green; jacket. 240 pages; illustrated, often in color. **$30**

327 Dubourg & van Peteghem. **CATALOGUE DES MONNAIES & DES MÉDAILLES FRANÇAISES ET DE LA BIBLIOTHÈQUE NUMISMATIQUE FORMANT LE CABINET DE M. L... (DU MANS).** Paris: Librairie Numismatique de C. van Peteghem, 21–22 janvier 1881. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 39, (1) pages; 466 + 52 lots. Fine. **$80**

The library consists of the 52 closing lots. Kolbe 834. Ex George F. Kolbe Library (Kolbe & Fanning Sale 154), lot 336; ex Cardinal Collection Library.

328 Egg, Erich. **DIE MÜNZEN KAISER MAXIMILIANS I.** Innsbruck, (1971). 4to, original full black leather; front cover with large numismatic device impressed in gilt; spine lettered in gilt. (2), 229, (3) pages; illustrated. Fine. **$100**

No. 39 of 120 copies thus bound. A major work on the coinage of this Holy Roman Emperor. Clain-Stefanelli 8234.

329 Emmerig, Hubert and Otto Kozinowski. **DIE MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DER REGENSBURGER BISCHÖFE UND DES DOMKAPITELS SEIT DEM 16. JAHRHUNDERT.** Stuttgart, 1998. 8vo, original pictorial boards. 222 pages; illustrated, some in color. Fine. **$60**

330 Eu, Peter and Ben Chiew. **KING RAMA IX. ON THE AUSPICIOUS OCCASION OF HIS MAJESTY'S 80TH BIRTHDAY.** Malaysia, 2007. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 111, (1) pages; illustrated in color. Fine. **$30**

331 [European Catalogues]. **NUMISMATIC AUCTION CATALOGUES AND FIXED PRICE LISTS ISSUED BY EUROPEAN FIRMS.** Box lot of at least 50 catalogues, mostly from the 1970s and 1980s. Generally as issued in original covers or bindings. Generally near fine. **$100**

A box lot of miscellaneous European coin catalogues.

332 Fauver, L.B. **NUREMBERG AND NUREMBERG STYLE JETONS.** Menlo Park, 2002. 4to, original green cloth, gilt. v, (1), 299, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. **$40**

333 Federation Internationale de la Medaille. **MEDAILLES.** Portugal, 1999. 4to, original printed card covers. 194 pages. Near fine. **$30**

334 Fellner, Eduard, and Paul Joseph. **DIE MÜNZEN VON FRANKFURT AM MAIN, NEBST EINER MÜNZGESCHICHTLICHEN EINLEITUNG.** Frankfurt, 1896. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. viii, (4), 681 pages, (3), 75 plates, (3). Near fine. **$30**

335 Fellner, Eduard, and Paul Joseph. **DIE MÜNZEN VON FRANKFURT AM MAIN, SUPPLEMENTBAND I-II.** Frankfurt, 1903. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. iv, (2), 191 pages, (9), 114 pages, (4), 5 pages, (2), 13 plates. Near fine. **$30**

336 Fillon, Benjamin. **CONSIDÉRATIONS HISTORIQUES ET ARTISTIQUES SUR LES MONNAIEE DE FRANCE.** Fontenay-Vendée: Robuchon, 1851 [covers state 1850]. 8vo, original printed paper covers. xi, (1), 251, (1) pages; text illustrations; 4 engraved plates of coins signed by Cartier. Unopened and fine. **$100**

Rarely encountered. Fillon (1819–1881) was a judge in La Roche-sur-Yon and the author of several notable works on French coins. Engel & Serrure 2556: "L'auteur expose pour la première fois dans ce livre les idées sur le classement des monnaies françaises qu'il développera plus tard dans ses Lettres à M. Dugast Matifeux et dans ses Etudes numismatiques."

337 Florange, J. **SOUVENIRS NUMISMATIQUES DU TIR FRANÇAIS AVANT 1789.** Paris, 1899. 4to, original printed card covers. (4), xiii, (1), 62 pages; text illustrations; 8 lithographic plates. Covers a trifle dusty; unopened. Fine. **$100**

A well-preserved copy of this scarce and important work on French archery medals. Clain-Stefanelli 14519.

338 Florange, J. and L. Ciani. **CATALOGUE DE MONNAIES FRANÇAISES DE HUGUES CAPET A CHARLGES VIII (I^re^ PARTIE).** [*bound with*] **CATALOGUE DE MONNAIES FRANÇAISES LOUIS XII ET FRANÇOIS I^re^ (II^e^ PARTIE).** [*bound with*] **CATALOGUE DE MONNAIES FRANÇAISES HENRI II A HENRI IV (111^e^ PARTIE).** Paris, 22–26 novembre 1927, 21 mai 1928 and 22 avril 1929. 201 pages; 3165 lots; 112 fine plates with tissue guards. Three sales bound together in 4to, later maroon cloth, gilt. Prices realized lists laid in. Fine. **$100**

339 Florange, Jules. **L'AMOUR ET LE MARIAGE DANS LA NUMISMATIQUE.** Moulins, 1936. 8vo, original printed card covers. 77, (3) unopened pages; 560 lots; text illustrations. Near fine. **$30**

340 Florange, Maison, and Michel Quéré. **LES ROUELLES TRONCONIQUES.** Paris, 2001. Small 4to, original pictorial card covers. 96 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **$30**

341 Fontenay, J. de. **MANUEL DE L'AMATEUR DE JETONS.** Paris: Rollin, 1854. 8vo, original printed paper covers. (2), 429, (1) pages; illustrated throughout. Untrimmed. Covers worn, else near fine. **$80**

A very scarce work, still important despite Engel & Serrure's mixed review: "Malgré des erreurs nombreuses, ce manuel est, jusqu'à ce jour, une des principales sources de l'histoire du méreau et du jeton français, pour les époques auxquelles ne s'étend pas l'ouvrage malheureusement inachevé de MM. Rouyer et Hacher" (page 319).

342 Förschner, Gisela. **KLEINKUNST IN SILVER. SCHRAUBTALER UND SCHRAUB-MEDAILLEN EINE AUSSTELLUNG DES MÜNZKABINETTS.** Frankfurt, [nd]. 8vo, original pictorial boards. 75, (1) pages; illustrated, some in color. Spine cracked; very good. **$50**

343 [France]. **BULLETIN DES LOIS DE LA RÉPUBLIQUE FRANÇAISE.** No. 81 (L'Imprimerie nationale des lois, 12 Brumaire, l'an troisième de la République française [2 novembre 1794]). Small 8vo, self-covered. 8 pages; woodcut headpiece and signet. Removed from previous binding. Very good. **$80**
A law providing that a general account be drawn up accounting for the gold and silver deposited into the mints since 14 juillet 1789.

344 [Franconian Circle]. **DERER DREYEN IM MÜNZ-WEESEN CORRESPONDIRENDEN HOCH-LÖBLICHEN OBEREN REICHS-CREISSEN, FRANKEN, BAYERN, UND SCHWABEN ABGEFASSTES** MÜNZ-PATENT, WIE SOLCHES BEY DEM IN DES H. RÖMISCHEN REICHS-STADT AUGSPURG FÜRGEDAUERTEN MÜNZ-PROBATIONS-CONVENT BESCHLOSSEN, UND IN BESAGTEN LÖBL. 3EN REICHS-**CREISS-LANDEN ZUR OHNVERBRÜCHIGEN NACHACHTUNG UND GELEBUNG ALLER ORTEN ZU VERKÜNDEN, AUCH NACH DENEN INNHALTLICH BESTIMMTEN ZEIT-FRISTEN, MAASSE UND ORDNUNG, IN WERKTHÄTIGEN VOLLZUGE ZU BRINGEN IST.** Augspurg: gedruckt bey Maximilian Simon Pingitzer, Anno 1761. Folio, contemporary vellum-backed marbled boards. Title leaf, 28, 9, (1), 33, (1), 15, (1) pages; 21 engraved plates of coins, numbered 29–49. Five of the plates have coin images cut from them. Spine torn; binding worn and dusty. The intact plates are nearly fine. **$100**
Rare: we have handled only one other copy that we recall. Lipsius 275.

345 [French Numismatics]. **MONNAIES NATIONALE & FÉODALES FRANÇAISES** [spine title given]. Four catalogues bound in one volume. Includes: Peteghem, C. van. **CATALOGUE NUMISMATIQUE ARCHÉOLOGIQUE ET HISTORIQUE. II MONNAIES FRANÇAISES.** Paris, 1875. Frontispiece plate of coins, iii, 72 pages; 1240 lots. [*bound with*] Bourgey, Etienne. **CATALOGUE PÉRIODIQUE NO. 1. MONNAIES FRANÇAISES ROYALES ET FÉODALES.** Paris, [n.d.]. 36 pages; 534 lots. [*bound with*] **MONNAIES FRANÇAISES ROYALES & FÉODALES.** 47, (1) pages; 1194 lots. [*bound with*] **MONNAIES NATIONALES.** 24 pages; 478 lots [*bound with*] **MONNAIES FÉODALES.** 44 pages; 692 lots + 12 numismatic literature lots. 8vo, later brown quarter calf and mottled boards, gilt; decorative end papers. Some pencil markings, near fine. **$80**

346 Frère, H. **LE DENIER (DU Xe AU XIIIe SIÈCLE).** Louvain, 1973. 8vo, original printed card covers. III, 35 single-sided pages. Near fine. **$20**

347 Frère, Hubert. **LE DENIER CAROLINGIEN SPÉCIALEMENT EN BELGIQUE.** 1977. 8vo, original printed card covers. 134 pages; 12 plates; maps; text illustrations. Some wear to cover; near fine. **$30**

348 Gaettens, Richard. **DER FUND VON LUDWISZCZE. EIN SCHATZ DEUTSCHER UND SKANDINAVISCHER DENARE DES XI. JAHRHUNDERTS.** Halle, photocopied reprint of 1934 original. 4to, brown cloth and mottled boards. 109 photocopied pages; 11 plates. Fine. **$30**

349 Garcia, Carlos Lazo. **ECONOMÍA COLONIAL Y RÉGIMEN MONETARIO PERU: SIGLOS XVI–XIX. TOMO I–III.** Banco Central de Reserva del Perú, 1992. Three volumes. Matching 8vo, pictorial card covers. 235, (3) + 446 + 541, (3); text illustrations. Near fine. **$70**

350 Gartner, John [publisher]. **NUMISMA: AN OCCASIONAL NUMISMATIC MAGAZINE.** Nos. 1–8, 10–12, in ten issues, complete lacking only No. 9. Melbourne: Hawthorn Press, March 1961–November 1968. 12mo, self-covered. Generally fine. **$40**
Apparently a continuation of Sydney K. Eastwood's *Numisma*, though now published on the other side of the world. Included are Jack F. Burns's article on U.S penal tokens and another on encased postage stamps by A. Earl Coatsworth. Articles on Australian topics soon predominate, including an article by W.W. Woodside and R.M. Greig on "The Hawthorn Communion Token." Clain-Stefanelli 767.

351 Geigy, Alfred. **KATALOG DER BASLER MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DER IM HISTORISCHEN MUSEUM ZU BASEL DEPONIERTEN EWIG'SCHEN SAMMLUNG.** Basel, 1899. 8vo, contemporary red cloth, gilt. xvii, (3), 171, (1) pages; 44 fine plates of coins and medals. Near fine. **$80**
The classic work. Clain-Stefanelli 11716. Grierson 157.

352 Georgii Mikhailovich, Grand Duke. МОНЕТЫ ЦАРСТВОВАНІЯ ИМПЕРАТРИЦЫ ЕЛИСАВЕТЫ **I. ТОМ I.** Reprint. Text 8vo, original printed card covers. 67, (1) pages. 22 well-executed facsimile plates in folio format, in original printed folder. Plate folder stained on exterior; text and plates fine. [*with*] Georgii Mikhailovich, Grand Duke. МОНЕТЫ ЦАРСТВОВАНІЯ ИМПЕРАТОРА ПЕТРА **III.** Reprint. Text 8vo, original printed card covers. 11, (1) pages. 2 well-executed facsimile plates in folio format, in original printed folder. Fine. **$100**
High-quality folio-format facsimile plates for these sections of the Corpus, with the accompanying catalogues in reduced size.

353 Gerson da Cunha, J. **CONTRIBUIÇÕES PARA O ESTUDO DA NUMISMÁTICA INDO-PORTUGUESA… TRADUÇÃO, PREFÁCIO E ALGUMAS NOTAS DE LUÍS PINTO GARCIA.** República Portuguesa Ministério do Ultramar, 1955. 176, (2) pages; folding table; 9 plates. [*bound with*] Grogan, H.T. **NUMISMÁTICA INDO-PORTUGUESA POR H. T. GROGAN. TRADUÇÃO, PREFACIO E ALGUMAS NOTAS DE LUÍS PINTO GARCIA.** Ultramar: República Portuguesa Ministério do Ultramar, 1955. 133, (3) pages; 9 plates. Two works, bound in one volume. 8vo, contemporary tan quarter calf with red linen sides; red and black spine labels, gilt; decorative endpapers. Hinges cracked and text block coming loose from binding. Very good or so, but could use reinforcement.**$80**
Infrequently offered. Ex Kolbe Sale 98, lot 746.

354 Gillingham, Harrold E. **EPHEMERAL DECORATIONS.** New York: American Numismatic Society, 1935. 16mo, original printed card covers. (4), 45, (1) pages; frontispiece; 6 plates. Fine. **$40**
Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 66. Important.

355 Glendining & Co. **CATALOGUE OF THE IMPORTANT COLLECTION OF BRITISH COINS ... FORMED BY THE LATE H.A. PARSONS.** London, May 11–13, 1954. Crown 4to, original printed card covers. 113, (1) pages; 1060 lots; 23 fine plates; prices realized printed alongside each lot; names of buyers printed at front of catalogue. Very good. **$40**
A significant sale, featuring important British coins. The priced, named and plated edition.

356 Göbl, Robert. **DER SASANIDISCHE SIEGELKANON: MIT 42 FOTOBILDTAFELN.** Germany: Klinkhardt & Biermann, 1973. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. (3), x, 72 pages; 42 plates of coins. Jacket worn, else fine. **$30**

357 Goldscheider, Ludwig. **UNKNOWN RENAISSANCE PORTRAITS: MEDALS OF FAMOUS MEN AND WOMEN OF THE XV & XVI CENTURIES.** New York, 1952. 4to, original green cloth. 14, (2), (4) pages; 66 fine illustrations of medals, mostly full-page enlargements. Ex library stamps; near fine. **$20**

358 Gosudarstvennyi Izdatel'stvo Kul'turno-Prosvetitel'noi Literatury. НУМИЗМАТИЧЕСКИЙ СБОРНИК. Часть Первая. Moscow, 1955. 8vo, original brown cloth, gilt. 183, (5) pages; portrait plate of Oreshnikov; text illustrations; 24 plates. Near fine. **$50**

An attempt to revive the classic Russian numismatic journal established by Oreshnikov in 1911. This issue includes a detailed bibliography of Oreshnikov that remains useful. Authors include Ianin, Mets, Shchukina, Spasskii and others. Clain-Stefanelli 808. Ex American Numismatic Society Library.

359 Greenhalgh, D.I. [compiler]. **CUMULATIVE INDEX TO SPINK'S NUMISMATIC CIRCULAR. VOLUMES 1 TO 100.** London: Spink, 1993. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt. (6), vi, 993, (1) pages. Fine. **$100**

The *Numismatic Circular* published substantive articles since its beginning, featuring many important works primarily on ancient and British coins, but also in other areas (Forrer's *Biographical History of Medallists* was originally published in its pages).

360 Gunstone, Antony. **CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF TICKETS, CHECKS & PASSES OF THE NINETEENTH & TWENTIETH CENTURIES FROM GREAT BRITIAN AND IRELAND.** Birmingham, 1982. 8vo, original printed covers. (5), 64 pages. Near fine. **$30**

361 Hahn, W.R.O. **TYPENKATALOG DER MÜNZEN DER BAYERISCHEN HERZÖGE UND KURFÜRSTEN 1506–1805.** Braunschweig, 1971. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. 79, (1) pages; tables; 31 plates of coins. Jacket a bit worn, else fine. **$20**

Clain-Stefanelli 9243.

362 Hahn, Wolfgang, and William E. Metcalf [editors]. **STUDIES IN EARLY BYZANTINE GOLD COINAGE.** New York: American Numismatic Society, 1988. 4to, original red cloth, gilt. 142, (2) pages; tables; 24 plates. Fine. **$30**

Numismatic Studies No. 17.

363 Halačka, Ivo. **MINCE ZEMÍ KORUNY ČESKÉ, 1526–1856. II.–III. DÍL.** Kromeriz, 1988. Last two of three volumes. 8vo, original matching tan linen lettered in brown; jackets. Light wear to jackets; near fine. **$50**

364 Hamburger, Leo. **SAMMLUNG DES HERRN PAUL JOSEPH. I. ABTEILUNG: MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN VON SÜDDEUTSCHLAND UND LUXEMBOURG. II. ABTEILUNG: MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN VON RHEINLAND, WESTFALEN, NORDDEUTSCHLAND UND AUSSERDEUTSCHEN STAATEN.** Frankfurt am Main, 26. Februar & 28. 8vo, original printed paper covers. (iii)–viii, 212 pages; 4665 lots; 12 fine plates. Spine taped; hand-lettered spine; very good. **$40**

Part I of an important collection. Clain-Stefanelli 9152.

365 Hauke, Petra, and Eckart Henning. **BIBLIOGRAPHIE ZUR MEDAILLENKUNDE. SCHRIFTUM DEUTSCHLANDS UND ÖSTERREICHS BIS 1990.** Bad Honnef: Bock + Herchen Verlag, 1993. 8vo, original light gray cloth lettered in black. xxxviii, 774, (2) pages; 7595 entries; index. Near fine. **$100**

366 Haupt, Walther. **SÄCHSISCHE MÜNZKUNDE.** Hamburg, 1974. Two volumes. Tall 8vo, original matching white printed linen; jackets. 301, (1), (4) pages; text illustrations; maps; 141 plates with facing text. Some wear to jackets; near fine. **$50**

Infrequently offered. Clain-Stefanelli 9542.

367 Hauteroche, Ch. de. **MÉMOIRE SUR UNE MÉDAILLE ANECDOTE DE POLÉMON Ier, ROI DE PONT.** 1826. 8vo, paper covers; removed from previous binding. Frontispiece of engraved coin; 20 pages. Near fine. **$30**

368 Hawkins, R.N.P. **GUIDE LIST OF PUBLIC HOUSES AND BEER SHOPS AND THEIR PROPRIETORS.** Birmingham, 1978. 8vo, original spiral-bound card covers. 129 pages, (1); illustrated. Near fine. **$30**

369 Hede, Holger. **DANMARKS OG NORGES MØNTER 1541–1814–1970. UDGIVET AF DANSK NUMISMATISK FORENING.** Copenhagen, 1971. 3. Reviderede Udgave. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt. xiv, 226, (2) pages; illustrated. Near fine. **$40**

370 Hess, Adolph. **SAMMLUNG FRANZ SEEGER, ÖHRINGEN. FRÄNKISCHE UND SCHWÄBISCHE MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN. RELIGIÖSE MEDAILLEN. TAUF- UND PATENPFENNIGE. BÜCHER.** Frankfurt a.M., 23. Juni 1930 und folgende Tage. 4to, later white cloth lettered in black; original printed card covers bound in. (8), 144 pages; 4033 lots; frontispiece portrait; 23 fine plates. Marginal tear to frontispiece; near fine. **$80**

A scarce catalogue and an important collection. Not in the Salton Library: indeed, this is the first copy we have offered in twenty years. Clain-Stefanelli 9603. Grierson 305.

371 Hess-Divo/Stack's. **COLLECTION LAWRENCE R. STACK: MONNAIES FRANÇAISES.** Zürich, Oct. 24, 2002. 4to, original pictorial boards. 76, (4) pages; 380 lots. Fine. **$20**

A significant sale.

372 Hill, G.F., and Graham Pollard. **RENAISSANCE MEDALS AT THE NATIONAL GALLERY OF ART.** London: Phaidon Press, 1967. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. x, (4), 307, (5) pages; illustrations. Fine. **$100**

373 Hill, George, and Graham Pollard. **MEDALS OF THE RENAISSANCE.** London, 1978. Second edition, revised and enlarged. 4to, original black cloth, gilt; jacket. 230 pages; 32 plates. Near fine. **$60**

Very important.

374 Högberg, Th. **SVENSKA NUMISMATIKER UNDER FYRA SEKLER. EN BIOGRAFISK HANDBOK.** Göteborg: Förlag Högbergs Mynthandel, 1961. 8vo, original printed card covers. 271, (1) pages; portrait illustrations throughout. Fine. **$100**

An excellent work comprising biographies of "Swedish Numismatists during four Centuries," with a brief summary in English. Included is a 32-page bibliography listing "only books, articles, and academic dissertations of fundamental, or at least certain, value by deceased Swedish numismatic research workers or collectors." Kolbe 630.

375 Horkic, Dragutin. **SAFARI S POVECALOM (NUMIZATICKI LISTICI).** Zagreb: Skolske Knjiga, 1974. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 105, (3) pages. Fine. **$20**
Royal Numismatic Society *Special Publication* No. 17. An indispensable work. Kroh 64 (five stars).

376 Houwaert, Jean-Baptist. **UNE MÉDAILLE INCONNUE A VAN LOON.** (Bruxelles, 1869.) 8vo, self-covered. 6 pages; one engraving of a medal. Ex Richard Margolis library with a few pencil annotations. Near fine. **$20**
Extrait de la *Revue de la numismatique belge*, t. I, 5e série.

377 Huletski, Dzmitry. **EARLY RUSSIAN COINS AND THEIR VALUES. VOLUME 1.** N.p., 2015. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 54 pages; well illustrated in color throughout. New. **$20**

378 Huletski, Dzmitry, et al. **EARLY LITHUANIAN HALF-GROATS 1495–1529.** Kaunas, 2017. 8vo, original pictorial boards. 174 pages; profusely illustrated in color. New. **$20**
A specialized reference, written with Giedrius Bagdonas and Mikalai Daraschkevich.

379 Ingholt, Harald [editor]. **CENTENNIAL PUBLICATION OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY.** New York: American Numismatic Society, 1958. Thick 4to, original embossed red cloth, gilt. xii, 712 pages; text illustrations; 50 fine plates. Slight staining to cover; near fine. **$30**
The important festschrift volume published to commemorate the centennial of the American Numismatic Society. Includes monographs on American colonial coins, medieval coinages and, especially, ancient numismatics.

380 Instytut Archeologii I Etnologii Polskiej Akademii Nauk. **MONETA MEDIÆVALIS. STUDIA NUMIZMATYCZNE I HISTORYCZNE OFIAROWANE PROFESOROWI STANISLAWOWI SUCHODOLSKIEMU W. 65. ROCZNICE URODZIN.** Warszawa, 2002. 4to, original pictorial boards; blue silk marker. 571, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. **$50**

381 International Numismatic Commission. **A SURVEY OF NUMISMATIC RESEARCH, 1978–1984.** London, 1986. 8vo, original matching printed card covers. 180–200 pages. Fine. **$30**

382 Ives, Herbert E. **FOREIGN IMITATIONS OF THE ENGLISH NOBLE.** New York: American Numismatic Society, 1941. 16mo, original printed card covers. 36, (2) pages; 5 plates. Near fine. **$40**
Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 93. Important.

383 Jacquiot, Josèphe. **L'INVISIBLE DANS LA MÉDAILLE. CETTE EXPOSITION EST PLACÉE SOUS LE HAUT PATRONAGE DE MONSIEUR RENÉ MONORY.** N.p., juin–septembre 1979. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 265, (3) pages; illustrated. Spine loose, very good. **$30**

384 Jaeger, Kurt. **DIE NEUEREN MÜNZPRÄGUNGEN DER DEUTSCHEN STAATEN VOR EINFÜHRUNG DER REICHSWÄHRUNG. 1. HEFT.** Stuttgart, 1951. 8vo, original printed card covers. 32 pages; 23 lots; illustrated. Near fine. [*with*] Jaeger, Kurt. **DIE NEUEREN MÜNZPRÄGUNGEN DER DEUTSCHEN STAATEN VOR EINFÜHRUNG DER REICHSWÄHRUNG. 2. HEFT.** Basel, 1954. 8vo, original printed card covers. 40 pages; 96 lots; illustrated. Near fine. [*with*] Jaeger, Kurt. **DIE NEUEREN MÜNZPRÄGUNGEN DER DEUTSCHEN STAATEN VOR EINFÜHRUNG DER REICHSWÄHRUNG. 5. HEFT.** Basel, 1957. 8vo, original printed card covers. 80 pages; 172 lots; illustrated. Near fine. **$50**

385 Jaeger, Kurt. **DIE DEUTSCHEN MÜNZEN SEIT 1871.** Basel, 1979. 12mo, original printed card covers. 684, (2) pages; illustrated. Fine. **$20**

386 Jones, Mark. **THE ART OF THE MEDAL.** London, 1979. Tall 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 192 pages; well illustrated; 8 color plates. Near fine. **$30**
A very well-done overview of the subject.

387 Joseph, Paul and Eduared Fellner. **DIE MÜNZEN VON FRANKFURT AM MAIN SUPPLEMENTBAND I–II.** Frankfurt am Main, 1903. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. vi, pages 44–998; plates 76–86, I–II. Fine. **$40**

388 Katsouros, Floros. **DIE NUMISMATISCHE SITUATION IN GRIECHENLAND WÄHREND DER REVOLUTION VON 1821…** Hamburg, 1975. 8vo, original pictorial printed covers. 76 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **$30**

389 Katsouros, Floros. **MÜNZEN DES HERZOG FRIEDRICH VON CELLE UND SEINES NACHFOLGERS HERZOG CHRISTIAN LUDWIG.** 1987. 8vo, original printed boards. 127, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. **$30**

390 Kellner, Hans-Jörg. **DIE MÜNZEN DER FREIEN REICHSSTADT NÜRNBERG.** Grünwald bei München, 1957. 8vo, original blue cloth and cream boards, gilt. (4), 169, (5) pages; text illustrations. 1965 price guide laid in. Previous owner's bookplate; near fine [*with*] Kellner, Hans-Jörg. **DIE MÜNZEN DER NIEDERBAYERISCHEN MÜNZSTÄTTEN.** München, 1958. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. 150, (10) pages; text illustrations. 1959 price guide laid in. Near fine. [*with*] Cahn, Erich B. **DIE MÜNZEN DES HOCHSTIFTS EICHSTÄTT.** Grünwald bei München, 1962. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. 152, (8) pages; folding map; text illustrations. Fine. **$80**
Bayerische Münzkataloge, Bands 1, 2 and 3. Scarce. Clain-Stefanelli 9465*, 9248 and 9334.

391 Kleeberg, John M. [editor]. **CANADA'S MONEY.** New York: American Numismatic Society, 1994. 8vo, original blue cloth lettered in silver. xii, 159, (5) pages; illustrated. Fine. **$20**
The proceedings of the eighth Coinage of the Americas Conference.

392 Kleeberg, John M. [editor]. **CANADA'S MONEY.** New York: American Numismatic Society, 1994. 8vo, original blue cloth lettered in silver. xii, 159, (5) pages; illustrated. Fine. **$20**
The proceedings of the eighth Coinage of the Americas Conference.

393 Kraus, Franz Ferd. **BRAUNSCHWEIGER MÜNZVERKEHR.** Numbers 1–4 in three issues, complete for 1928. All 8vo, original self-covered. First issue taped with some handwritten notes. Very good. **$100**

394 Krause, Chester L., and Clifford Mishler. **STANDARD CATALOG OF WORLD COINS. VOLUMES I & II. DELUXE LIBRARY EDITION.** Iola: Krause, 1985. 4to, matching maroon leatherette, gilt; housed in pictorial cardboard slipcase. 2495, (1) pages; illustrated throughout. Fine. **$40**

395 Krause, Chester L., and Clifford Mishler. **STANDARD CATALOG OF WORLD COINS.** Fourth edition. Iola, 2000. 4to, original pictorial boards. 1101, (1) pages; illustrated. Near fine. **$40**
An important reference.

396 Krug, Gerhard. **DIE MEISSNISCH-SÄCHSISCHEN GROSCHEN 1338–1550.** Berlin, 1974. 4to, original printed linen. 216 pages; 69 plates of coins. Jacket worn, else near fine. **$30**
Clain-Stefanelli 6678.

397 Krumbach, Karl Gerd. **DIE IIII-HELLER-PRÄGUNGEN DER REICHSSTADT AACHEN 1604–1793.** Aachen, 1979. Small 8vo, original printed card covers. 179, (1) pages; illustrated. Spine sunned; else near fine. **$30**

398 Kultur- und Stadthistorisches Museum Duisburg. **SAMMLUN KÖHLER-OSBAHR BAND 11/3. VORMÜNZLICHE ZAHLUNGSMITTEL UND AUBERGEWÖHNILCHE GELDFORMEN, SIAMESISCHE PORZELLANTOKEN. / COLLECTION KÖHLER-OSBAHR VOLUME II/3. PRIMITIVE CURRENCY AND EXTRAORDINARY KIND OF MONEY, SIAMESE PORCELAIN-TOKENS.** Duisburg, 1995. 331, (1) pages; 54 color plates. Near fine. **$40**

399 Kurpiewski, Janusz. **KATALOG MONET POLSKICH: 1576–1586 (STEFAN BATORY).** Warsaw, 1994. 8vo, original printed card covers. (1), 142, (2) pages. Fine. **$20**

400 Küthmann-Steinhilber, Arnold. **GROSSER DEUTSCHER MÜNZ-KATALOG VON 1800 BIS HEUTE.** Stuttgart, 1980. 4to, original black cloth, gilt; jacket. 440 pages; illustrated. Jacket has small tear; else near fine. **$20**

401 Labrot, Jacques. **COLLECTIONS NUMISMATIQUES UNE HISTOIRE ECONOMIQUE ET POPULAIRE DU MOYEN AGE LES JETONS ET LES MÉREAUX.** Paris: Editions Errance, 1989. 8vo, original pictorial boards. 236, (4) pages; illustrated. Near fine. **$60**

402 Lafaurie, Jean. **MONNAIES MÉROVINGIENNES DU MUSÉE DES BEAUX-ARTS DE LYON.** 1996. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 59, (1) pages; 9 plates. Stickers on front cover; else near fine. **$20**

403 Lane-Poole, Stanley [editor]. **COINS AND MEDALS: THEIR PLACE IN HISTORY AND ART.** London, 1885. First edition. 8vo, original brown quarter leather and dark gray cloth, gilt; top page edges gilt. x, 286 pages; text illustrations. Untrimmed. Near fine. **$100**
A series of ten still interesting and useful essays on various numismatic topics, written "by the authors of the British Museum official catalogues."

404 Lange, Kurt. **MÜNZKUNST DES MITTELALTERS, MIT 64 BILDTAFELN NACH AUFNAHMEN DES VERFASSERS.** Leipzig, 1942. 4to, later black cloth, gilt. (1), 94, (2) pages; 64 plates, (6). Ex American Numismatic Society library with bookplate on front pastedown; few library stamps. Near fine. **$30**

405 Launay, Edmond. **COSTUMES, INSIGNES, CARTES, MÉDAILLES DES DÉPUTÉS 1789–1898.** Paris: Motteroz, 1899. 4to, original red cloth covers, gilt; jacket. (8), 257, (1) pages; 12 hand-tinted plates of costumes and 1 plate of insignia; numerous text illustrations of medals, cards, etc., many of them hand-tinted. Near fine. **$70**

406 Leroux, Jos. **LE MEDAILLIER DU CANADA / THE CANADIAN COIN CABINET.** N.p.: R. Paul Nadin-Davis and Douglas Robins, 1983 reprint of the second edition. 8vo, original printed card covers. Near fine. **$20**
An abridged reprint of LeRoux, focusing only on those sections dealing with medals.

407 Levenson, Thomas. **NEWTON AND THE COUNTERFEITER THE UNKNOWN DETECTIVE CAREER OF THE WORLD'S GREATEST SCIENTIST.** New York, 2009. 8vo, original brown cloth, gilt; jacket. xii, 318 pages. Fine. **$20**
A novel about Isaac Newton and counterfeiter William Chaloner.

408 Levinson, Robert A. **THE EARLY DATED COINS OF EUROPE, 1234–1500.** New York, 2007. 4to, original pictorial boards. 279, (1) pages; maps; text illustrations of coins; 2 color plates of coins. Near fine. **$50**

409 Lindahl, Fritze. **DANMARKS MØNTER 1377–1448.** København, 1958. 8vo, later maroon cloth and printed boards; original printed card cover mounted on front cover. 20 pages; illustrated. Ex library with stamps and stickers. Very good. **$20**

410 Litwer, Nat [publisher]. **THE CROWN & TALER.** 22 issues. Volumes I and II, complete except for Vol. 1 No. 4 and Vol. 2 No. 9. Small tabloid. Each issue 4 pages. Near fine. **$50**

411 Luschin von Ebengreuth, A. **ALLGEMEINE MÜNZKUNDE UND GELDGESCHICHTE DES MITTELALTERS UND DER NEUEREN ZEIT.** München und Berlin, 1926. 8vo, later red cloth, gilt. xix, (1), 333, (1) pages, 114 text illustrations. Spine repaired, spotting to cover; very good. **$30**

412 Macho, Peter. **DIE MEDAILLEN SALZBURGS 1803–1945.** Salzburg, 1995. 8vo, original pictorial hard covers. 136 pages; illustrated. Fine. **$30**

413 Magain, Pierre. **LES MONNAIES DE JEAN-THÉODORE DE BAVIÉRE PRINCE-ÉVÊQUE DE LIÉGE 1744-1763.** Bruxelles, 1964. 8vo, original paper covers. 64 pages; 4 plates. Near fine. **$30**

414 Margolis, Richard. **BENJAMIN FRANKLIN IN TERRA COTTA. PORTRAIT MEDALLIONS BY JEAN-BAPTISTE NINI AT THE CHATEAU OF CHAUMONT.** Gahanna: Kolbe & Fanning, 2015. Folio [13 by 10 inches], original terra cotta cloth, gilt; jacket. 232 pages; illustrated in color. Fine. **$50**
Benjamin Franklin in Terra Cotta discusses the numerous varieties of Nini medallions, methods of distinguishing originals from aftercasts, and the artistic context within which these pieces were created. Each medal is presented in actual size in exquisite detail. Thoroughly documented and useful to both the novice as well as the expert, this handsome, large-format volume is finely illustrated throughout in full color.

415 Martin, Montgomery. **ANTIQUE MAPS OF THE 19TH CENTURY WORLD.** Hong Kong, 1989. Large 4to, original blue cloth, gilt on spine. 180 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **$30**

416 Mayhew, N.J. **STERLING IMITATIONS OF EDWARDIAN TYPE.** London: RNS, 1983. Crown 4to, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. xi, (1), 271, (3) pages; maps; 45 plates of coins. Wear to jacket; near fine. **$30**
Royal Numismatic Society *Special Publication* No. 14.

417 Mayhew, N.J. [editor]. **THE GROS TOURNOIS: PROCEEDINGS OF THE FOURTEENTH OXFORD SYMPOSIUM ON COINAGE AND MONETARY HISTORY.** London: RNS, 1997. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. vi, 520 pages; 42 plates. Near fine. **$40**
Royal Numismatic Society, *Special Publication* No. 31.

418 McCammon, A.L.T. **CURRENCIES OF THE ANGLO-NORMAN ISLES.** London, 1984. 8vo, original pictorial boards. Color frontispiece; (4), 365 pages; numerous text illustrations. Fine. **$20**

419 McColl, W.R. **LIST OF CANADIAN, BRITISH, UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN COINS AND PATTERN PIECES, PAPER MONEY, ETC.** Owen Sound, (1903). Later black cloth, gilt. Bound photocopy. 44 single-sided pages. Near fine. **$30**
A bound photocopy of this very rare and highly important publication, most valuable for its listing of trade tokens not covered by earlier works. *CNB* page 244. Note on flyleaf: "bound 12-7-57."

420 McLachlan, Robert Wallace. **ANNALS OF THE NOVA SCOTIAN CURRENCY.** Ottawa: Offprint from the *Transactions of the Royal Society of Canada*, Section II, 1892. 4to, removed from previous binding. 33–68 pages. Disbound, with marginal corner chipping. Good. **$40**
A very scarce publication, of fundamental importance to any study of Nova Scotian coins, tokens or medals. Cites substantial archival materials, providing information available nowhere else.

421 McLachlan, R.W. **THE COPPER CURRENCY OF THE CANADIAN BANKS—1837–1857.** Ottawa, 1903. 8vo, original printed card covers. 217–272 pages; 4 plates. Spine and covers worn. Very good or so. **$80**
A scarce offprint from the *Transactions of the Royal Society of Canada*. *CNB* page 101: "a descriptive list of 35 plated types of tokens. Includes 56 contemporary documents related to tokens issued by the Bank of Upper Canada, Bank of Montreal, Banque du Peuple, City Bank and Quebec Bank as well as the semi-regal coins of New Brunswick." A note on the inside front cover states that it was purchased in William Hesslein's sale of June 14–16, 1923 (lot 887) for $1.25. Ex Herbert L. Doane Library, signed by him on the front cover.

422 McLachlan, R.W. **THE COPPER CURRENCY OF THE CANADIAN BANKS, 1837–1857.** Ottawa, 1903. 8vo, later cloth-backed card covers with typewritten cover label. 217–272 pages; 4 plates. Very good or better. **$100**
A scarce offprint from the *Transactions of the Royal Society of Canada*. *CNB* page 101: "a descriptive list of 35 plated types of tokens. Includes 56 contemporary documents related to tokens issued by the Bank of Upper Canada, Bank of Montreal, Banque du Peuple, City Bank and Quebec Bank as well as the semi-regal coins of New Brunswick." Ex Joseph C. Foster Library; ex Richard Cooper Library.

423 McLachlan, **R.W. PRESIDENTIAL ADDRESS: THE MONEY OF CANADA FROM THE HISTORICAL STANDPOINT.** Ottawa: From the *Transactions of the Royal Society of Canada*, Section II, Series III, Vol. IX, 1915. 8vo, original printed card covers. (51)–63, (1) pages; 8 plates. Inscribed and signed by the author on the front cover. Damp-stained. Good. **$40**
Another very scarce McLachlan offprint, this time from the *Transactions of the Royal Society of Canada*, which McLachlan served as president. Well-illustrated and rarely seen. *CNB* listed with title given as "Viewpoint." Ex Leslie Hill and Fred A. Broom Libraries, with their stamp and signature, respectively.

424 Metcalf, D.M. **COINAGE IN THE BALKANS 820–1355.** Second printing. Chicago: Argonaut, 1966. 8vo, red cloth, gilt; jacket. xix, (1), 286 pages; 16 plates. Jacket a bit dirty, top page edges dusty; else near fine. **$40**

425 Metcalf, D.M. **CLASSIFICATION OF BYZANTINE STAMENA IN THE LIGHT OF A HOARD FOUND IN SOTHERN SERBIA.** Ljubljana, 1967. 8vo, original printed card covers. 130 pages; 9 fine plates. Near fine. **$50**

426 Metcalf, D.M. **COINAGE IN SOUTH-EASTERN EUROPE, 820–1396.** London, 1979. Crown 4to, original maroon cloth, gilt; jacket. xxii, 371, (3) pages; maps; 8 plates. Jacket taped and a bit worn; near fine. **$30**
Royal Numismatic Society, *Special Publication* No. 11.

427 Mignolet, A. **LES MONNAIES DE LA PRINCIPAUTE DE LIEGE. DESRIPTION COMMENTÉE DES MONNAIES GRAVÉES DANS L'OUVRAGE DU BARON DE CHESTRET DE HANEFFE.** Wetteren, 1986. 4to, original printed card covers. Unpaginated; 53 + 2 plates. Fine. **$20**

428 Milbradt, Georg. **VERGRABEN & VERGESSEN. MÜNZSCHÄTZE DER WESTLAUSITZ. AUSSTELLUNGSKATALOG.** Museum der Westlausitz Kamenz, 2004. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 239, (1) pages; illustrated in color. Fine. **$40**

429 Miles, George C. **RARE ISLAMIC COINS.** New York: American Numismatic Society, 1950. 8vo, original printed card covers. xi, (1), 138 pages; 10 fine plates. Covers dusty; near fine. **$50**
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 118. Very important and still often cited. Clain-Stefanelli 5944. Grierson 230. Mayer 1206: "Umayyids, Abbasids."

430 Miles, George C. **THE COINAGE OF THE VISIGOTHS OF SPAIN, LEOVIGILD TO ACHILA II.** New York: American Numismatic Society, 1952. 8vo, later maroon cloth, gilt. xv, (1), 519, (1) pages; folding map and alphabetical table; 44 fine plates. Fine. **$60**
Hispanic Numismatic Series No. 2. Still important. Clain-Stefanelli 5628*. Grierson 116.

431 Miles, George C. **EXCAVATION COINS FROM THE PERSEPOLIS REGION.** New York: American Numismatic Society, 1959. 8vo, original printed card covers. (6), 124 pages; 21 plates. Near fine. **$30**
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 143. One of the few older texts that provides still-useful information on copper fulus of the Arab-Sasanian and Umayyad periods. Especially important for coverage of the Istakhr mint. Clain-Stefanelli 7766. Grierson 50.

432 Mirnik, Ivan. **THE 1871 KLASNIC HOARD (MEDIEVAL HUNGARIAN COINS, MEDIEVAL ITALIAN (GORIZIA – PADOVA – VENEZIA) COINS, CONTEMPORARY FORGERIES).** Milan, 1995. 8vo, original pictorial boards. 212 pages; 51 plates. Cover scuffed; else near fine. **$30**
Glaux 11.

433 Montenegro, Eupremio. **I DOGI E LE LORO MONETE.** Torino, 2012. 8vo, original blue boards lettered in white; jacket. lxxii, 927, (1) pages; illustrated in color. Fine. **$100**
A useful volume, providing prices for 3462 Venetian coins in four grades.

434 Morrison, Karl F., and Henry Grunthal. **CAROLINGIAN COINAGE.** New York: American Numismatic Society, 1967. 8vo, original printed card covers. xii, 465, (1) pages; 17 tables; 3 fold-out maps; 48 fine plates. Fine. **$40**
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 158. Important, if mostly for the plates. Clain-Stefanelli 5819*. Grierson 123. From the library of Tom Cederlind.

435 Müller-Dietz, Heinz, and Eduard D. Gribanov. **MEDIZIN UND ÄRZTE AUF RUSSISCHEN MEDAILLEN.** Berlin, 1984. 8vo, original pictorial printed covers. 170 pages; illustrated. Very good; a few pages coming detached. **$30**

436 Münzhandlung Basel. **VENTE PUBLIQUE NO. 7. MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLES SUISSES FRANÇAISES DES PAYS-BAS ET DES AUTRES PAYS EUROPÉENS.** 29 octobre 1936. 4to, original printed wraps. 46 pages; 1081 lots; 15 fine plates. Spine and cover edges chipped; interior near fine. **$20**

437 Mullgardt, Louis Christian. **THE ARCHITECTURE AND LANDSCAPE GARDENING OF THE EXPOSITION: A PICTORIAL SURVEY OF THE MOST BEAUTIFUL OF THE ARCHITECTURAL COMPOSITIONS OF THE PANAMA-PACIFIC INTERNATIONAL EXPOSITION.** San Francisco, 1915. 8vo, original tan cloth, gilt. x, 202, (4) pages. Near fine. **$30**

438 Navascués, Joaquín M.a de, et al. **LAS MONEDAS HISPÁNICAS DEL MUSEO ARQUEOLOGICO NACIONAL DE MADRID. VOLUME I.** Barcelona, 1969. 4to, original printed card covers; jacket. 124 pages; 82 plates. Jacket somewhat worn; near fine. **$40**

439 Negrini, Raffaele, and Alberto Varesi. **LA MONETAZIONE DI MILANO (DAL 756 AL 1802).** Milan, 1991. 8vo, original pictorial boards. 113, (3) pages; illustrated. Fine. **$30**

440 Nercessian, Y.T. **METROLOGY OF CILICIAN ARMENIAN COINAGE.** Los Angeles: Armenian Numismatic Society, 2007. Original printed card covers, lettered in black. xiv, 161, (1) pages. Near fine. **$40**
Armenian Numismatic Society Special Publication No. 13.

441 Neuhaus, Eugen. **THE GALLERIES OF THE EXPOSITION: A CRITICAL REVIEW OF THE PAINTINGS, STATUARY AND THE GRAPHIC ARTS IN THE PALACE OF FINE ARTS AT THE PANAMA-PACIFIC INTERNATIONAL EXPOSITION.** San Francisco, 1915. 8vo, original tan cloth, gilt. xii, 98 pages. Near fine. **$30**

442 Neumann, Erich. **1. BAND. DIE MÜNZEN DES KURFÜRSTRENTUMS BRANDENBURG UNTER DER HERRSCHAFT DER HOHENZOLLERN 1415–1701.** Köln, 1998. 8vo, original printed boards. 446 pages; illustrated. Fine **$30**

443 New Netherlands Coin Company. **59TH CATALOGUE OF UNITED STATES COINS ... CANADIAN DECIMAL COINS ... U.S. NUMISMATIC LITERATURE...** New York, June 13–15, 1967. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. (2), 136 pages; 1370 lots; 6 plates. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. **$20**

444 Nilsson, Harald. **STUDIA NUMISMATICA UPSALIENSIA 2. MÜNZKABINETT DER UNIVERSITÄT UPPSALA. DEUTSCHE MÜNZEN DER WIKINGERZEIT SOWIE BERGHAUS UND HENDRIK MÄKELER.** Uppsala Universitet, 2006. 8vo, original red boards printed in silver. viii, 167, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. **$60**

445 Norris, Andrea, and Ingrid Weber. **MEDALS AND PLAQUETTES FROM THE MOLINARI COLLECTION AT BOWDOIN COLLEGE.** Brunswick, 1976. 4to, original orange cloth, gilt; jacket. xi, 292 pages. Fine. **$30**
An important collection of over 1500 medals from the Italian Renaissance to the nineteenth century, with large groups of Italian and French medals dating after 1600.

446 Numismatic Society of South Australia. **THE SOUTH AUSTRALIAN NUMISMATIC JOURNAL.** Volumes 1–5 (New York: Johnson Reprint Company, 1966 reprints of the Adelaide, 1949–1955 originals). Five illustrated volumes. 8vo, original printed card covers. Fine. **$40**
The first reprinted volume includes a Special Introductory Issue dated September 1949 that is not generally counted as part of Volume 1. Initiated as the *South Australian Numismatic Journal*, the publication would become the *Australian Numismatic Journal* in 1958. Clain-Stefanelli 380.

447 O'Connor, Patrick. **THE COINS OF QUEEN ISABEL II OF SPAIN: A DETAILED STUDY OF THE COINS, PATTERNS, AND MEDALS OF HER REIGN.** San Antonio: Aurora Rarities, 2017. 4to, original pictorial boards. vi, 288 pages; extensively illustrated in color. New. **$80**
The standard work on the coins and medals of this fascinating ruler, who reigned from 1833 to 1868. This landmark reference provides historical and numismatic background leading up to and through the period in question, a brief biography of Queen Isabel II, and a comprehensive listing of the coins and patterns of her reign. Fantasy issues and medals are also covered in detail. Presentation of each series includes historical background, rarity, pricing, metrology, and information about counterfeits and forgeries. Extensively illustrated in color, this will remain the standard work on the subject for quite some time.

448 Papadopoli, Nicolò. **SUL VALORE DELLA MONETA VENEZIANA.** Venezia: Typografia Antonelli, 1885. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 32 pages, 2 double-page tables. Ex Ferdinando Bassoli library with his bookplate. Contents a trifle foxed, else fine. **$40**

449 Pesch, Dieter [editor]. **WALLFAHRT IM RHEINLAND.** Köln, 1981 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 164 pages. Near fine. **$30**

450 Pick, Eckhart. **MÜNZEN, MÄCHTE UND MÄZENE. KULTURGESCHICHTE DER ANTIKEN WELT. BAND 110.** Mainz am Rhein, 2006. 4to, original pictorial boards; pictorial endpapers; jacket. 243, (5) pages; illustrated in color. Fine. **$20**

451 Pinto, Isaac de. **AN ESSAY ON CIRCULATION AND CREDIT, IN FOUR PARTS; AND A LETTER ON THE JEALOUSY OF COMMERCE. FROM THE FRENCH OF MONSIEUR DE PINTO. TRANSLATED, WITH ANNOTATIONS, BY THE REV. S. BAGGS, M.A.** London: J. Ridley, in St. James's Street, 1774. 4to, plain contemporary boards. (2), xix, (3), 240 pages [lacking final four leaves, being the closing of the "letter," with the primary work being complete]. Disbound, with spine perished. Good. **$80**
The first translation into English of this important and controversial work on national economies and the use of debt and credit within them. Argues that the proper use of debt can be a significant factor in economic growth. Very scarce, and generally a four-figure book: the lack of the final four leaves in this copy, which are not part of the main title, and its overall condition, holds it back.

452 Platt, Clément. **JETONS.** Paris, December 4, 1912. 8vo, original printed card covers. 43, (1) pages; 674 lots; 4 fine plates laid in. Few markings; near fine. **$60**
Ex Hedley Betts Library with his bookplate.

453 Pope-Hennessy, John. **RENAISSANCE BRONZES FROM THE SAMUEL H. KRESS COLLECTION: RELIEFS, PLAQUETTES, STATUETTES, UTENSILS AND MORTARS.** London, 1965. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. viii, 333, (3) pages; 90 plates depicting 467 items. Previous owner's bookplate on pastedown. Near fine, with some wear to jacket. **$100**
Very important and rather scarce.

454 Pošvář, Jaroslav. **DIE WÄHRUNG IN DEN LÄNDERN DER BÖHMISCHEN KRONE. EINE ÜBERSICHT DER ZAHLUNGSMITTEL VOM NEUNTEN BIS ZUM ANFANG DES ZWANZIGSTEN JAHRHUNDERTS.** Graz, 1970. 4to, original green cloth, gilt; jacket. 129, (1) pages; 12 plates. Near fine. **$30**

455 Püntener, August. **URNER MÜNZ-UND GELDGESCHICHTE.** Altdorf, 1980. 8vo, original card covers. 240, (2) pages; illustrated. Near fine. **$30**

456 Quiggin, A. Hingston. **A SURVEY OF PRIMITIVE MONEY: THE BEGINNING OF CURRENCY.** First edition. London, 1949. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. xxii, 344 pages; color frontispiece; text illustrations; 4 folding maps; 32 plates. Jacket worn; very good. **$80**
An indispensable standard work.

457 Rajgor, Dilip. **STANDARD CATALOGUE OF SULTANATE COINS OF INDIA.** Bombay: Amrapali, 1991. 4to, original pictorial card covers. xix, (1) 230 pages; illustrated. Very good. **$50**

458 Raymond, Wayte, and Stuart Mosher [editors]. **COINS OF THE WORLD: THE STANDARD CATALOGUE OF TWENTIETH CENTURY ISSUES.** First edition. New York: Raymond, 1938. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. 232 pages; illustrated. Front flyleaf missing; very good. **$30**
Clain-Stefanelli 7926.

459 Raymond, Wayte. **THE SILVER DOLLARS OF NORTH AND SOUTH AMERICA.** Racine, 1964. Second edition. 8vo, original russet cloth lettered in silver. 125, (3) pages; illustrated. Fine. **$20**

460 Rollin & Feuardent. **CATALOGUE DES MÉDAILLES ARTISTIQUES DE LA RENAISSANCE. COLLECTION FORMÉE PAR M. J.-C. ROBINSON.** Paris, 19–21 mai 1884. Small 4to, original printed paper covers. 73, (5) pages; 271 lots; 4 superb plates with tissue guards. Unopened and untrimmed; slight wear to covers, else fine. **$100**
A very scarce catalogue, with exceptionally nice plates. Clain-Stefanelli 14375.

461 Rollin & Feuardent. **CATALOGUE DES MONNAIES ROYALES ET SEIGNEURIALES DE FRANCE DEPUIS LES MÉROVINGIENS JUSQU'A NOS JOURS. CONTENANT 5153 NUMÉROS AVEC LEURS PRIX DE VENTE.** Paris, 1900 [plates are unidentified reprint]. Two volumes, complete: original text volume and reprint plate volume. Text 8vo, original printed paper covers. (8), 451, (1) pages. Plates 4to, original printed card covers. 8 pages; 26 plates of coins [reproduced engravings]; 2 monogram plates. Both volumes fine. **$100**
Still useful. Originals are quite rare.

462 Röblitz, Günter. **GESCHICHTE DER MÜNZSTÄTTE JENA.** Jena: Stadtmuseums Jena, undated. 8vo, original printed card covers. 72 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **$30**

463 Rose, Frank. **THE RENOWNED NUMISMATIC COLLECTION OF MR. JOHN L. MCKAY-CLEMENTS.** Toronto, May 13–16, 1976. Small 8vo, original pictorial card covers. (10), 110, (4) pages; 2550 lots; 36 halftone plates. Covers spotted, else near fine. **$20**
One of the most important sales of early Canadian numismatic material to be held in modern times. Copies have always been difficult to obtain.

464 Rosenberg, H.S. **BOUND VOLUME OF SALE CATALOGUES.** Four catalogues, bound in one volume: 12. December 1910 und folgende Tage (A. Düning in Quedlinburg); 11.–12. November 1912 (Geheimrath Carl Bode in Braunschweig); 20. Mai 1912 und folgende Tage (eines alten westphälischen Sammlers); and 19. Mai 1913 und folgende Tage (Dr. H. Baesecke in Braunschweig). All but final sale have original prices realized list bound in. All but third are plated. 8vo, contemporary tan and brown textured cloth, gilt. Opening pages of each catalogue tab-cut for ease of use. Near fine. **$100**
Strong sales for Germanic coins, from bracteates to multithalers. The binding of this volume matches that of four volumes of H.S. Rosenberg catalogues sold at lot 404 of our recent Salton Library sale.

465 Russell, Henry B. **INTERNATIONAL MONETARY CONFERENCES: THEIR PURPOSES, CHARACTER, AND RESULTS.** New York, 1898. 8vo, original black cloth, gilt. x, 477, (3) pages. Near fine. **$50**

466 Santamaria, P. and P. **OSELLE DI VENEZIA E DI MURANO.** Rome, January 4, 1939. 8vo, original printed card covers. (8), 44 pages; 442 lots; 12 plates. Chipped, covers taped; good. **$20**
A significant sale for Venetian osella. Clain-Stefanelli 10456.

467 Saulcy, F. de. ÉLÉMENTS DE L'HISTOIRE DES ATELIERS MONÉTAIRES DU ROYAUME DE FRANCE DEPUIS PHILIPPE-AUGUSTE JUSQU'À FRANÇOIS **Ier INCLUSIVEMENT.** Paris: C. van Peteghem, 1877. 4to, original printed paper covers. vi, 168 pages. Unopened. Very nearly fine. **$100**
A rare, but still-useful work, documenting the histories of the French mints, including personnel changes, orders affecting individual ateliers, production issues, etc. Engel & Serrure 5847: "Inventaire sommaire et chronologique des renseignements tirés des documents monétaires. Les ateliers dont l'histoire est indiquée sont : Agen, Aisse, Aix-en-Provence, Amiens, Angers, Angoulême, Arras, Auxerre, Auxonne, Bayonne, Beaucaire, Beauvais, Bordeaux, Bourges, Briançon, Bruges, Carcassonne, Châlons-sur-Marne, Chalon-sur-Saône, Chambéry, Château-Thierry, Chaumont, Chinon, Condom, La Côte-Saint-André, Crémieu, Le Crotoy, Dijon, Embrun, Figeac, Fontenay, Fourras, Grenoble, Guise, Laon, La Rochelle, Le Mans, Le Puy, Lille, Limoges, Loches, Loviguen, Lyon. Màcon, Marseille, Marvejols, Massères, Melun, Mirabel, Montaigu, Mont-de-Dôme, Montdidier, Montelimar, Montferrand, Montignat, Montpellier, Montreuil-Bonin, Mont-Saint-Michel, Mouzon, Nantes, Nevers, Nîmes, Niort, Nontron, Notre-Dame-du-Bois, Orléans, Pamiers, Paris, Parthenay, Périgueux, Perpignan, Poitiers, Pont-Saint-Esprit, Rennes, Rocheguide, Romans, Rouen, Saint-André-lès-Avignon, Saint-Antonin, Saint-Cyr, Saint-Gengoulf, Saint-Georges-d'Espérance, Saint-Laurent, Saint-Lô, Sainte-Menehould, Saint-Pourçain, Saint-Quentin, Salins, Saumur, Sens, Sommières, Tarascon, Termère, Toulouse, Tournai, Tours, Troyes, Turin, Vannes, Villefranche de-Rouergue et Villeneuve."

468 Scatozza Höricht, Lucia Amalia. **I MONILI DI ERCOLANO.** Rome: "L'Erma" di Bretschneider, 1989. 4to, original green cloth, gilt; jacket. 114, (2) pages; 4 color plates; illustrated. Fine. **$100**
A catalogue of jewels (engraved gems, cameos, etc.) excavated at Herculaneum by Amedeo Maiuri beginning in 1927. Ministero per i beni culturali ed ambientali, Soprintendenza archeologica di Pompei, Cataloghi 3.

469 Schaaf, Rudolf. **DIE PROBEN DER DEUTSCHEN MÜNZEN SEIT 1871.** Basel: Münzen und Medaillen, 1979. Tall 8vo, original red cloth printed in white; jacket. 399, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. **$60**

470 Scher, Stephen K. [curator/editor]. **THE CURRENCY OF FAME: PORTRAIT MEDALS OF THE RENAISSANCE.** New York: Harry N. Abrams, in association with the Frick Collection, 1994. 4to, original black cloth covers, gilt; jacket. 424 pages; illustrated throughout in color and black and white. Near fine. **$40**
A massive catalogue of the exhibit hosted by the Frick Collection and the National Gallery of Art.

471 Scher, Stephen K. **THE PROUD REPUBLIC DUTCH MEDALS OF THE GOLDEN AGE.** New York, 1997. 4to, original pictorial printed covers. 72 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **$30**

472 Scher, Stephen K. [editor]. **PERSPECTIVES ON THE RENAISSANCE MEDAL.** New York: Garland and American Numismatic Society, 2000. 4to, original black cloth, gilt; jacket. ix, (3), 244 pages; illustrated throughout. Jacket worn, else fine. **$30**
Numismatic Studies, Vol. 23. An excellent collection of important articles on the subject.

473 Scher, Stephen K. [editor]. **PERSPECTIVES ON THE RENAISSANCE MEDAL.** New York: Garland and American Numismatic Society, 2000. 4to, original black cloth, gilt; jacket. ix, (3), 244 pages; illustrated throughout. Jacket worn, else fine. **$30**
Numismatic Studies, Vol. 23. An excellent collection of important articles on the subject.

474 Schlickeysen, F.W.A., and Reinhold Pallmann. **ERKLAERUNG DER ABKUERZUNGEN AUF MUENZEN DER NEUEREN ZEIT, DES MITTELALTERS UND DES ALTERTHUMS, SOWIE AUF DENKMUENZEN UND MUENZARTIGEN ZEICHEN.** Berlin & Stuttgart, 1896. Third edition. 8vo, original brown cloth, decorated in copper and silver and printed in black. viii, 512 pages; 2 plates of monograms. Near fine. **$80**
The best edition of this indispensable work on numismatic abbreviations, inscriptions, mintmasters, etc. Over the years, most copies have experienced heavy use: this copy is unusually well-preserved. Clain-Stefanelli 285*. Ex Edmund Nordheim Library, with his bookplate.

475 Schrötter, Friedrich Frhr. v. [editor]. **WÖRTERBUCH DER MÜNZKUNDE.** Berlin, 1930. Thick 8vo, later blue half calf and blue cloth; spine with seven raised bands. xvi, 777, (5) pages; 28 plates. Spine sunned; previous owner's bookplates; near fine. **$50**
Possibly the best numismatic dictionary ever written, a collaborative effort by von Schrötter, N. Bauer, K. Regling, A. Suhle, R. Vasmer and J. Wilcke.

476 Schütz, Artur. **DIE HESSENISCHEN MÜNZEN DES HAUSES BRABANT. TEIL I: 1247–1308. TEIL II: 1308–1509.** Two volumes. Frankfurt, 1993 and 1996. 8vo, original matching blue cloth, lettered in silver. 68 + 168 pages; illustrated. Fine. **$80**
Ex Holger Dombrowski library with his bookplates.

477 Schulten, Wolfgang. **DEUTSCHE MÜNZEN AUS DER ZEIT KARLS V. TYPENKATALOG DER GEPRÄGE ZWISCHEN DEM BEGINN DER TALERPRÄGUNG (1484) UND DER DRITTEN REICHSMÜNZORDNUNG (1559).** Frankfurt/Main, 1974. 8vo, original dark gray cloth lettered in black; jacket. 503, (1) pages; 115 plates. Binding cracked; very good. **$20**
Clain-Stefanelli 8236*.

478 Shanghai Museum. **CHINESE NUMISMATIC GALLERY.** Shanghai: Shanghai Museum, undated. Thin 4to, original pictorial card covers. 44 pages; illustrated in color. In English and Chinese. Near fine. **$20**

479 Shinji, Nishimura. **濟經代古本日. 冊四第・篇換交. 幣貨.** Tokyo, Showa 8 (1933). 8vo, original white cloth-backed boards, lettered in brown; pictorial cover label. 274, (2) pages; illustrated; plates, some folding. Binding a bit worn. Very good or better. **$60**
Coole J-139: "This book treats of the origin of coins and the development of Chinese ancient coins and early Japanese coins before A.D. 1200. It illustrates and describes a large number of Chinese and Japanese coins and coin molds." Very scarce. Ex Kolbe Sale 63, lot 599.

480 Siebrecht, Adolf. **HALBERSTADT VOM BISCHOFSSITZ ZUR HANSESTADT: SKIZZEN ZUR HALBERSTÄDTER GESCHICHTE MIT EINEM EXKURS ZUR HALBERSTÄDTER MÜNZGESCHICHTE.** Halberstadt, 2002. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 368 pages; illustrated. Fine. **$20**

481 Sills, John. **GAULISH AND EARLY BRITISH GOLD COINAGE.** London, 2003. Tall 4to, original green cloth, gilt. viii, (4), 555, (1) pages; 17 plates. Fine. **$90**
Important.

482 Sincona AG. **10 YEARS OF SINCONA AG ZURICH: A NUMISMATIC COMMEMORATIVE PUBLICATION.** Regenstauf: Battenberg Gietl Verlag GmbH, 2021. 8vo, original printed boards. 207, (1) pages; illustrated. Near fine. **$30**

483 Skelton, R.A. **DECORATIVE PRINTED MAPS OF THE 15TH TO 18TH CENTURIES: A REVISED EDITION OF OLD DECORATIVE MAPS AND CHARTS BY A.L. HUMPHREYS.** London, 1952. 4to, original red covers, gilt. Very good. **$20**

484 Slabaugh, Arlie [editor]. **THE EMERGENCY MONEY COLLECTOR.** Volume I, Nos. 1–4 and Volume II, Nos. 1–3 (Romney, etc., Spring 1948–Fall 1953). 8vo, self-covered. Generally very good or better. **$100**
An apparently complete set of this interesting and very scarce publication covering all kinds of foreign and United States issues. Bourne 1940-28, listing only the first four issues offered here (although no data are given for the first issue). Clain-Stefanelli 552. Ex American Numismatic Society Library.

485 Smith, Bruce W. [editor]. **JOURNAL OF EAST ASIAN NUMISMATICS.** Five issues: Vol. I, Nos. 1–2, Vol. 2, Nos. 1–3 (1994–1995). 8vo, card covers. Near fine. [*with*] Fu Chin—J.E.A.N. **MAIL BID SALE #1 PART ONE AND TWO.** Niskayuna, NY, September 30, 1994. 13 double-sided photocopied and stapled pages; 1 color plate. Near fine. **$100**
Only 18 issues of this important publication were published during its lifetime (1994 to 1998), and distribution problems were rife. Although recently revived as an electronic journal, back issues of the original *Journal* were apparently destroyed in a typhoon in Taiwan and are rarely encountered.

486 Smith, Kenneth E. **CATALOGUE OF WORLD TRANSPORTATION TOKENS AND PASSES: EXCEPT NORTH AMERICA.** First edition. Redonda Beach, 1967. 8vo, original black cloth, gilt. xviii, 268, (44) pages; illustrated. Near fine. **$20**

487 Smith, L. Richard. **CAPTAIN JAMES COOK: THE ROYAL SOCIETY COOK MEDAL.** Sydney, 1982. 8vo, original printed card covers. 38 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **$20**

488 Sociedade Numismatica Cearense. **NUMÁRIA.** Four issues: Volume I, Nos. 1 and 3; Volume II, Nos. 6/7 and 8 (Fortaleza, 1935–1936). 8vo, original printed card covers; illustrated. Spines worn; some chipping; one issue with envelope flap adhered to front cover. Very good or so. **$30**
A scarce Brazilian periodical. According to Clain-Stefanelli, the publication lasted until 1942. Clain-Stefanelli 760. Ex American Numismatic Society Library.

489 Société Française de Numismatique. **STATUTS ET RÈGLEMENT INTÉRIEUR.** Paris, 1924. Small 8vo, original printed paper covers. 20 pages. Near fine. **$20**

490 Soden-Smith. **A LIST OF BOOKS AND PAMPHLETS IN THE NATIONAL ART LIBRARY, SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM, ILUSTRATING SEALS.** London, 1886. 8vo, original paper covers. vi, 46, (2) pages. Very worn; reading copy. **$20**

491 Sotheby & Co. **CATALOGUE OF PLATINUM AND GOLD COINS AND MEDALS. THE PROPERTY OF A FOREIGN COLLECTOR, INCLUDING PATTERNS AND PROOFS OF ENGLISH AND CONTINENTAL COINS AND RARE HISTORICAL MEDALS.** London, June 12–13, 1930. Crown 4to, original printed card covers. 44 pages; 477 lots; 25 plates. Covers a bit chipped; very good. **$30**

492 Sotheby & Co. **CATALOGUE OF THE ALFRED E. PERNT COLLECTION OF GOLD COINS ... INCLUDING A FINE SERIES OF AUSTRO-HUNGARIAN DUCATS, OTHER GOLD COINS, AND RENAISSANCE MEDALS.** Zürich, 26–27 November, 1975. Crown 4to, original printed card covers. Unpaginated; 751 lots; 27 plates. Prices realized list sheet laid in. Near fine. **$20**
A notable sale, infrequently met with.

493 Sotheby's. **EUROPEAN HISTORICAL MEDALS FROM THE COLLECTION OF HIS GRACE THE DUKE OF NORTHUMBERLAND. REMOVED FROM ALNWICK CASTLE.** London, 3rd December, 1980 and 17th June, 1981. Two parts complete. 4to, original printed card covers. 464 + 471 lots; 62 + 51 monochrome plates. Original prices realized lists bound in. Fine. **$100**

494 Sotheby's (Zürich). **AN IMPORTANT COLLECTION OF BOOKS ON COINS AND MEDALS. FROM THE LIBRARY AT DONAUESCHINGEN. THE PROPERTY OF HIS SERENE HIGHNESS THE PRINCE FURSTENBERG.** Zürich, June 30, 1982. Crown 4to, original printed card covers. vii, (1), (24) pages; 451 lots. Near fine. **$20**
The important sale of the Furstenberg numismatic library—a small yet quite remarkable library that included over eighty numismatic auction sale catalogues of the 1700s and 1800s. In general, the numismatic books were in a superb state of preservation, many in charming contemporary 18th- and 19th-century Germanic leather bindings. Kolbe 878.

495 Sotnikova, M.P., and I.G. Spasskii. ТЫСЯЧЕЛЕТИЕ ДРЕВНЕЙШИХ МОНЕТ РОССИИ: СВОДНЫЙ КАТАЛОГ РУССКИХ МОНЕТ X–XI ВЕКОВ. Leningrad: Iskusstvo, 1983. 8vo, original green cloth, white lettering. 238, (2) pages. Illustrated throughout. Near fine. **$40**
A detailed examination of medieval Russian coinage, focusing on the 10th and 11th centuries. While no longer the latest word on the subject, it remains very important and features a significant bibliography.

496 Spahr, Rodolfo. **LE MONETE SICILIANE DAGLI ARAGONESI AI BORBONI (1282–1836).** Palermo, 1959. First edition. 4to, original green cloth, gilt, plates housed loosely in a special pocket at the end. (8), 296, (8) pages; genealogical tables; 39 fine plates. Spotting to cloth; very good or better. **$100**
Still an important resource. Clain-Stefanelli 10418*. Ex Mark & Lottie Salton Library.

497 Spink & Son. **SPINK & SON'S MONTHLY NUMISMATIC CIRCULAR.** Volume XV (1907). Tall 4to, red cloth, gilt. Covers show some wear; near fine. **$30**
The longest-running numismatic house organ on the planet. Much more than a simple fixed price list, the *Numismatic Circular* published substantive articles throughout its existence, featuring many important works primarily on ancient and British coins, but also on other areas (Forrer's *Biographical History of Medallists*, for instance, was originally published in its pages). Clain-Stefanelli 777.

498 Spink & Son Numismatics, and C.E. Bullowa. **SAMMLUNG PROF. ROBERT B. WHITING. MARTIN LUTHER UND DIE REFORMATION AUF MÜNZEN AND MEDAILLEN.** Zürich, 19.-20. April 1983. 4to, original pictorial boards. 131, (1) pages; 960 lots; well illustrated. Some inserts; near fine. **$30**

499 Spink. **COINS OF ENGLAND & THE UNITED KINGDOM. DECIMAL ISSUES.** Second edition. London, 2016. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. viii, 173, (1) pages; illustrated in color. Fine. **$20**
Standard Catalogue of British Coins, Part 3.

500 Sprengel, Christian M. **1700S IN AMERICA: THE HISTORICAL GENEALOGICAL CALENDAR OF WORLDWIDE EVENTS FOR THE 1784 WORLD'S FAIR AT LEIPZIG.** Cape Girardeau: Southeast Missouri State University Press, 2004. Translated by Heinz and Karin Dutt. 8vo, original tan cloth; illustrated endpapers; jacket. 276, (4) pages; illustrated. Near fine. **$20**

501 Spufford, Peter. **MONEY AND ITS USE IN MEDIEVAL EUROPE.** Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1991 reprint. 8vo, original printed card covers. xiv, 467 pages; maps. Near fine. **$40**

502 Stewart, Gordon T. [editor]. **DOCUMENTS RELATING TO THE GREAT AWAKENING IN NOVA SCOTIA 1760–1791.** Toronto: The Champlain Society, 1982. 8vo, original orange cloth, gilt. Frontispiece; xxxvii, (3), 299, (1), xxiv, (4) pages; map. Unopened. Fine. **$40**
Includes material on the economic situation of Nova Scotia toward the end of the 18th century and its relationship with the other American colonies and nascent United States.

503 Strandberg, Clas-Ove, [compiler]. **THE QUEEN LOVISA ULRIKA COLLECTION OF NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. AN ILLUSTRATED AND ANNOTATED CATALOGUE.** Stockholm: The Royal Academy of Letters, History and Antiquities, 2001. 4to, original purple cloth, gilt, jacket. 189, (1) pages, illustrated throughout, including full color illustrations. Fine. **$30**
A beautifully printed volume carefully recording 16th, 17th & 18th century numismatic works in the Library of the Royal Academy of Letters, History and Antiquities, the largest holding of its kind in Sweden. It is written entirely in English. Every title-page is illustrated, and key bibliographical data is also included, often accompanied by important, little-known information about the work itself and a biography of its author. Simply indispensable to anyone interested in early numismatic books, and a joy to read.

504 Strozzi, Beatrici Paolozzi, Giuseppe Toderi, and Fiorenza Vannel Toderi. **LE MONETE DELLE REPUBBLICA SENESE.** Milano: Monte dei Paschi di Siena, 1992. Folio [32.5 by 24.5 cm], original green cloth, gilt; jacket. 499, (5) pages; illustrated, mostly in color. Housed as issued in cardboard slipcase. Fine. **$100**
An attractively produced and infrequently encountered work. Ex Mark & Lottie Salton Library.

505 Stumpf, Gerd. **DER KREUZZUG KAISER BARBAROSSAS. MÜNZSCHÄTZE SEINER ZEIT.** München: Staatliche Münzsammlung München, 1993. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. x, 55, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. **$30**

506 Stumpf, Gerd, et al. **SILBERSCHÄTZE AUS DEM RIES. DIE MÜNZFUNDE VON UNTERMAGERBEIN UND HOLHEIM.** München: Staatliche Münzsammlung München, 1994. Square 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 115, (5) pages; illustrated. Ex Holger Dombrowski library with bookplate on pastedown. Near fine. **$30**

507 Stumpf, Gerd. **DER SILBERSCHATZ VOM LECHFELD. MÜNZEN DER AUGSBURGER WÄHRUNG AUS DEM HOCHMITTELALTER.** München: Staatliche Münzsammlung München, 1994. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. x, 49, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. **$30**

508 Suhle, Arthur. **DIE DEUTSCHEN MÜNZEN DES MITTELALTERS.** Berlin: Verlag für Kunstwissenschaft, (1936). Small 8vo, original printed paper covers. 164 pages; illustrated. Sticker on front cover; near fine. **$20**

509 Sylloge of Coins of the British Isles. **SYLLOGE OF COINS OF THE BRITISH ISLES. 61: HERBERT SCHNEIDER COLLECTION, PART III: ANGLO-GALLIC, FLEMISH AND BRABANTINE GOLD COINS 1330–1794.** London: Spink, 2011. By Peter Woodhead. Small 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. xiii, (1), 459, (1) pages, including 37 color plates. Some wear to jacket; near fine. **$30**

A massive SCBI volume covering the finest collection of British gold coins in private hands.

510 Sylloge Numorum Arabicorum. **SYLLOGE NUMORUM ARABICORUM TÜBINGEN. PALÄSTINA. IVa. BILAD ASSAM I.** Tübingen, 1993. Edited by Lutz Ilisch. Folio, original printed card covers. 51, (1) pages, including 18 plates of coins. Near fine. **$80**

Based on Steve Album's collection, now at Tübingen, an essential scholarly reference. Illustrates 577 specimens.

511 Thun, Norbert. **DEUTSCHE TALER / DOPPELGULDEN / DOPPELTALER VON 1800–1871.** Frankfurt am Main, 1976. 12mo, original black cloth and printed boards. 272 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **$20**

512 Urban, Sylvanus [publisher]. **THE GENTLEMAN'S MAGAZINE, VOLUME LII. FOR THE YEAR 1782.** 8vo, contemporary brown half calf with marbled sides; spine entirely recovered with brown fiber tape, with title hand-lettered in white. iv, iv, 631, (17) pages; illustrated with several finely engraved plates, some of them folding. Ex library copy, with usual markings. Very good or so. **$80**

Includes a few instances of minor numismatic content, and depicts two French medals on one of the plates. Ex Cardinal Collection Library.

513 Utberg, Neil S. **NUMISMATIC SIDELINES OF MEXICO: A PHOTOGRAPHIC TOUR OF A PORTION OF THE NUMISMATIC COLLECTION OF THE BANCO DE MEXICO.** No publisher's info, 1965. 4to, original printed card covers. 80 pages; profusely illustrated. Near fine. **$20**

514 Vallet (de Viriville), A. **NOTICE HISTORIQUE SUR LA MÉDAILLE FRAPPÉE À LA MONNAIE DE PARIS EN SOUVENIR DE L'EXPULSION DES ANGLAIS DE 1451 À 1460.** Paris: *Extrait de l'Annuaire de la Société française de Numismatique et d'Archéologie*, n.d. (1867). 4to, original printed paper covers. 53, (3) pages; 5 engraved plates by Dardel. Covers worn, but contents almost completely unfoxed (unusual for this title). Very good or better. **$100**

Very scarce: only the second copy we have offered since 1989. Auguste Vallet de Viriville (1815–1868) was a Parisian archaeologist and historian who published several numismatic studies in the 1860s. Engel & Serrure 6505 (under the slightly different title given on the half-title).

515 Vaz, Ferraro J. **LIVRO DASS MOEDAS DE PORTUGAL.** Braga, 1969. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. (1), 434 pages, (12). Near fine. **$30**

516 Vereins der Münzfreunde in Hamburg. **HAMBURGER BEITRÄGE ZUR NUMISMATIK. NEUE FOLGE. HEFTE 6/7.** Hamburg, 1953. 8vo, later blue cloth, gilt. 194 pages; 11 plates; folding chart; map. Some wear to cover; Ex Alex G. Malloy library with his bookplate; near fine. **$40**

Rarely offered. Clain-Stefanelli 590.

517 Vico Monteoliva, Jesús, María Cruz Cores Gomendio and Gonzalo Cores Uría. **CORPUS NUMMORUM VISIGOTHORUM: Ca. 575–714, LEOVIGILDUS–ACHILA.** Madrid, 2006. Thick 8vo, original green leatherette printed in black. 723, (5) pages; 2428 listings; heavily illustrated in color. Bilingual (English and Spanish). Inscribed and dated by author to Herbert Kreindler on front flyleaf. Fine. **$80**

A major work, including an extensive corpus of known types. Winner of the 2007 IAPN Book Prize. Ex Herb Kreindler Library.

518 Vico Monteoliva, Jesús, María Cruz Cores Gomendio and Gonzalo Cores Uría. **CORPUS NUMMORUM VISIGOTHORUM: Ca. 575–714, LEOVIGILDUS–ACHILA.** Madrid, 2006. Thick 8vo, original green leatherette printed in black. 723, (5) pages; 2428 listings; heavily illustrated in color. Bilingual (English and Spanish). Fine. **$80**

A major work, including an extensive corpus of known types. Winner of the 2007 IAPN Book Prize.

519 Victor Emmanuel III, King of Italy. **CORPUS NUMMORUM ITALICORUM. PRIMO TENTATIVO DI UN CATALOGO GENERALE DELLE MONETE MEDIEVALE E MODERNE CONIATE IN ITALIA O DA ITALIANI IN ALTRI PAESI. VOLUME IV: LOMBARDIA (ZECCHE MINORI).** Roma: Tipografia della R. Accademia dei Lincei, 1913. Folio, later brown half leather; spines ruled and lettered in gilt; original printed card covers bound in. Original card covers stained; some marginal dampstaining; occasional foxing, as usually found. 588 pages; 45 fine plates with 3 supplemental plates. Very good or so. **$80**

Volume 2 of this massive work, which in its entirety comprises the most extensive and comprehensive work ever written on the coinage of a single country. Original volumes are rarely offered. Clain-Stefanelli 10186*: "A basic reference on the Italian coinage from the Middle Ages up to 1900." Grierson 160: "Un immense ouvrage descriptif, bâti autour de la collection du roi Victor Emmanuel."

520 Völckers, Hans H. **KAROLINGISCHE MÜNZFUNDE DER FRÜHZEIT (751-800) PIPPIN, KARLMANN, KARL DER GROßE (I. UND II. MÜNZPERIODE).** Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1965. 8vo, original printed covers. (1), 217 pages; 18 plates. Near fine. **$30**

521 Weber, Ingrid S. **GESCHNITTENE STEINE AUS ALTBAYERISHCEM BESITZ. KAMEEN UND INTALGIEN DES 15. BIS SPÄTEN 17. JAHRHUNDERTS IN DER STAATLICHEN MÜNZSAMMLUNG MÜNCHEN.** Berlin, 2001. 4to, original green cloth, printed in black; jacket. 257, (1) pages; 38 color plates; text illustrations. Near fine. **$40**

522 Weil, Alain. **PARIS SALES (1978–1979).** Spine title cited. Seven illustrated catalogues bound together, dated: 9 mai 1978; 5 juin 1978; 15 décembre 1978; 8 février 1979; 23 avril 1979; 20 juin 1979 and 26 novembre 1979. Prices realized lists or clipped articles included with each catalogue. 8vo, later gray cloth. Near fine or better. [*with*] Weil, Alain. **PARIS SALES (1980–1981).** Spine title cited. Six illustrated catalogues bound together, dated: 26 mars 1980; 16 juin 1980; 6 octobre 1980; 25 mars 1981; 3 juillet 1981; and 2 décembre 1981. 272 lots; 7 plates. Prices realized lists or clipped articles included with each catalogue. 8vo, later gray cloth. Near fine or better. **$100**

Useful catalogues, infrequently offered. Ex Richard E. Margolis Library.

523 Welter, Gerhard. **DIE MÜNZEN DER WELFEN SEIT HEINRICH DEM LÖWEN.** Braunschweig, 1971–78. Three volumes complete. 8vo, original matching brown leatherette, gilt; jackets. xi, 543, (5) + ix, 49 + vii, 235, (1) pages; text illustrations; 269 plates of coins. Jackets somewhat worn; near fine. **$80**
An extensive work on the coinage of Brunswick from 1142 to 1866, with well over three thousand descriptions. Clain-Stefanelli 9307.

524 Wielandt, Friedrich. **SCHAFFHAUSER MÜNZ- UND GELDGESCHICHTE.** Schaffhausen, 1959. 4to, original gray and white boards. 223, (1) pages; color plate; 26 monochrome plates. Near fine. **$30**

525 Wielandt, Friedrich [editor]. **MÜNZ-UND GELDGESCHICHTE DES STANDES SCHWYZ.** Schwyz: Kantonalbank Schwyz, 1964. 4to, original pictorial boards. (3), 122, (4) pages; 8 plates; illustrated. Near fine. **$40**

526 Wielandt, Friedrich. **MÜNZ- UND GELDGESCHICHTE DES STANDES ZUG.** Zug, 1966. 4to, original gray and white boards. 149, (3) pages; color frontispiece; additional color and monochrome plates. Near fine. **$30**

527 Wielandt, Friedrich. **MÜNZE UND GELD IN PFORZHEIM.** Karldruhe, 1968. 8vo, original blue cloth, lettered in silver. 134 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **$50**

528 Wilberg, Max. **REGENTEN-TABELLEN.** Frankfurt: Druck und Verlag von Paul Beholtz, 1906. Large 4to, later green cloth, gilt. vii, (1), 336 pages. Fine. **$30**
Ex Clain-Stefanelli Library. The very scarce original edition. Coverage extends back to the medieval era. Clain-Stefanelli 338.

529 Whitting, P.D. **BYZANTINE COINS.** New York, 1973. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. 311, (1) pages; 20 attractive color and 72 monochrome plates of coins. Fine. **$30**
Volume 3 in the *World of Numismatics* series. Clain-Stefanelli 5420*. Grierson 111. Kroh 93.

530 Youroukova, J., and V. Penchev. **БЪЛГАРСКИ СРЕДНОВЕКОВНИ ПЕЧАТИ И МОНЕТИ / BULGARIAN MEDIAEVAL COINS AND SEALS.** Sophia, 1990. 4to, original blue boards lettered and decorated in black; jacket. 253, (3) pages; numerous text enlargements of coins, a number in color; 18 plates of coins. List of illustrations in English. Jacket worn with tears; very good. **$30**
A well-illustrated guide.

531 Ziegler, Ruprecht. **ÖSTERREICHISCHE AKADEMIE DER WISSENSCHAFTEN PHILOSOPHISCH-HISTORISCHE KLASSE.** Verlag Der Österreichischen Akademie Der Wissenschaften Wien, 1993. 4to, original paper covers. 374 pages, (2), 36 plates. Near fine. **$20**

UNITED STATES NUMISMATICS

532 A & A Coins. **CENTS OF 1793 FROM THE COLLECTION OF DON W. JENSEN WITH ADDITIONS FROM OTHER COLLECTIONS.** Iowa City, (1966). 8vo, self-covered, as issued. 11, (1) pages; 50 listings. Folded for mailing; very good or better. **$40**
Very scarce. Dean Oakes has recalled that "Don Jensen and I bought the lot of large cents, about 50 pieces, from A. Kosoff at a show in Chicago, I believe in 1965... The lot was generally low grade, some re(in)graved etc. Abe Kosoff bought back the S16 @ $1500." This copy is notable for having been lot 1 in the first Davis/Bowers sale of the Armand Champa Library (lot ticket included). Ex Jim Neiswinter Library.

533 Adams, Edgar H. **ADAMS' OFFICIAL PREMIUM LIST OF UNITED STATES PRIVATE AND TERRITORIAL GOLD COINS INDICATED BY PRICES BROUGHT AT PUBLIC COIN SALES.** New York, 1909. 12mo, original black cloth, gilt; all page edges gilt. 72 pages; interleaved; text illustrations of coins. Binding cracked; very good or so. **$40**
Special Interleaved Edition. Ex John Beck Library; ex Wayne Homren Library.

534 Adams, Edgar H. **PRIVATE GOLD COINAGE OF CALIFORNIA, 1849–55, ITS HISTORY AND ITS ISSUES.** Brooklyn, 1913. 4to, original maroon cloth, gilt. xxviii, (2), 12, (2), (13)–56, (2), (57)–96, (2), (97)–110 pages, blank leaf; 4 halftone portrait plates; 7 halftone plates of coins. Gilt faded, spine rubbed, else near fine. **$50**
Published serially in the *American Journal of Numismatics,* the Adams reference was first issued separately in four card-covered volumes corresponding to the original installments. Two editions were then issued in cloth, one with an introduction ending at page xx, the other with an expanded introduction ending at page xxviii. This latter version was also issued in blue half morocco. The cloth-bound edition is usually found in crimson cloth and occasionally in blue cloth. Clain-Stefanelli 12465.

535 Adams, Edgar H. **PRIVATE GOLD COINAGE OF CALIFORNIA, 1849–55. ITS HISTORY AND ITS ISSUES.** Undated reprint of 1913 edition. 4to, original textured black cloth, gilt. Introduction to the reprint by Q. David Bowers. (4), v, 110 pages; 6 plates of coins. Near fine. **$30**

536 Adams, Edgar H., and William H. Woodin. **UNITED STATES PATTERN, TRIAL, AND EXPERIMENTAL PIECES. BEING A LIST OF THE PATTERN, TRIAL AND EXPERIMENTAL PIECES WHICH HAVE BEEN ISSUED BY THE UNITED STATES MINT FROM 1792 UP TO THE PRESENT TIME.** New York: American Numismatic Society, 1913. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt; decorative endpapers. (8), 196 pages; illustrated. Owner's name written in flyleaf; near fine. **$50**
Based on Woodin's extensive holdings, the Adams-Woodin compilation was a quantum leap over what little had previously been published on patterns. For half a century it remained the standard reference on these fascinating pieces. Ex Wayne Homren Library.

537 Adams, Edgar. **UNITED STATES STORE CARDS.** New York, 1920. 8vo, original printed card covers. 75, (1) pages. Spine reinforced with cloth tape with handwritten spine lettering; cover chipped; very good. **$30**

538 Adams, Edgar H. **EDGAR H. ADAMS' PLATES OF LYMAN LOW'S HARD TIMES TOKENS.** Lawrence: Quarterman, 1980 reprint. 8vo, original spiral-bound card covers, gilt. 8 pages; 15 fine plates. With price list laid in as issued. Fine. **$30**
This reprint of the plates made by Adams around 1914 also contains an introduction by Alfred Z. Reed and an "instant finding list" compiled by W.F. Dunham.

539 Adams, John W. **UNITED STATES NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. VOLUME II: TWENTIETH CENTURY AUCTION CATALOGS.** Crestline: Kolbe, 1990. 4to, original orange-red cloth and boards, lettered and decorated in gilt and black; page edges speckled; printed throughout in red and black. Frontispiece; 418, (2) pages; 21 additional plates; pictorial endpapers. Fine. **$70**
An essential work for anyone seriously interested in either the auction catalogues themselves or their contents. One of 500 copies printed, bound by hand and printed on acid-free paper.

540 Adams, John W. **THE INDIAN PEACE MEDALS OF GEORGE III, OR HIS MAJESTY'S SOMETIME ALLIES.** Crestline: Kolbe, 1999. 8vo, original red cloth, black morocco spine label, gilt. 164 pages; frontispiece; folding color plate; 32 duotone plates. Previous owner's embossed stamp on front flyleaf. Fine. **$100**
One of 450 cloth-bound copies printed letterpress on Frankfurt mouldmade paper by the Bird & Bull Press.

541 Adams, John W. **THE INDIAN PEACE MEDALS OF GEORGE III, OR HIS MAJESTY'S SOMETIME ALLIES.** Crestline, George Frederick Kolbe: 1999. 8vo, original red cloth, black morocco spine label, gilt. 164 pages; frontispiece; folding color plate; 32 duotone plates. Fine. **$100**
One of 450 cloth-bound copies printed letterpress on Frankfurt mouldmade paper by the Bird & Bull Press. Ex Wayne Homren Library.

542 Adams, John W. **THE INDIAN PEACE MEDALS OF GEORGE III, OR HIS MAJESTY'S SOMETIME ALLIES.** Crestline, George Frederick Kolbe: 1999. 8vo, original red cloth, black morocco spine label, gilt. 164 pages; frontispiece; folding color plate; 32 duotone plates. Fine. **$100**
One of 450 cloth-bound copies printed letterpress on Frankfurt mouldmade paper by the Bird & Bull Press.

543 Adams, John W. **THE INDIAN PEACE MEDALS OF GEORGE III, OR HIS MAJESTY'S SOMETIME ALLIES.** Crestline, Kolbe: 1999. 8vo, original red cloth, black morocco spine label, gilt. 164 pages; frontispiece; folding color plate; 32 duotone plates. Fine. **$100**
One of 450 cloth-bound copies printed letterpress on Frankfurt mouldmade paper by the Bird & Bull Press.

544 Adams, John W. **UNITED STATES NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. VOLUME I: NINETEENTH CENTURY AUCTION CATALOGS.** Crestline: Kolbe, 2001. Reprint. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt. 270 pages; frontispiece portrait of the author; 22 plates. New. Accompanied by *Additions and Corrections* supplement. **$30**
The inexpensive reprint of the standard work on early numismatic auction catalogues issued by the major American firms.

545 Adams, John W. **UNITED STATES NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. VOLUME I: NINETEENTH CENTURY AUCTION CATALOGS.** Crestline: Kolbe, 2001. Reprint. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt. 270 pages; frontispiece portrait of the author; 22 plates. New. Accompanied by *Additions and Corrections* supplement.**$30**
The inexpensive reprint of the standard work on early numismatic auction catalogues issued by the major American firms.

546 Adams, John W., and Anne E. Bentley. **COMITIA AMERICANA AND RELATED MEDALS: UNDERAPPRECIATED MONUMENTS TO OUR HERITAGE.** Crestline: Kolbe, 2007. 8vo, original linen; leather spine label, gilt. xv, (1), 285, (3) pages, illustrated throughout using a full-color stochastic printing process. Fine. **$60**
An outstanding work.

547 Adams, John W., and Anne E. Bentley. **COMITIA AMERICANA AND RELATED MEDALS: UNDERAPPRECIATED MONUMENTS TO OUR HERITAGE.** Crestline: Kolbe, 2007. 8vo, original linen; leather spine label, gilt. 304 pages, illustrated throughout using a full-color stochastic printing process. New. **$60**
An outstanding work.

548 Adams, John W., and Anne E. Bentley. **COMITIA AMERICANA AND RELATED MEDALS: UNDERAPPRECIATED MONUMENTS TO OUR HERITAGE.** Crestline: Kolbe, 2007. 8vo, original linen; leather spine label, gilt. 304 pages, illustrated throughout using a full-color stochastic printing process. New. **$60**
An outstanding work.

549 Adams, John W., Fernando Chao (h) and Anne E. Bentley. **MEDALLIC PORTRAITS OF ADMIRAL VERNON: MEDALS SOMETIMES LIE.** Gahanna: Kolbe & Fanning, 2010. 4to, original cream cloth, gilt; jacket. 240 pages, illustrated in color. Fine. **$50**
The comprehensive standard reference work on Admiral Vernon medals. "One of the signal triumphs of modern numismatic scholarship." — Joel J. Orosz.

550 Affleck, Charles J. **THE OBSOLETE PAPER MONEY OF VIRGINIA.** Hampton: Virginia Numismatic Association, 1968–1969. Two volumes, complete. 4to, original matching crimson cloth; jackets. 237, (3) + 265, (2) pages; well illustrated. Volume one signed by the author on flyleaf. Fine. **$80**
First issues, limited to 500 and 1000 copies respectively. Important. Ex Wayne Homren Library.

551 Akers, David W. **UNITED STATES GOLD PATTERNS: A PHOTOGRAPHIC STUDY OF THE GOLD PATTERNS STRUCK AT THE UNITED STATES MINT FROM 1836 TO 1907.** Racine: Western Publishing, 1975. 4to, original maroon leatherette stamped in gilt and blind; all page edges gilt. (2), 115, (1) pages; illustrated throughout, often in color. Cover corners worn and chipped; very good. **$60**
Akers's outstanding reference work on U.S. Mint issue gold pattern coins was based largely on the Dr. John Wilkison collection. The second chapter of the book is entirely devoted to the Wilkison collection, and many of the coins depicted throughout are from this collection. Davis 17.

552 Akers, David W. **UNITED STATES GOLD PATTERNS: A PHOTOGRAPHIC STUDY OF THE GOLD PATTERNS STRUCK AT THE UNITED STATES MINT FROM 1836 TO 1907.** Racine: Western Publishing, 1975. 4to, original maroon leatherette stamped in gilt and blind; all page edges gilt. (2), 115, (1) pages; illustrated throughout, often in color. Letter signed by author to consignor laid in. Fine. **$80**
Akers's outstanding reference work on U.S. Mint issue gold pattern coins was based largely on the Dr. John Wilkison collection. The second chapter of the book is entirely devoted to the Wilkison collection, and many of the coins depicted throughout are from this collection. Davis 17.

553 Akers Numismatics, David. **THE THAINE B. PRICE COLLECTION.** Baltimore, May 19, 1998. 4to, original blue leatherette; gilt; original pictorial card covers. xi, (1), 120 pages; 213 lots; illustrated. With prices realized list. Fine. **$40**
One of 250 the deluxe hardcover edition signed by Thaine B. Price, David W. Akers and Thomas A. Mulvaney on bookplate on front pastedown. A significant sale of U.S. gold coins.

554 Albert, Lillian Smith, and Jane Ford Adams. **THE BUTTON SAMPLER.** New York, 1951. 8vo, original red cloth printed in black; jacket. xiv, (2) 143, (1) pages; illustrated. Jacket a bit sunned and worn; near fine. **$20**
Ex Wayne Homren Library.

555 Amato, Jon P. **NUMISMATIC BACKGROUND AND CENSUS OF 1802 HALF DIMES: A CLASSIC AMERICAN RARITY.** Dallas: Heritage, 2017. First printing. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 64 pages; illustrated in color. Fine. **$30**
A specialized study of this important rarity.

556 American Numismatic Association. **THE NUMISMATIST.** Volume 51 (1938), complete. 8vo, blue cloth, printed in black. Near fine. **$30**

557 [American Numismatic Association]. Carlson, Carl W.A., and Michael Hodder [editors]. **THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION CENTENNIAL ANTHOLOGY.** Wolfeboro: Bowers & Merena, 1991. 4to, original maroon leatherette, gilt. (12), 372 pages; text illustrations. Fine. **$30**
A well-done anthology including important articles by Eric Newman, Michael Hodder, John W. Adams, Walter Breen, Martin Gengerke, David Alexander, Scott Rubin, Ken Bressett, Elvira Clain-Stefanelli and others.

558 American Numismatic Rarities, LLC. **THE CARDINAL COLLECTION OF EARLY SILVER DOLLARS.** Wolfeboro, June 30, 2005. 4to, original dark blue leatherette, gilt; original pictorial card covers bound in. 103, (1) pages; 61 lots; illustrated in color throughout. Prices realized list inserted in rear pocket. Fine. **$30**
Special hardcover edition. An important sale of early American silver dollars. Excellent coin photography, and well written, featuring useful information about these important coins.

559 American Numismatic Society. **AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS. INDEX VOLUMES 1–50 (1868–1916) AND TO THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY 1917.** New York, 1918. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt. 48 pages; 13 plates; portrait of Joseph Lishers. Ex Kansas City Public Library with stamps. Spine reinforced; general wear; front flyleaf detached but present; good. **$30**
Ex Wayne Homren Library.

560 American Numismatic Society / Boston Numismatic Society. **AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS.** Volume 2 (May 1867–April 1868), Volume 6 (1871/72) and Volume 7 (1872/73) bound together. New York, 1965 reprints. 4to, later maroon cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. Near fine. **$50**

561 [American Numismatic Society] Boston Numismatic Society. **AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS.** Vol. XI, Nos. 1–4, complete. Boston, 1876–1877. 4to, later brown half calf and mottled boards, gilt. iv, 104 pages; text illustrations; 4 plates. Ex Haverford College Library with stamps. Spine broken, general wear; good. **$30**
After ten volumes, the publication is still in its youth and mostly consists of short articles on a wide variety of subjects with ongoing serials comprising the connecting sinew. The brevity of many of the articles can be misleading, though, as careful readers have found many forgotten nuggets of information buried within them. Ex Wayne Homren Library.

562 [American Numismatic Society] Boston Numismatic Society. **AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS.** Volumes 16 (1881/1882) and 18 (1883/1884) bound together. New York, 1965 reprints. 4to, later maroon cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. Near fine. **$50**

563 [American Numismatic Society] Boston Numismatic Society. **AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS.** Volume XVII, Nos. 1–4, complete. Boston, 1882–1883. 4to, later maroon cloth, gilt; original printed paper covers bound in. iv, 96 pages; text illustrations; 6 plates. Previous owner's bookplate on pastedown. Near fine. **$60**
An original volume, featuring (among other content) Robert Morris starting a series on the coinage of the Grand Masters of Malta.

564 American Numismatic Society. **AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS.** Volume 50, 1916. New York, 1965 reprint. 4to, original printed card covers. Previous owner's stamp on title page; near fine. **$20**

565 American Numismatic Society. **AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS.** Volume 50, 1916. New York, 1965 reprint. 4to, original printed card covers. 311, (1) pages; illustrated. Near fine. **$20**

566 American Numismatic Society. **AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS (SECOND SERIES).** Vols. 12–27. New York, 2000–2015. Fourteen volumes. 8vo, original blue or red cloth, gilt. Fine. **$100**
Recent volumes of the current *AJN*, featuring important specialized articles on ancient, medieval and modern numismatics. Includes the special Vol. XX, commemorating the 150th anniversary of the Society.

567 American Numismatic Society. **INTERNATIONAL MEDALLIC EXHIBITION OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY OPENING ON THE TWELFTH OF MARCH 1910: CATALOGUE.** New York: American Numismatic Society, 1910. First edition. 8vo, original printed card covers. (8), 252, (4) pages; 8 plates. Cover edges a bit chipped; else near fine. **$40**
An outstanding catalogue issued by the American Numismatic Society describing and illustrating specimens from their own collections on display at the 1910 Exhibition. While not including the entirety of the Society's holdings, this volume does list over 3500 medals from around the world, and is a notable catalogue of the Society's collection. Belden 80. Clain-Stefanelli 14089. Davis 32. Grierson 255 ("Catalogue remarquable pour la richesse et la diversité des objets exposés, depuis les débuts au XV^{e} siècle jusqu'a 1910").

568 American Vecturist Association. **ATWOOD'S CATALOGUE OF UNITED STATES AND CANADIAN TRANSPORTATION TOKENS.** Boston, 1970. Third edition. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt. 731, (5) pages; illustrated. Near fine. [*with*] American Vecturist Association. **ATWOOD'S CATALOGUE OF UNITED STATES AND CANADIAN TRANSPORTATION TOKENS. 1977 SUPPLEMENT.** Boston, 1977. Third edition. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt. 244 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **$30**

Visit our online store at **numislit.com**
to browse even more titles

569 Anderson, William G. **THE PRICE OF LIBERTY: THE PUBLIC DEBT OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION.** Charlottesville: University Press of Virginia, 1983. 8vo, original crimson cloth, gilt; clear jacket and illustrated jacket. xii, 180 pages; numerous two-color illustrations. Fine. **$60**
Important. Part One comprises a scholarly account of the origins and political controversies surrounding the fiscal paper documents of the period and the public debt. Part Two is the illustrated "R.M. Smythe Catalogue of American Revolutionary Debt Certificates." Ex Wayne Homren Library.

570 Association des Amis du Musée Monétaire Cantonal. **BULLETIN.** No. 17 (Lausanne, 2004). 8vo, original printed card covers. 80 pages; illustrated. Fine. **$20**
Rarely encountered. Listed in this section due to the inclusion of William Eisler's "Souvenirs numismatiques de la Révolution américaine au Musée monétaire cantonal."

571 Attinelli, Emmanuel Joseph. **A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AMERICAN NUMISMATIC AUCTION CATALOGUES, 1828–1875.** Reprint. Lawrence: Quarterman, 1976. 8vo, original maroon cloth, gilt; jacket. Frontispiece; vi, 149, (1) pages. Inscription from Bob Wester to Wayne Homren on front flyleaf. Near fine. **$50**
Ex Wayne Homren Library.

572 Attinelli, Emmanuel Joseph. **A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AMERICAN NUMISMATIC AUCTION CATALOGUES, 1828–1875.** Reprint. Lawrence: Quarterman, 1976. 8vo, original maroon cloth, gilt; jacket. Frontispiece; vi, 149, (1) pages. Near fine. **$50**
Ex Wayne Homren Library.

573 Attinelli, Emmanuel Joseph. **A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AMERICAN NUMISMATIC AUCTION CATALOGUES, 1828–1875.** Reprint. Lawrence: Quarterman, 1976. 8vo, original maroon cloth, gilt; jacket. Frontispiece; vi, 149, (1) pages. Near fine. **$50**
The Quarterman reprint of Attinelli (enhanced by a foreword and rarity and valuation guide by none other than John W. Adams).

574 Augsburger, Leonard, Roger W. Burdette, and Joel Orosz. **TRUTH SEEKER: THE LIFE OF ERIC P. NEWMAN.** Revised edition. Dallas: Ivy Press, 2017. Edited by James L. Halperin. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. xiii, (1), 418 pages; well-illustrated in color. Near fine. **$20**
The award-winning biography of one of America's finest numismatists, whose extraordinary collection was formed over the course of nearly ninety years, and whose publications remain the standard works on their subjects. 2016 Numismatic Literary Guild Book of the Year.

575 Baker, L.C. **OFFICIAL REPORT OF COL. L.C. BAKER, USA, TO THE HON. S.P. CHASE, SECRETRY OF THE TREASURY, IN THE CASE OF STUART GWYN AND S.M. CLARKE.** Photocopy of the New York, June, 1864 original. 8vo, later black cloth, gilt. 48 pages of single-sided bound photocopies. Fine. **$20**
Ex Wayne Homren Library.

576 Bangs, Merwin & Co. **CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF RARE COINS. F.H. SCHULZE.** New York, October 13–14, 1873. 16mo, original printed paper covers. (2), 35, (1) pages; 920 lots. Front cover annotated; spine weak; very good or better. **$60**
Has always been mysterious. Attinelli wrote (page 67), "This small sized catalogue was issued with a title page, which ignored the auctioneers and days of sale..." This copy has the relevant information written in ink on the front cover. Ex Cardinal Collection Library.

577 [Banking]. First National Bank of Skowhegan, Maine. **A CENTURY OF SERVICE: 1825–1925.** Skowhegan, 1925. Small 8vo, original brown cloth and printed boards. 96 pages; illustrated. Very good. **$20**
Sullivan 441.

578 [Banking]. Milliken, Philip I. **NOTES ON THE CUMBERLAND AND OXFORD CANAL AND THE ORIGINAL OF THE CANAL BANK.** Portland, Maine, 1971. Small 8vo, original card covers. 44 pages; illustrated. Fine. **$20**
Sullivan 434.

579 Barrett, Don C. **THE GREENBACKS AND RESUMPTION OF SPECIE PAYMENTS, 1862–1879.** Cambridge: Harvard, 1931. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt. (2), x, 259, (1) pages. Faded gilt; else near fine. **$40**
Ex Wayne Homren Library.

580 Basbanes, Nicholas A. **A GENTLE MADNESS. BIBLIOPHILES, BIBLIOMANES, AND THE ETERNAL PASSION FOR BOOKS.** New York, 1995. First edition. 8vo, original black and brown card covers, gilt; jacket. xvi, (2), 638 pages; illustrated. Fine. **$30**
Ex Wayne Homren Library.

581 Bearwald, Tobias (editor). **SAN FRANCISCO ARCHITECTURAL CLUB: SEVENTH EXHIBITION: UNDER THE AUSPICES OF THE ARCHITECTURAL LEAGUE OF THE PACIFIC COAST.** San Francisco, 1915. 4to, original printed card covers. 127, (9) pages; illustrated. Near fine. **$100**

582 Behrens, Kathryn L. **PAPER MONEY IN MARYLAND: 1727–1789.** Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Press, 1923. 8vo, original printed card covers. vii, (1), 9–98, xii advertising pages. Covers chipped; else near fine. **$30**
Published in the *Johns Hopkins University Studies in Historical and Political Science* series. Builds on the previous work by Clarence Gould published in the same series. Clain-Stefanelli 13331. Davis 77. Ex Wayne Homren Library.

583 Beistle, M.L. **A REGISTER OF HALF DOLLAR DIE VARIETIES AND SUB-VARIETIES...** Shippensburg: Beistle Company, 1929. First edition. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. Frontispiece; xxxiii, (1), 261, (1) pages; Proskey portrait; Primer Chart; 7 plates of half dollars. Fine. **$40**
The regular edition. Long the standard work. Clain-Stefanelli 12243.

584 Bevill, James P. **THE PAPER REPUBLIC: THE STRUGGLE FOR MONEY, CREDIT AND INDEPENDENCE IN THE REPUBLIC OF TEXAS.** Houston, 2009. Square 4to, original pictorial boards; jacket. 352 pages; well-illustrated in color. Fine. **$50**
Ex Wayne Homren Library.

585 Bierly, William. **IN GOD WE TRUST: THE AMERICAN CIVIL WAR, MONEY, BANKING, AND RELIGION.** Pelham: Whitman, 2019. 8vo, original pictorial boards. xv, (1), 336 pages; illustrated in color. Fine. **$30**
Foreword by Q. David Bowers.

586 Birt, Hal. **PUBLICATIONS ON ARIZONA TOKENS.** Five publications include *Tokens of Arizona Territory* (1970); *Arizona Indian Trade Tokens* (1970); *Arizona Tokens* (1979); *Arizona Tokens Revised* (1982); and *Arizona Tokens Update* (1988). Varying formats. Fine. **$30**

587 Bluestone, Barney. **CATALOGUE OF THE "ORIGINAL" CELEBRATED ALBERT A. GRINNELL COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES PAPER CURRENCY. PARTS I–VII.** Syracuse, 1971. Reprint of the 1944–1946 sales. Seven catalogues bound in one volume. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. Frontispiece portrait of Grinnell; 651, (1) pages; 5898 lots. Prices realized lists and original titles bound in at the end, as issued. Gilt faded, near fine. **$40**
One of the most important collections of U.S. paper money ever formed.

588 Bluestone, Barney. **CATALOGUE OF THE "ORIGINAL" CELEBRATED ALBERT A. GRINNELL COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES PAPER CURRENCY. PARTS I–VII.** Syracuse, 1971. Reprint of the 1944-46 sales. Seven catalogues bound in one volume. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. Frontispiece portrait of Grinnell; 651, (1) pages; 5898 lots. Prices realized lists and original titles bound in at the end, as issued. Near fine. **$40**
One of the most important collections of U.S. paper money ever formed.

589 Bluestone, Barney. **CATALOGUE OF THE "ORIGINAL" CELEBRATED ALBERT A. GRINNELL COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES PAPER CURRENCY. PARTS I–VII.** Syracuse, 1971. Reprint of the 1944-46 sales. Seven catalogues bound in one volume. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. Frontispiece portrait of Grinnell; 651, (1) pages; 5898 lots. Prices realized lists bound in at the end, as issued. Near fine. **$40**
One of the most important collections of U.S. paper money ever formed. Ex Wayne Homren Library.

590 Boka, Jon Alan, in collaboration with Walter Husak. **PROVENANCE GALLERY OF THE COLLECTIBLE COPPER CENT VARIETIES OF THE UNITED STATES MINT FROM THE YEAR 1794.** San Ramon: Falcon Books, 2005. 8vo, original pictorial boards. ix, (1), 139, (3) pages; illustrated in color; signed by author on front flyleaf. Fine. **$30**
A guide to the provenances of a number of important 1794 large cents, with much information on notable collectors. Ex Kolbe Library bookplate on front pastedown.

591 Bolender, M.H. **THE UNITED STATES EARLY SILVER DOLLARS FROM 1794 TO 1803.** First edition. Freeport, 1950. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt. (2), 75, (5) pages; 9 fine plates. Includes valuation list and errata. Near fine. **$50**
The first edition of the Bolender work, with superior plates. Bolender was, for many years, the standard work, and is still consulted and cited.

592 Bolender, M.H. **THE UNITED STATES EARLY SILVER DOLLARS FROM 1794 TO 1803.** Second revised edition. Omaha: Beebee's, [undated]. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt. 71, (2) pages; 9 plates. Fine. **$20**
Bolender was, for many years, the standard work, and is still consulted and cited.

593 Bolender, M.H. **THE UNITED STATES EARLY SILVER DOLLARS FROM 1794 TO 1803.** Third revised edition. Krause: Iola, 1980. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt. 75, (1) pages; 9 plates. Near fine. **$20**

594 Bolender, M.H. **THE UNITED STATES EARLY SILVER DOLLARS FROM 1794 TO 1803.** Fourth revised edition. Iola: Krause, 1982. 4to, original blue cloth, lettered in silver. (2), 75, (10) pages; 9 plates. Fine. **$20**

595 Bolles, Albert S. **THE FINANCIAL HISTORY OF THE UNIED STATES, FROM 1774 TO 1789: EMBRACING THE PERIOD OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION.** New York: D. Appleton, 1879. 8vo, original dark blue cloth boards, blind stamped covers, spine lettered in gilt. (2), 371, (3) pages. Ex library copy with multiple library markings and catalogue number on spine. Permanent marker on fore-edge and top/bottom page edge, scuffed covers, cloth rip at head, very good. **$20**

596 Bowen, Harold L. **STATE BANK NOTES OF MICHIGAN.** N.p., 1956. Crown 4to, original blue printed cloth, silver lettering. (4), 196 pages; illustrated. 8-page 1959 *Price List* loosely laid in. Covers scuffed with stain on rear cover; sunned spine. Very good. **$30**
Ex Wayne Homren Library.

597 Bowen, Harold L. **EARLY MICHIGAN SCRIP.** No publication information. 4to, original brown cloth, gilt. (4), 204 pages; illustrated. Fine. **$30**
Ex Wayne Homren Library.

598 Bowen, Harold L. **OBSOLETE BANKNOTES AND EARLY SCRIP OF MICHIGAN.** Long Island City, 1985. Small 4to, original black cloth, lettered in silver. (5), 196 pages, (3), 211 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **$30**
Ex Wayne Homren Library.

599 Bowen, Richard LeBaron. **RHODE ISLAND COLONIAL MONEY AND ITS COUNTERFEITING, 1647–1726.** Providence: Society of Colonial Wars, 1942. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt; plain jacket. x, 112, (2) pages; 10 plates, 4 of them impressions of colonial currency taken from the original copperplates, printed on parchment and tipped into place. Fine. **$60**
A less-frequently seen work on colonial counterfeiting. Clain-Stefanelli 13653. Davis 115. Ex Frank and Laurese Katen library; ex Wayne Homren Library.

600 Bowen, Richard LeBaron. **RHODE ISLAND COLONIAL MONEY AND ITS COUNTERFEITING, 1647–1726.** Providence: Society of Colonial Wars, 1942. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt; plain paper dust jacket. x, 112 pages; 10 plates, 4 of them impressions of colonial currency taken from the original copperplates, printed on parchment and tipped into place. Covers a bit worn; interior near fine. **$50**
A less-frequently seen work on colonial counterfeiting. Clain-Stefanelli 13653. Davis 115.

601 Bowers, Q. David. **WERTVOLLE MÜNZEN ALS GELDANLAGE. SPEKULATION ODER FINANZIELLES RUHEKISSEN?** Battenberg, 1975. 8vo, original black cloth printed in white; jacket. 268, (4) pages; color plates; text illustrations. Near fine. **$40**
A German translation of *Collecting Rare Coins for Profit*. Ex Wayne Homren Library.

602 Bowers, Q. David. **ADVENTURES WITH RARE COINS.** Los Angeles: Bowers & Ruddy Galleries, 1979. 4to, original pictorial boards. xiii, (1), 305, (1) pages; illustrated throughout. Near fine. **$30**
One of the prolific author's most popular books.

603 Bowers, Q. David. **HIGH PROFITS FROM RARE COIN INVESTMENT.** Sixth edition. Los Angeles: Bowers & Ruddy, 1979. 8vo, original card covers. 208 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **$20**
One of over a dozen editions of this groundbreaking work.

604 Bowers, Q. David. **UNITED STATES GOLD COINS: AN ILLUSTRATED HISTORY.** Wolfeboro: Bowers & Merena Galleries, 1982 (first printing). 4to, original red cloth, gilt. x, 415, (1) pages; illustrated throughout and on 24 color plates. Fine. **$40**

605 Bowers, Q. David. **VIRGIL BRAND: THE MAN AND HIS ERA. PROFILE OF A NUMISMATIST.** Wolfeboro: Bowers & Merena, 1983. 4to, original brown cloth, gilt. 248 pages; illustrated. Fine. **$30**
A fine biography of a remarkable collector.

606 Bowers, Q. David. **UNITED STATES COPPER COINS: AN ACTION GUIDE FOR THE COLLECTOR AND INVESTOR.** Wolfeboro: Bowers & Merena Galleries, 1984. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 175, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. **$20**

607 Bowers, Q. David. **ABE KOSOFF: DEAN OF NUMISMATICS.** Wolfeboro: Bowers & Merena, 1985. 4to, original printed card covers. 351, (1) pages; illustrated. Near fine. **$30**
Ex Wayne Homren Library.

608 Bowers, Q. Davis. **THE STRANGE CAREER OF DR. WILKINS: A NUMISMATIC ENQUIRY.** Wolfeboro: Bowers & Merena Galleries, 1987. 8vo, original red leatherette, gilt. 96 pages; illustrated. Fine. **$40**
One of 300 copies produced of the hardcover edition.

609 Bowers, Q. David. **A REVIEW OF THE COMMEMORATIVE COIN MARKET.** Wolfeboro, 1997. 8vo, original printed card covers. 32 pages; illustrations. Fine. **$10**
One of Bowers & Merena's *Little Editions*. Ex Wayne Homren Library.

610 Bowers, Q. David. **AMERICAN NUMISMATICS BEFORE THE CIVIL WAR, 1760–1860, EMPHASIZING THE STORY OF AUGUSTUS B. SAGE.** Wolfeboro: Bowers & Merena, 1998. 4to, original pictorial boards. 429, (1) pages; numerous illustrations. Signed and numbered by author on bookplate on front pastedown. Fine. **$60**
Perhaps the best work available on the early history of the hobby in the United States.

611 Bowers, Q. David. **THE TREASURE SHIP S.S. *BROTHER JONATHAN*: HER LIFE AND LOSS, 1850–1865.** Wolfeboro: Bowers & Merena, 1999. 4to, original pictorial boards. 415, (1) pages. Fine. **$40**
A fascinating look at this important shipwreck.

612 Bowers, Q. David. **THE RARE SILVER DOLLARS DATED 1804 AND THE EXCITING ADVENTURES OF EDMUND ROBERTS.** Wolfeboro: Bowers & Merena, 1999. 4to, original pictorial boards. 490 pages; illustrated. Signed by author on bookplate on pastedown. Fine. **$40**
A highly entertaining account of this extraordinary coin.

613 Bowers, Q. David. **THE RARE SILVER DOLLARS DATED 1804 AND THE EXCITING ADVENTURES OF EDMUND ROBERTS.** Wolfeboro: Bowers & Merena, 1999. 4to, original pictorial boards. 490 pages; illustrated. Signed by author on bookplate on pastedown. Fine. **$40**
A highly entertaining account of this extraordinary coin.

614 Bowers, Q. David. **UNITED STATES GOLD COINS: AN ILLUSTRATED HISTORY.** Wolfeboro: Bowers & Merena Galleries, 2001 (Fifth printing). 4to, original red cloth, gilt. x, 415, (1) pages; illustrated throughout and on 24 color plates. Near fine. **$40**

615 Bowers, Q. David, and Mark Borckardt. **THE HARRY W. BASS, JR. MUSEUM SYLLOGE. A MUSEUM CATALOGUE, SYLLOGE, HISTORICAL INFORMATION, AND COLLECTING NOTES FOR THE NUMISMATIST.** Dallas: Bass Foundation, 2001. 4to, original maroon leatherette, gilt lettering and ruling. 499, (5) pages. Inscription from author; illustrated throughout, mainly in color. Fine. **$50**
A well-executed catalogue of this important collection. Ex George F. Kolbe Library, with bookplate on front pastedown.

616 Bowers, Q. David. **A BUYER'S GUIDE TO SILVER DOLLARS & TRADE DOLLARS OF THE UNITED STATES.** Third edition. Irvine, 2006. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 410 pages; illustrated in color. Fine. **$20**

617 Bowers, Q. David. **WHITMAN ENCYCLOPEDIA OF COLONIAL AND EARLY AMERICAN COINS.** First edition. Atlanta: Whitman, 2009. 4to, original pictorial boards. xiv, 332 pages, (6) advertising pages; illustrated in color. Fine. **$20**
A highly important work, providing a single-volume examination of these complex coins.

618 Bowers, Q. David. **WHITMAN ENCYCLOPEDIA OF U.S. PAPER MONEY.** Atlanta: Whitman, 2009. 4to, original pictorial boards. vi, 882, (12) pages; illustrated. Near fine. **$40**
A highly useful single-volume reference on the topic.

619 Bowers, Q. David. **WHITMAN ENCYCLOPEDIA OF U.S. PAPER MONEY.** Atlanta: Whitman, 2009. 4to, original pictorial boards. vi, 882, (12) pages; illustrated. Small bumps to front cover; near fine. **$30**
A highly useful single-volume reference on the topic.

620 Bowers, Q. David. **THE 1822 GOLD HALF EAGLE: STORY OF A RARITY.** Wolfeboro: Stack's Bowers, 2014. 4to, original black processed leather, gilt. ix, (1), 116, (2) pages; illustrated. Signed by author on bookplate on front pastedown. Fine. **$50**

621 Bowers, Q. David. **TREASURES FROM THE D. BRENT POGUE RARE COIN CABINET: A NATIONAL LEGACY.** Wolfeboro: Bowers & Merena Galleries, 2014. 4to, original black leather, gilt. viii, 208 pages; illustrated. Signed by author on bookplate on pastedown. Fine. **$50**

622 Bowers, Q. David. **TREASURES FROM THE D. BRENT POGUE RARE COIN CABINET: A NATIONAL LEGACY.** Wolfeboro: Bowers & Merena Galleries, 2014. 4to, original black leather, gilt. viii, 208 pages; illustrated. Signed by author on bookplate on pastedown. Fine. **$50**

623 Bowers, Q. David. **A GUIDE BOOK OF CIVIL WAR TOKENS.** Second edition. Atlanta: Whitman, 2015. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. x, 502 pages; illustrated throughout. Signed by author on bookplate. Fine. **$20**

624 Bowers, Q. David. **LOST AND FOUND COIN HOARDS AND TREASURES. ILLUSTRATED STORIES OF THE GREATEST AMERICAN TROVES AND THEIR DISCOVERIES.** Atlanta: Whitman, 2015. First edition. 4to, original pictorial boards. xi, (1), 468 pages; illustrated. Signed by author on bookplate on front pastedown. Fine. **$30**
A fascinating survey of American treasure hoards featuring hoards of both coin and paper money found both domestic and foreign.

625 Bowers, Q. David. **A GUIDE BOOK OF LIBERTY SEATED SILVER COINS.** Atlanta: Whitman, 2016. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. xi, (1), 596 pages; illustrated in color throughout. Fine. **$20**
Volume 21 in the Official Red Book Series. Foreword by Leonard D. Augsburger.

626 Bowers, Q. David. **A GUIDE BOOK OF WASHINGTON QUARTERS: COMPLETE SOURCE FOR HISTORY, GRADING, AND VALUES.** Second edition. Atlanta: Whitman, 2017. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. xii, 340 pages, illustrated in color throughout. Fine. **$20**

627 Bowers, Q. David. **A GUIDE BOOK OF BARBER SILVER COINS.** Second edition. Atlanta: Whitman, 2019. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. xiii, (1), 386 pages; illustrated in color. Fine. **$20**

628 Bowers, Q. David. **A GUIDE BOOK OF LINCOLN CENTS.** Third edition. Atlanta: Whitman, 2021. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. x, 310 pages; illustrated in color. Fine. **$20**

629 [Bowers, Q. David, et al.]. Empire Coin Company. **EMPIRE TOPICS. ISSUES 1 THROUGH 6. PUBLISHED IN 1958 AND 1959 BY EMPIRE COIN COMPANY, INC.** (Johnson City): no date. 8vo, original textured stiff printed gray covers. (2); (12); 19, (1); 26, (2); 18, (2); 27, (1); 22, (2) pages; illustrated. Minor spotting to page edges, else fine. **$100**
Limited Library Edition of this forerunner of the *Rare Coin Review*. Ex Kolbe Sale 110, lot 332. Ex Syd Martin Library.

630 Bowers & Ruddy Galleries. **THE GARRETT COLLECTION SALES. PARTS I–IV.** 1979–1981. Four volumes, complete. 4to, original black cloth, gilt. Prices realized lists bound in. Fine. **$80**
Deluxe Limited Hardbound Editions. All four parts of this incredible sale that changed the American numismatic landscape. Voted No. 8 on the Numismatic Bibliomania Society's "One Hundred Greatest Items of United States Numismatic Literature." Ex Wayne Homren Library.

631 Bowers & Ruddy Galleries. **THE UNITED STATES GOLD COIN COLLECTION.** New York, October 27–29, 1982. 4to, original printed card covers. x, 334, (10) pages; 1074 lots; illustrated throughout and on 44 color plates; prices realized list. Near fine. **$30**
The catalogue of the magnificent collection of United States gold coins formed by Louis Eliasberg.

632 Bowers & Ruddy Galleries. **THE CELEBRATED JOHN W. ADAMS COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS OF THE YEAR 1794.** Los Angeles, 1982. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 134 pages; portrait; enlarged text illustrations. Near fine. **$10**
The regular edition of this important catalogue.

633 Bowers & Ruddy Galleries. **HIGHLIGHTS OF THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY COLLECTION.** (Los Angeles, 1982). Two photographs, 8 by 10 inches, depicting both sides of 15 coins and medals. Fine. **$10**
A complete set of the scarce photo enlargements offered separately by Bowers and Ruddy of some of the most important coins in this notable collection.

634 Bowers & Merena Galleries. **THE VIRGIL M. BRAND COLLECTION. AMERICAN COINS. PARTS I & II.** New York, November 7–8, 1983 & June 18–19, 1984. Two volumes. 4to, original matching brown cloth, gilt. 120 + 216, (4) pages; 1627 lots; portrait; text illustrations; color plates; prices realized lists bound in. Fine. **$50**
Deluxe Limited Hardbound Editions. Features remarkably important selections from Brand's American holdings. Ex Wayne Homren Library.

635 Bowers & Merena Galleries. **THE VIRGIL M. BRAND COLLECTION. AMERICAN COINS. PARTS I & II.** New York, November 7–8, 1983 & June 18–19, 1984. Two volumes. 4to, original matching brown cloth, gilt. 120 + 216, (4) pages; 1627 lots; portrait; text illustrations; color plates; prices realized lists bound in. Fine. **$50**
Deluxe Limited Hardbound Editions. Features remarkably important selections from Brand's American holdings.

636 Bowers & Merena Galleries. **THE VIRGIL M. BRAND COLLECTION. AMERICAN COINS. PARTS I & II.** New York, November 7–8, 1983 & June 18–19, 1984. Two volumes. 4to, original matching brown cloth, gilt. 120 + 216, (4) pages; 1627 lots; portrait; text illustrations; color plates; prices realized lists bound in. Part II spine damaged; good. **$20**
Deluxe Limited Hardbound Editions. Features remarkably important selections from Brand's American holdings.

637 Bowers & Merena Galleries. **THE KING OF SIAM SALE.** New York, October 14, 1987. 4to, original brown leatherette, gilt. 92 pages including 4 plates; 261 lots. Fine. **$24**
Deluxe Limited Hardbound Edition. The King of Siam proof set was, of course, the main highlight, though it failed to reach its reserve.

638 Bowers & Merena Galleries. **THE KING OF SIAM SALE.** New York, October 14, 1987. 4to, original brown leatherette, gilt. 92 pages including 4 plates; 261 lots. Prices realized list. Fine. **$30**
Deluxe Limited Hardbound Edition. The King of Siam proof set was, of course, the main highlight, though it failed to reach its reserve.

639 Bowers & Merena Galleries. **THE NORWEB COLLECTION: EARLY AMERICAN AND U.S. COINS.** Parts I–III (1987–1988). Complete in three illustrated volumes. 4to, original brown leatherette, gilt; original pictorial card covers bound in. Prices realized lists in special pockets on rear boards. Very good. **$80**
Special Hardcover Editions of these very important sales. Ex Wayne Homren Library.

640 Bowers & Merena Galleries. **THE NORWEB COLLECTION: EARLY AMERICAN AND U.S. COINS.** Parts I–III (1987–1988). Complete in three illustrated volumes. 4to, original brown leatherette, gilt; original pictorial card covers bound in. Prices realized lists in special pockets on rear boards. Fine. **$100**
Special Hardcover Editions of these very important sales.

641 Bowers & Merena Galleries. **THE NORWEB COLLECTION: EARLY AMERICAN AND U.S. COINS.** Parts I–III (1987–1988). Complete in three illustrated volumes. 4to, original pictorial card covers. Near fine. **$40**

642 Bowers & Merena Galleries. **THE SOMERSET COLLECTION.** Los Angeles, May 29–30, 1992. 4to, original brown leatherette, gilt. 271, (1) pages; 4138 lots; 4 color plates; illustrated. Fine. **$30**
The hardcover edition.

643 Bowers & Merena Galleries. **THE JAMES BENETT PRYOR COLLECTION. UNITED STATES HALF DOLLARS 1794–1963.** Los Angeles, January 25, 1996. 4to, white leatherette, gilt; original card covers bound in. 159, (3) pages; 469 lots; 4 color plates; illustrated. Prices realized in back pocket. Signed by Q. David Bowers, Raymond N. Merena and Mark R. Borckardt on numbered bookplate on pastedown. Fine. **$80**
A deluxe binding variant of the hardcover edition of this important half dollar sale.

644 Bowers & Merena Galleries. **THE HARRY W. BASS, JR. COLLECTION. PARTS I–IV.** New York, 1999–2000. Four well-illustrated catalogues, complete. 4to, original pictorial card covers. Prices realized lists laid in. Near fine. **$60**
Of extraordinary importance, particularly for U.S. gold.

645 Bowman, Richard G. **PIONEER MORMON CURRENCY.** *Denver Westerners Roundup*, Volume XXIX, No. 8 (October 1973). 8vo, original paper covers. 20 pages; illustrated. Fine. **$20**
Ex Wayne Homren Library.

646 Bradbeer, William West. **CONFEDERATE AND SOUTHERN STATE CURRENCY. HISTORICAL AND FINANCIAL DATA, BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES, DESCRIPTIONS WITH ILLUSTRATIONS.** Mt. Vernon, 1915. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. 162, (2) pages; text illustrations. Good. **$40**
The scarce original edition of this landmark work. Ex Wayne Homren Library.

647 Breckenridge, S.P. **LEGAL TENDER: A STUDY IN ENGLISH AND AMERICAN MONETARY HISTORY.** First edition. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1903. 8vo, original dark red cloth, gilt, decorated in blind. xvii, 181, (1) pages. Some spine wear, else near fine. **$80**
Part of a series of decennial publications celebrating the University of Chicago's tenth year of existence. Ex Wayne Homren Library.

648 Breen, Walter. **THE UNITED STATES PATTERNS OF 1792.** *The Coin Collector's Journal*, No. 154 (New York, 1954). 8vo, original printed card covers. 16 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **$20**

649 Breen, Walter. **SILVER COINAGES OF THE PHILADELPHIA MINT 1794–1916.** *The Coin Collector's Journal*, No. 159 (New York, 1958). 8vo, original printed card covers. 28 pages. Near fine. **$20**

650 Breen, Walter. **UNITED STATES HALF DIMES: A SUPPLEMENT.** *The Coin Collector's Journal*, No. 160 (New York, 1958). 8vo, original printed card covers. 16 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **$20**

651 Breen, Walter. **THE MINTING PROCESS: HOW COINS ARE MADE AND MISMADE.** Beverly Hills: American Institute of Professional Numismatists, 1970. 8vo, original card covers. (2), 162, (4) pages. Near fine. **$70**
Ex Wayne Homren Library.

652 Breen, Walter. **WALTER BREEN'S ENCYCLOPEDIA OF U.S. AND COLONIAL PROOF COINS 1722–1989.** Albertson, 1989. Second edition. 4to, original pictorial card covers. (5), iv, (4), 338 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **$30**
Ex Wayne Homren Library.

653 Bressett, Kenneth. **MILESTONE COINS: A PAGEANT OF THE WORLD'S MOST SIGNIFICANT AND POPULAR MONEY.** Atlanta: Whitman, 2007. 4to, original pictorial boards. viii, 167, (1) pages; illustrations throughout. Fine. **$20**

654 Brigham, Clarence S. **PAUL REVERE'S ENGRAVINGS.** New York: Antheneum, 1969. Revised edition. 4to, original red and blue cloth, gilt; jacket. xx, 262 pages; illustrated. Jacket worn; book near fine. **$50**
A handsome production, numismatically important for the substantial, finely illustrated chapter on paper money and bills of credit engraved by Revere. In the preface, Brigham notes: "Frederic C.C. Boyd, of Ringoes, New Jersey, has loaned to me for examination many of the Massachusetts bills in his collection of colonial currency." Clain-Stefanelli 13334.

655 Brock, Leslie V. **THE CURRENCY OF THE AMERICAN COLONIES 1700–1764, A STUDY IN COLONIAL FINANCE AND IMPERIAL RELATIONS.** New York, 1975. 8vo, original grey cloth, gilt. (5), x, 601 pages. Near fine. **$30**
Ex Wayne Homren Library.

656 Brown, Nicholas P., David J. Camire, and Fred Weinberg. **100 GREATEST U.S. ERROR COINS.** Atlanta: Whitman, 2010. 4to, original pictorial board covers. xxi, 126 pages, (6). Fine. **$50**
Ex Wayne Homren Library.

657 Buck, Henri E. **CATALOGUE OF GOLD AND SILVER COINS, PAPER MONEY, MEDALS, ETC. THE PROPERTY OF MEMBERS OF THE OHIO STATE NUMISMATIC SOCIETY.** Cover title cited. Columbus, October 29, 1909. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 12 pages; 745 lots. Very good. **$30**
The first of only two sales conducted by Buck for which stand-alone catalogues were printed. Conducted for the Ohio State Numismatic Society's annual convention (as was his subsequent sale). Scarce.

658 Burdette, Roger W. **JOURNAL OF NUMISMATIC RESEARCH.** Numbers 2–5 (Great Falls, 2013–2014). Four issues total. All 4to, original pictorial card covers. Fine. **$50**
Ex Wayne Homren Library.

659 Bureau of Engraving and Printing. **HISTORY OF THE BUREAU OF ENGRAVING AND PRINTING, 1862–1962.** Washington, DC: US Government Printing Office, 1964. 8vo, original pictorial boards. xviii, 199, (1) pages; frontispiece; fine intaglio plate of color vignettes of the four Bureau of Engraving and Printing Buildings; fine intaglio plate of Lincoln; lithographic color coat of arms plate; text illustrations. Near fine. **$90**
The scarce original edition. Ex American Numismatic Association library. Published to commemorate the centennial anniversary of its establishment, this excellent history of the Bureau was printed in a relatively small edition and quickly went out of print. It is of considerable importance to numismatists and philatelists alike. This original edition, containing actual steel-plate printed vignettes, including one in colors, is far preferable to the reprint. Clain-Stefanelli 13614.

660 Burgett, Maurice, and Steven Whitfield. **INDIAN TERRITORY AND OKLAHOMA NOTES AND SCRIP / KANSAS OBSOLETE NOTES & SCRIP.** N.p.: SPMC, 1980. 4to, original maroon cloth, gilt. (6), 79, (7); (2), 87, (1) pages; maps; illustrated throughout. Fine. **$30**
Still standard works on their subjects. Ex Wayne Homren Library.

661 Burnie, R.H. **SMALL CALIFORNIA AND TERRITORIAL GOLD COINS: QUARTER DOLLARS, HALF DOLLARS, DOLLARS.** Pascagoula, 1955. 4to, original flexible black leatherette binder, gilt. (6), vii, (3), 96 pages. Near fine. **$30**
Ex Wayne Homren Library.

662 Buttrey, Theodore V, Jr. [editor]. **COINAGE OF THE AMERICAS.** New York: American Numismatic Society, 1973. Small 8vo, original card covers. 139, (1) pages. Near fine. **$20**
Ex Wayne Homren Library.

663 Cannon, James G. **CLEARING-HOUSES: THEIR HISTORY, METHODS AND ADMINISTRATION.** Appleton & Co.: New York, 1900. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. xiv, 383, (1) pages; illustrated. Some general wear; near fine. **$40**

664 Carlson, Carl W.A., and Michael Hodder [editors]. **THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION CENTENNIAL ANTHOLOGY.** Wolfeboro, 1991. 4to, original maroon leatherette, gilt. (12), 372 pages; text illustrations. Near fine. **$30**
A well-done anthology including important articles by Eric Newman, Michael Hodder, John W. Adams, Walter Breen, Martin Gengerke, David Alexander, Scott Rubin, Ken Bressett, Elvira Clain-Stefanelli and others.

665 Carson City Publications. **REVIEW OF NUMISMATICS AND THE LAW.** Volume I (Midland Park, 1981). [*continued as*] **THE COUNSELLOR: A REVIEW OF NUMISMATICS AND THE LAW.** Volume II (Midland Park, 1982). Four issues, apparently all that were published. 8vo, original printed card covers. Fine. **$30**
Published by Les Fox, these interesting publications are rarely encountered and likely made the publisher few friends.

666 Case, Paul Foster. **THE GREAT SEAL OF THE UNITED STATES: ITS HISTORY, SYMBOLISM AND MESSAGE FOR THE NEW AGE.** Seventh edition. Santa Barbara: J.F. Rowny Press, 1935. Small 8vo, original printed card covers. (2), 34 pages; illustrated. Pen markings; very good or better. **$40**
Focuses on Masonic interpretations of the Great Seal and is what can only politely be termed esoteric. Ex Wayne Homren Library.

667 Cassidy, Daniel G. **THE ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF FLORIDA PAPER MONEY.** Jacksonville: Daniel Cassidy, 1980. 4to, original tan leatherette, gilt; original pictorial jacket. vi, 248 pages; illustrated throughout. Jacket a bit worn; near fine. **$40**

668 Castenholz and Sons. **THE NUMISMATIC MESSENGER.** Volumes 1–2 (1971–1972). Two volumes. A complete run of this short-lived publication. 8vo, matching maroon cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. Near fine. **$40**
An early house organ focusing on numismatic literature, this monthly publication proved to be ahead of its time, and the final (double) issue includes a letter explaining that it was being suspended indefinitely as it had proven to be financially unsustainable.

669 Chamberlain, Georgia Stamm. **AMERICAN MEDALS AND MEDALISTS.** Annandale: Robert S. Chamberlain, 1963. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. ix, (1), 146 pages; frontispiece; 27 plates, mostly depicting American medals. Near fine. **$100**
An important collection of twenty-five articles on American and National medals, United States coinage, and privately issued medals. One of only 300 copies printed, distributed privately by Robert Chamberlain as a memorial to his wife.

670 Chapman, S.H. & H. **THE COLLECTION OF MR. SAMUEL A. BISPHAM, OF PHILADELPHIA, CONTAINING MANY FINE AND RARE PIECES.** New York, February 11–12, 1880. 8vo, original gilt-printed paper covers. (4), 38 pages; 1024 lots. Near fine. **$30**
Adams 2.

671 Chapman, S.H. & H. **CATALOGUE OF THE FINE COLLECTION OF FOREIGN COINS AND MEDALS, IN GOLD, SILVER, AND COPPER, OF MR. A. GALPIN, APPLETON, WISCONSIN.** New York: Bangs, May 1, 1883. 8vo, original gilt-printed white paper covers. 33, (1) pages; 703 lots. Hand-priced in pencil throughout. Spine worn; covers dusty; very good. **$100**
Adams 11. A scarce sale, with Davis only listing one copy as sold between 1980 and 1991. Highlights include an 1872 pattern dollar, half and quarter set, both uniface 1792 quarter die trials, a hemi-stater of Bruttium, and silver Farmer and Family Seasons medals.

672 Chapman, S.H. & H. **CATALOGUE OF THE VERY LARGE AND WELL-KNOWN COLLECTION OF ANCIENT GREEK AND ROMAN, ENGLISH, FOREIGN AND AMERICAN COINS AND MEDALS OF THOMAS WARNER, ESQ....** New York, June 9–14, 1884. 4to, original gilt-printed white boards. 192 pages; 3727 lots. Very worn; good. **$40**
Adams 13, rated A+ overall: "Excellent English: tokens and war medals. NE shilling. Clinton 1¢. Gem copper. Carrollton in silver, many other medals." An important and extensive collection with notable ancients, excellent English coins, tokens and war medals and numerous European rarities. The American portion is especially notable for its gem large cents, Washingtonia and historical medals.

673 Chapman, S.H. & H. **CATALOGUE OF THE COMPLETE COLLECTION OF THE SILVER AND COPPER COINS OF THE UNITED STATES EXCEPTING AN 1804 DOLLAR, OF FRANK MCCOYE, ESQ., OF LOS ANGELES, CAL. TO WHICH IS ADDED A UNIQUE CONTINENTAL CURRENCY SILVER DOLLAR.** Philadelphia, May 5–6, 1887. 8vo, original gilt-printed white paper covers. 43, (1) pages; 1173 + 1 lots. Cover has a few chips; else near fine. **$100**
Adams 22. Scarce. The introductory text on the title verso offers "This catalogue, illustrated with three beautiful plates, showing the Unique Continental Currency Silver Dollar, Rare Colonials, U.S. Silver and Copper Coins, price 50 cents, postpaid." Though no such plated copy had been seen, this statement was taken at its word and the three plates duly noted by Adams in *United States Numismatic Literature*. A handwritten note in the firm's bidbook, discovered later, explains, however, that "The plates for this catalogue proved failures and were not issued but were all destroyed." Adams B+: "Maryland 6¢. Unique Continental $1. 1794 $1. 1827 25¢. 1802 5¢. Choice 1799 1¢."

674 Chapman, S.H. & H. **REPRINT PLATES FOR COLLECTION OF ANCIENT, FOREIGN, ENGLISH AND AMERICAN COINS AND MEDALS OF THE LATE THOMAS CLENEAY...** Set of 11 reprint plates of Dec. 9–13, 1890 sale. Fine. **$30**

675 Chapman, S.H. & H. **CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF AMERICAN MEDALS, ESPECIALLY RICH IN THE COINS AND MEDALS OF WASHINGTON, WITH A FEW UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN COINS OF ISAAC F. WOOD, ESQ., RAHWAY, N.J.** Philadelphia: Davis & Harvey, July 11–12, 1894. 8vo, original gilt-printed white paper covers. 90, (2) pages; 1127 lots. Covers dusty; very good. **$20**
Adams 43, offering material from the Isaac F. Wood collection, and rated A– overall: "MS 1793 1/2¢. VF 'Non Vi.' Proof 1792 Naked Bust. Manly in silver, outstanding Washington. Bushnell 1858 MSS."

676 Chapman, S.H. & H. **FOUR OF THE FIVE ORIGINAL PLATES PREPARED FOR THE SALE OF THE E.J.M. CHALONER COLLECTION.** Philadelphia: Davis & Harvey, April 29–30, 1895. 4 fine tinted collotype plates, being Plates I, II, III and V. Dusty margins; very good or better. **$40**
Four of the plates for this important sale. Plate I depicts ancient and English gold coins; Plate II illustrates ancient and English silver coins; Plate III depicts orders and decorations; Plate V depicts Canadian bank tokens, mostly Bank of Montreal side-view tokens. Davis 189. Fanning, *Ancient Coins in Early American Auctions*, 12.

677 Chapman, S.H. & H. **REPRINT PLATES FOR COLLECTION OF COINS OF THE UNITED STATES FORMED BY THE LATE RICHARD B. WINSOR, ESQ., PROVIDENCE, R.I.** Set of 10 reprint plates of December 16–17, 1895 sale. Fine. **$30**

678 Chapman, S.H. & H. **REPRINT PLATES FOR COLLECTION OF COINS OF THE UNITED STATES FORMED BY JOHN G. MILLS...** Set of 14 reprint plates of April 27–29, 1904 sale. Fine. **$30**

679 Chapman, S.H. & H. **CATALOGUE OF THE FINE COLLECTION OF ANCIENT, MODERN AND AMERICAN COINS, THE PROPERTY OF RALPH R. BARKER, ESQ., NEWPORT, R.I.** Philadelphia: Davis & Harvey, July 7–8, 1904. 8vo, original gilt-printed white paper covers. (2), ii, 97, (1) pages; 1608 lots. Near fine. **$60**

Adams 75. A very scarce sale even without plates (the plated sale is among the rarest plated Chapman catalogues). Adams B+: "Chalmers 12¢, 6¢. RR Washington cards. 1864 $1 gold. MS 1801 $1. Betts 603, 604. RR 1¢: S-53. Strong English."

680 Chapman, S.H. & H. **PART I. THE COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS OF THE UNITED STATES, THE PROPERTY OF MR. CHARLES MORRIS, CHICAGO.** Philadelphia: Davis & Harvey, April 19–20, 1905. 8vo, original gilt-printed white paper covers. (4), 78, (2) pages; 1255 lots; halftone frontispiece portrait. Hand-priced in red ink throughout. Covers worn; tear to spine; very good. **$30**

Adams 78. Important for American medals, colonials and half cents, and is rated A– overall by Adams: "N.Y. in America. N.H. 1¢. Washington peace medal, also Jefferson. Choice 1/2¢. Jeff Davis medal in gold. 1794 50¢ 3 leaves."

681 Chapman, Henry. **CATALOGUE OF THE MAGNIFICENT COLLECTION OF EUROPEAN SILVER COINS, GOLD COINS, MEDALS, ETC. THE PROPERTY OF C.A. BALDWIN, ESQ...** Philadelphia: Davis & Harvey, April 20–21, 1911. 4to, later gray and white boards; original gilt-lettered white paper front cover trimmed and mounted to front cover. v, (1), 147, (1) pages; 1371 lots plus 1 unnumbered; 8 reprint plates bound in. Slightly trimmed, else fine. **$100**

Adams 15, rated A for Germany, France and general European. An outstanding sale of European silver coins and medals, important for crowns and thalers. The reprint plates mainly depict superb European crowns, with the final plate largely devoted to choice historical medals. Clain-Stefanelli 7954. Davis 201. Ex Saul Teichman Library (Karl Moulton sale of July 17, 2007); ex Cardinal Collection Library.

682 Chapman, Henry. **CATALOGUE OF THE MAGNIFICENT COLLECTION OF EUROPEAN SILVER COINS, GOLD COINS, MEDALS, ETC. THE PROPERTY OF C.A. BALDWIN, ESQ. COLORADO SPRINGS, COLORADO.** Philadelphia: Davis & Harvey, April 20–21, 1911. 4to, original gilt-printed white paper covers. v, (1), 147, (1), (8) pages; 1371 lots plus 1 unnumbered. With 8 reprint plates. Spine worn; else near fine. **$60**

Adams 15 (rated A for Germany, France and general European). An outstanding sale of European silver coins and medals, important for crowns and thalers. Chapman notes in the preface: "For many years Mr. Baldwin has sought the finest examples he could find of the coins he was interested in, and even though he had a specimen it was discarded if a finer one was procurable..." Clain-Stefanelli 7954.

683 Chapman, Henry. **CATALOGUE OF THE MAGNIFICENT COLLECTION OF EUROPEAN SILVER COINS, GOLD COINS, MEDALS, ETC. THE PROPERTY OF C.A. BALDWIN, ESQ. COLORADO SPRINGS, COLORADO.** Philadelphia: Davis & Harvey, April 20–21, 1911. 4to, original gilt-printed white paper covers. v, (1), 147, (1), (8) pages; 1371 lots plus 1 unnumbered. Prices realized list. Covers laminated; detached from text block; good. **$30**

Adams 15 (rated A for Germany, France and general European). An outstanding sale of European silver coins and medals, important for crowns and thalers. Chapman notes in the preface: "For many years Mr. Baldwin has sought the finest examples he could find of the coins he was interested in, and even though he had a specimen it was discarded if a finer one was procurable..." Clain-Stefanelli 7954.

684 Chapman, Henry. **CATALOGUE OF THE MAGNIFICENT COLLECTION OF ANCIENT GREEK AND ROMAN, EUROPEAN, ORIENTAL, EARLY AMERICAN AND UNITED STATES COINS OF GEORGE H. EARLE, JR., ESQ., PHILADELPHIA.** Philadelphia, June 25–29, 1912. 4to, later gray cloth and white gilt-printed boards. v, (3), 222 pages; 3875 lots. Hand-priced in pencil. First and last leaves reinforced with tissue; very good. **$60**

Adams 19. A scarce and important catalogue. Adams A+: "One of the great collections: balanced strength in ancients, European and U.S. rarities and high condition." Grierson 275.

685 Chapman, Henry. **CATALOGUE OF THE MAGNIFICENT COLLECTION OF ANCIENT GREEK AND ROMAN, EUROPEAN, ORIENTAL, EARLY AMERICAN AND UNITED STATES COINS OF GEORGE H. EARLE, JR., ESQ., PHILADELPHIA.** Philadelphia, June 25–29, 1912. 4to, original gilt-printed white paper covers. v, (3), 222 pages; 3875 lots. Prices realized list. Covers very worn and laminated; text block separated from covers; good. **$40**

Adams 19. Adams A+: "One of the great collections: balanced strength in ancients, European and U.S. rarities and high condition." Grierson 275.

686 Chapman, Henry. **CATALOGUE OF THE MAGNIFICENT COLLECTION OF AMERICAN COLONIAL COINS, HISTORICAL AND NATIONAL MEDALS, UNITED STATES COINS, U.S. FRACTIONAL CURRENCY, CANADIAN COINS AND MEDALS, ETC., FORMED BY THE LATE HON. GEORGE M. PARSONS, COLUMBUS, OHIO.** Philadelphia: Davis & Harvey, June 24–27, 1914. 4to, later white cloth-backed original gilt-lettered boards. iv, (2), 165, (3) pages; 2756 lots; 13 very fine photographic plates, from which three of them have had coins clipped (see comments). Hand-priced in ink. Binding a little worn; very good or better with defects noted. **$100**

Adams 24, with incomplete plates. Rated A overall: "Sommer 2¢. 1776 ½¢. Proof elephant ½¢. Unique California gold. RRR Washington. MS 1822 10¢. Superb U.S. medals." A nice example of this rare and important catalogue, featuring an outstanding collection of American colonial coins, choice large cents and half cents, Washingtonia, rare United States silver coins, and an exceptional offering of American historical medals. Plates I–VI depict a remarkable array of American colonial coins and Washingtonia; VII & VIII illustrate important United States silver and some gold coins; IX & X depict large cents and half cents; and XI–XIII illustrate choice American historical medals. In this examples, Plates I, II and X have a total of five coin images clipped. Davis 204. Ex Charles Davis Sale of October 30, 2010, lot 260; ex Cardinal Collection Library.

687 Chapman, Henry. **CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF MAGNIFICENT SPECIMENS OF AMERICAN COLONIAL, STATE AND UNITED STATES COINS AND MEDALS IN GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER. NEW YORK BRASHER'S DOUBLOON 1787, PAPER MONEY AND NUMISMATIC BOOKS OF THE LATE A.W. JACKMAN, POUGHKEEPSIE, N.Y.** New York, June 28–29, 1918. 4to, original gilt-printed white paper covers. (4), 76, (2) pages; 1156 lots. Original prices realized list laid in. Very good. **$40**

Adams 36. A fine copy of this notable American sale, rated A by Adams: "Sommer 12¢. Brasher doubloon. 'Liber Natus.' Clinton 1¢. 1792 disme. Unique Washington 50¢. MS 1793 1¢ (5). MS 1811 1/2¢." Clain-Stefanelli 12000 and 12183.

688 Chapman, Henry. **CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF MAGNIFICENT SPECIMENS OF AMERICAN COLONIAL, STATE AND UNITED STATES COINS AND MEDALS IN GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER. NEW YORK BRASHER'S DOUBLOON 1787, PAPER MONEY AND NUMISMATIC**

BOOKS OF THE LATE A.W. JACKMAN, POUGHKEEPSIE, N.Y. New York, June 28–29, 1918. 4to, original gilt-printed white paper covers. (4), 76, (2) pages; 1156 lots. Original prices realized list laid in. Original prices realized list laid in. Covers reinforced with laminate; text block detached; very good. **$30**
Adams 36. A fine copy of this notable American sale, rated A by Adams: "Sommer 12¢. Brasher doubloon. 'Liber Natus.' Clinton 1¢. 1792 disme. Unique Washington 50¢. MS 1793 1¢ (5). MS 1811 1/2¢." Clain-Stefanelli 12000 and 12183.

689 Chapman, Henry. **CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF ANCIENT AND MODERN COINS / NUMISMATIC LIBRARY OF COMMODORE W.C. EATON, U.S.N.** Philadelphia: William D. Morley, May 7–8, 1929. 8vo, original gilt-printed white paper covers. iv, 58, (2) pages; 1149 lots. Fine. **$30**
Adams 48.

690 Chapman, S.H. **CATALOG OF THE MAGNIFICENT COLLECTION OF THE GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS OF THE UNITED STATES FORMED BY THE LATE DAVID S. WILSON, ESQ., PITTSBURGH.** Philadelphia: Davis & Harvey, March 13–14, 1907. 4to, original white cloth and gilt-printed boards. (2), 59, (1) pages; 1254 lots. Cover stained; spine worn and cracked; very good. **$60**
Adams 1, rated A overall: "Comprehensive gold: 1823–1834 $5, 1860–1905 proof sets. MS 1822 10¢. MS 1823 1¢. 1854–1905 proof sets." Wilson's collection is especially notable for United States gold coins, but includes choice United States silver coins, large cents, and half cents. The sale announcement is rarely seen. Clain-Stefanelli 12437. Davis 215.

691 Chapman, S.H. **CATALOG OF THE SPLENDID HISTORICAL COLLECTION OF THE GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS OF ANCIENT GREECE AND ROME, EUROPE, THE UNITED STATES, MEXICO AND SOUTH AMERICA FORMED BY THE LATE HENRY L. JEWETT...** Philadelphia, June 21–23, 1909. 4to, original gilt-printed white paper covers. (4), 123, (1) pages; 1871 lots. Prices realized list. Covers laminated; detached from text block; good. **$40**
Adams 4. Adams A–: "Choice ancients, English. Gem 1776 $1. Perkins medal in gold. RR U.S. gold. 1792 disme. Extensive coins of the world." Highlights also included American colonials, choice large cents and half cents, multiple thalers, and important European gold coins. Clain-Stefanelli 12002.

692 Chapman, S.H. **CATALOGUE OF THE VALUABLE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES GOLD AND SILVER COINS OF THE LATE CHARLES GORDON ZUG, ESQ., OF PITTSBURGH.** Philadelphia: Lippincott, October 22, 1909. 8vo, original gilt-printed white paper covers. 34, (1) pages; 588 lots. Ex Harry Bass library with bookplate; notes in pencil on cover; near fine. **$100**
Adams 5. A difficult catalogue to find in any form, with the plated version being among the most rare. A native of Pittsburgh, Zug died at age 36 of heart failure, reportedly caused by "over-exertion through excessive bicycle riding while a lad." In the preface, Chapman describes his collecting career: "In his early boyhood, the late Charles Gordon Zug, began his collection of coins, and gave much attention to the interesting study of his country's coinage... During the last years of his life he turned his attention he turned his attention particularly to the United States Gold Series, and though lacking a few of the higher rareties (*sic*), he formed a splendid collection of the mint series of gold coins—the Eagles, including the rare 1798 and 1804, the Half Eagles, 1823, '25 and '30, and the Quarter Eagles, 1796, '97, 1821 and '26; Three Dollars—the rareties (still *sic*) of 1865, '73 and '73, the last a brilliant proof, and his complete set of Dollars... He had not added much to the Silver Series during recent years, but it contains both varieties of the very rare 1796 Half Dollar in good condition. His series of cents I sold at auction in my sale of November 30th, 1907." For Rubin's copy of the October 1910 Lambert sale, see lot 129.

693 Chapman, S.H. **CATALOG OF THE COLLECTION OF ANCIENT, FOREIGN AND UNITED STATES COINS OF MR. STERLING P. GROVES OF CALIFORNIA...** Philadelphia: Lippincott, Son & Co., January 31, 1912. 8vo, original gilt-printed white paper covers. 48 pages; 627. Ex Harry Bass library with his bookplate; covers worn; very good. **$30**

694 Chapman, S.H. **CATALOG OF THE COLLECTION OF GOLD, SILVER & COPPER COINS OF THE UNITED STATES OF ARTHUR SARGENT...** Philadelphia: Freeman, June 20, 1913. 8vo, original gilt-printed white paper covers. (2), 45, (1) pages; 732 lots. Covers dusty; very good or better. **$40**
Adams 11. A truly memorable Chapman offering of United States large cents and other pieces. The assemblage was summarized by Chapman as comprising "a splendid collection of cents, many in extraordinary condition and with a great series of Cents of 1794..." Clain-Stefanelli 12420.

695 Chapman, S.H. **CATALOG OF THE COLLECTION OF GOLD, SILVER & COPPER COINS OF THE UNITED STATES OF ARTHUR SARGENT, ESQ., BOSTON.** B&B reprint of the June 20, 1913 original. 8vo, original gilt-printed paper covers. (2), (4), 45, (1) pages; 732 lots; 9 halftone reprint plates. Covers a bit discolored; else fine. **$30**
The B&B reprint of this notable sale, taken from a hand-priced copy. A truly memorable Chapman sale of United States large cents and other pieces. Adams 11. Clain-Stefanelli 12420. Davis 221.

696 Chapman, S.H. **REPRINT PLATES FOR THE 1913 SARGENT COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS**. 9 high-quality halftone plates of June 20, 1913 sale. Fine. **$30**
The B&B reprint plates. A notable sale, particularly for large cents.

697 Chapman, S.H. **CATALOG OF THE MAGNIFICENT COLLECTION OF THE GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS OF THE UNITED STATES OF WILLIAM F. GABLE, ESQ., ALTOONA.** Philadelphia: Freeman, May 27–29, 1914. 4to, later white cloth, gilt. (2), 116 pages; 1865 lots; halftone full-page portrait plates of Gable and Chapman. Some prices written in pencil next to a few lots. Fine. **$60**
Adams 13. Rated A– overall by Adams.

698 Chapman, S.H. **REPRINT PLATES FOR THE 1914 GEORGE M. PARSONS COLLECTION**. 12 high-quality halftone plates of June 24–27, 1914 sale. Fine. **$30**
The B&B reprint plates. A notable sale, particularly for large cents.

699 Chapman, S.H. **CATALOG OF THE LARGE COLLECTION OF THE GOLD AND SILVER COINS AND MEDALS OF ANCIENT GREECE AND ROME, EUROPE AND AMERICA, PARTICULARLY THE DOLLARS OF THE WORLD, FORMED BY THE LATE CHARLES GREGORY, ESQ., NEW YORK.** Philadelphia, June 19–24, 1916. 4to, later white cloth and marbled boards. 199, (1) pages; 3792 lots. Fine. **$60**
An important sale, rated A by Adams: "Excellent dollars of the world. Baker 106 in gold. RR Bechtlers. Dunbar $5. Lincoln, Johnson peace medals."

700 Chapman, S.H. **CATALOG OF THE LARGE COLLECTION OF THE GOLD AND SILVER COINS AND MEDALS OF ANCIENT GREECE AND ROME, EUROPE AND AMERICA, PARTICULARLY THE DOLLARS OF THE WORLD, FORMED BY THE LATE CHARLES GREGORY, ESQ., NEW YORK.** Philadelphia: Freeman, June 19–24, 1916. 4to, later plasticized cover incorporating first and final leaves. 199, (1) pages; 3792 lots. Prices realized list bound in; some hand-pricing. Good. **$40**
Adams 15. A reference copy of this notable large-format catalogue. Rated A overall by Adams.

701 Chapman, S.H. **A COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES GOLD AND SILVER COINS CONSIGNED BY W.A. HILLIARD, ESQ., SALEM, N.J. AND THE CHOICE COLLECTION OF CENTS AND HALF CENTS OF DR. J.M. HENDERSON, EX-PRESIDENT, A.N.A., COLUMBUS, OHIO. THE KINGMAN COLLECTION OF FRACTIONAL CURRENCY.** Philadelphia: Freeman, May 27, 1921. 8vo, original gilt-printed white paper covers. 24 pages; 550 lots. Hand-priced in pen. Folded for mailing; very good. **$60**
Adams 23: "Gem 1804 $5. Gold proof sets. Proof 1903 Jefferson & McKinley. Choice cents: 1794 varieties. RR proof half cents." Infrequently offered, and important. Especially rare with pricing. Ex Kolbe Sale 49, lot 679.

702 Chapman, S.H. **THE COLLECTION OF ANCIENT AND MODERN FOREIGN COINS AND SILVER AND COPPER COINS OF THE UNITED STATES OF MR. J.W. CALDERHEAD, MANSFIELD, MASS. TO WHICH IS ADDED A SMALL COLLECTION OF ROMAN COINS.** Philadelphia, April 26–27, 1923. 8vo, original gilt-printed white card, gilt. 58 pages; 1029 lots. Ex Harry W. Bass library with bookplate. Near fine. **$60**
Adams 25: "Fine ancients, European. Proof 1776 $1. 115 lots of patterns. Henderson catalog with plates."

703 Chapman, S.H. **THE COLLECTION OF CENTS OF THE UNITED STATES IN SUPERLATIVE PRESERVATION OF DR. HENRY W. BECKWITH, NEW HAVEN, CONN.** 1975 B&B Coin company reprint of April 27, 1923 sale. 8vo, original gold printed brown textured card covers. 23, (1) pages; 124 lots; 7 plates. Prices realized and bidders names in ink next to each lot. Near fine. **$30**
Adams A: "The finest collection of high condition cents of all time." A landmark sale. Clain-Stefanelli 12368. Davis 229.

704 Chapman, S.H. **REPRINT PLATES FOR THE COLLECTION OF CENTS OF THE UNITED STATES IN SUPERLATIVE PRESERVATION OF DR. HENRY W. BECKWITH, NEW HAVEN, CONN.** Set of 7 reprint plates of April 27, 1923 sale. Fine. **$30**

705 Chapman, S.H. **THE COLLECTION OF CENTS AND HALF CENTS OF THE UNITED STATES, INCLUDING COINS OF THE STATES, WASHINGTON CENTS, GOLD, PAPER MONEY AND NUMISMATIC BOOKS OF MR. F.G. SIMPSON, WALLINGFORD, CONN. AND SEVERAL CONSIGNMENTS OF FOREIGN SILVER.** Philadelphia: Davis & Harvey, June 9, 1924. 8vo, original gilt-printed white paper covers. 23, (1) pages; 498 lots. Prices realized list laid in. Near fine. **$80**
Adams 27. The Simpson collection was the prelude to the fabled Alvord sale of half cents, held later on the same day. Scarce, especially with the prices realized list.

706 Chapman, S.H. **UNITED STATES HALF CENTS. COLLECTION OF THE LATE F.R. ALVORD.** Reprint of the June 9, 1924 sale catalogue. 8vo, original saddle-stitched gilt-printed paper covers. 20 pages; 255 lots; 6 plates; prices realized list. Fine. **$20**
A useful reprint of the rare original plated edition. Adams 28, rated A: "Arguably the best collection ever of half cents: complete original proofs."

707 Chibbaro, Tony. **SOUTH CAROLINA TOKENS.** Lake Mary: TAMS, 1990. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt. 262 pages; illustrated. Fine. **$30**
The standard work.

708 Christie's. **IMPORTANT EARLY AMERICAN BANK NOTES, 1810–1874, FROM THE ARCHIVES OF THE AMERICAN BANK NOTE COMPANY.** New York, September 14–15, 1990. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 310, (2) pages; 2102 lots; numerous color and monochrome illustrations. Prices realized list laid in. Corner bump; near fine. **$80**

709 Clain-Stefanelli, Vladimir. **CONTRIBUTIONS FROM THE MUSEUM OF HISTORY AND TECHNOLOGY. PAPER 31: HISTORY OF THE NATIONAL NUMISMATIC COLLECTIONS.** Washington: Smithsonian, 1970. 4to, original printed card covers. 108 pages; illustrated. Covers marked; very good. **$20**

710 Clain-Stefanelli, Elvira and Vladimir. **CHARTERED FOR PROGRESS. TWO CENTURIES OF AMERICAN BANKING: A PICTORIAL ESSAY.** Washington, 1975. Small square 8vo, plush blue leatherette, gilt. 143, (1) pages; illustrated throughout. Inscribed and dated by Elvira Clain-Stefanelli to Wayne Homren on front flyleaf. Spine cracked and rubbed; very good. **$80**
The deluxe binding. Infrequently encountered. Clain-Stefanelli 1405*. Ex Wayne Homren Library.

711 Clapp, George H. **THE UNITED STATES CENTS 1804–1814.** New York: Wayte Raymond, 1941. 8vo, original printed card covers. 12 pages; illustrated. Sticker residue on cover; near fine. **$30**
The *Coin Collector Series*, Number 8. Clain-Stefanelli 12273.

712 Clapp, George H., and Howard R. Newcomb. **THE UNITED STATES CENTS OF THE YEARS 1795, 1796, 1797 AND 1800.** New York: American Numismatic Society, 1947. 4to, original black and blue cloth, gilt. vi, 74 pages; title printed in red and black; 4 fine photographic plates. Fine. **$100**
The last of the classic pre-Sheldon works on large cents. Clain-Stefanelli 12274.

713 Clapp, George H., and Howard R. Newcomb. **THE UNITED STATES CENTS OF THE YEARS 1795, 1796, 1797 AND 1800.** New York: American Numismatic Society, 1947. 4to, original black and blue cloth, gilt. vi, 74 pages; title printed in red and black; 4 fine photographic plates. Bowers and Ruddy stamp on flyleaf. Fine. **$100**
The last of the classic pre-Sheldon works on large cents. Clain-Stefanelli 12274.

714 Clifford, Henry H. **PIONEER GOLD COINAGE IN THE WEST. THE WESTERNERS BRAND BOOK: BOOK NINE. A GROUP OF NINE ORIGINAL ARTICLES PERTAINING TO THE HISTORY OF THE WEST, INCLUDING PIONEER JOURNALS AND MEMOIRS NEVER BEFORE PUBLISHED.** Los Angeles, 1961. 4to, original green cloth, gilt; jacket. 267, (1) pages [Clifford's article comprises pages 217-265]; well illustrated. Near fine. **$80**
The first appearance in print of Clifford's substantial work on pioneer gold. One of only 550 copies printed, most of which are not in numismatic hands.

715 Cline, J.H. **STANDING LIBERTY QUARTERS.** Fourth edition. Palm Harbor, 2007. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 237, (1) pages; numerous illustrations. Near fine. **$20**
Cline's final iteration of this popular reference.

716 Cline, J.H. **STANDING LIBERTY QUARTERS.** Fourth edition. Palm Harbor, 2007. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 237, (1) pages; numerous illustrations. Near fine. **$20**

717 Cogan, Edward. **CATALOGUE OF A VERY EXTENSIVE AND VALUABLE COLLECTION OF GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS AND MEDALS, OF VARIOUS COUNTRIES, THE PROPERTY OF THE LATE EX-GOVERNOR PACKER, OF PENNSYLVANIA.** New York, February 27–March 3, 1871. 8vo, original printed paper covers. (2), 106 pages; 3018 lots. Very good. **$30**
Adams 26, rated A– overall: "Superb coins of the world. 1854 ff proof sets. 2 1796 $2.50. RR Washington. New England and willow tree shillings." Attinelli page 58: "This collection... was one of the finest ever offered."
Adams 27.

718 Cohen, Roger S., Jr. **AMERICAN HALF CENTS: THE "LITTLE HALF SISTERS."** Second edition. Arlington: Wigglesworth & Ghatt Co., 1982. 4to, original yellow pictorial cloth. (2), xxii, 131, (5) pages; text illustrations. Fine. **$40**

719 Collins, Jack. **FIXED PRICE LIST FEATURING SELECTIONS FROM THE COLLECTION OF WASHINGTONIA FROM THE ESTATE OF F.C.C. BOYD, FORMERLY THE PROPERTY OF JOHN J. FORD, JR.…** South Gate, 1991. Large 4to, original pictorial white card covers, gilt. Frontispiece portrait; (8), 50 pages; 702 listings; 36 plates. Price list laid in. Fine. **$30**
A handsome production, extensively illustrated and featuring original research and information not found elsewhere.

720 Collins, Jack. **FIXED PRICE LIST FEATURING SELECTIONS FROM THE COLLECTION OF WASHINGTONIA FROM THE ESTATE OF F.C.C. BOYD, FORMERLY THE PROPERTY OF JOHN J. FORD, JR.** South Gate, 1991. Large 4to, original pictorial white card covers, gilt. Frontispiece portrait; (8), 50 pages; 702 listings; 36 plates. Price list laid in. Fine. **$30**
A handsome production, extensively illustrated and featuring original research and information not found elsewhere.

721 Comparette, Thomas Louis. **CATALOGUE OF COINS, TOKENS, AND MEDALS IN THE NUMISMATIC COLLECTION OF THE MINT OF THE UNITED STATES AT PHILADELPHIA, PA. PREPARED UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE BUREAU OF THE MINT.** Washington, DC: Government Printing Office, 1912. First edition. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. Frontispiece; (2), 634 pages; 15 halftone plates with descriptive tissue guards. Wear to cover edges; very good. **$30**
The first edition of the best catalogue of the U.S. Mint cabinet. Clain-Stefanelli 12558.

722 Comparette, T.L. **GUIDE TO THE NUMISMATIC COLLECTION OF THE MINT OF THE UNITED STATES AT PHILADELPHIA, PA.** Washington, D.C.: USGPO, 1913. 12mo, contemporary green cloth, gilt. Frontispiece depicting the Philadelphia Mint; (2), 106, (4) pages. Ex public library with stamps. Spine cracked; frontispiece loose; very good or so. **$30**
Comparette, the Curator of the U.S. Mint cabinet, prepared this volume at the request of George E. Roberts, then Director of the Mint, as a cheaper alternative to visitors unwilling to spend the $1 the Mint charged for their full catalogue. Ex Wayne Homren library.

723 Coulter, Mayre Burns. **VERMONT OBSOLETE NOTES AND SCRIP.** Iola, 1972. 4to, original maroon cloth, gilt. (2), xvii, (1), 151, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. **$30**
A standard work, published for the Society of Paper Money Collectors.

724 Coulter, Mayre Burns. **VERMONT OBSOLETE NOTES AND SCRIP.** Iola, 1972. 4to, original maroon cloth, gilt. (2), xvii, (1), 151, (1) pages; illustrated. Near fine. **$30**
A standard work, published for the Society of Paper Money Collectors.

725 Cox, Arthur J. and Thomas Malim. **FERRACUTE: THE HISTORY OF AN AMERICAN ENTERPRISE.** Bridgeton, NJ, 1985. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; dust jacket. xiii, (1), 197, (1) pages; illustrated. **$40**

726 Crigler, Robert L., and Lloyd Stephenson [editors]. **THE KENTUCKY STAMP MAGAZINE.** Volume I, No. 2 (Covington, June 15, 1888). 8vo, self-covered as published. 4 pages, paginated (9)–12. Very good or better. **$80**
Bourne 1880-102. Its title aside, the front-page article, which extends onto the following page, is entirely on coins. This is the second issue of only four published of this rare Northern Kentucky periodical. Crawford 609. Ex M. Bourne Library.

727 Criswell, Jr., Grover C., and Clarence L. Criswell. **CRISWELL'S CURRENCY SERIES VOL. I: CONFEDERATE AND SOUTHERN STATE CURRENCY. A DESCRIPTIVE LISTING, INCLUDING RARITY.** Florida: Criswell's, 1957. 4to, original cream cloth covers, presentation volume printed on front cover. (1), 277, (1) pages; illustrated. Signed by the authors. Fine. **$100**
The special edition of this important work on Confederate currency and bonds.

728 Criswell, Jr., Grover C., and Clarence L. Criswell. **CRISWELL'S CURRENCY SERIES VOL. I: CONFEDERATE AND SOUTHERN STATE CURRENCY. A DESCRIPTIVE LISTING, INCLUDING RARITY.** First edition. Florida: Criswell's, 1957. 4to, original brown leatherette, gilt; printed jacket. (10), 277, (1) pages; illustrated. Jacket torn; book near fine. [*with*] Criswell, Grover C., Jr., and Clarence L. Criswell, Criswell's Currency Series. **CRISWELL'S CURRENCY SERIES VOL II: CONFEDERATE & SOUTHERN STATE BONDS. A DESCRIPTIVE LISTING, INCLUDING RARITY.** First edition. Florida: Criswell's, 1961. 4to, original brown leatherette, gilt. (6), (2), 310 pages, 5 color plates; illustrated. Spine wear; else near fine. Includes 1957, 1958–1959, 1960, and 1962 price lists and supplements. **$100**
The first editions of what were for many years the key works on Confederate currency and bonds.

729 Criswell, Grover C., Jr. **CRISWELL'S CURRENCY SERIES. VOL. II. CONFEDERATE AND SOUTHERN STATE BONDS: A DESCRIPTIVE LISTING, INCLUDING RARITY.** St. Petersburg, Florida, 1961. 8vo, original textured green leatherette, gilt. (6), 310 pages; illustrated; 5 color plates. Gilt faded; near fine. **$20**
The first edition of what was for many years the key work on Confederate bonds.

730 Criswell Jr., Grover C. **NORTH AMERICAN CURRENCY. THE STANDARD PAPER MONEY REFERENCE COMPLETELY ILLUSTRATED AND PRICED...** First edition. Iola: Krause, 1965. 8vo, original cloth printed in green and black. 910, (2) pages; illustrations of paper money throughout. Inscribed by the author to Robert Bethell. Sunned spine and scuffed covers; else near fine. **$30**

731 Criswell, Jr., Grover C. **NORTH AMERICAN CURRENCY. THE STANDARD PAPER MONEY REFERENCE COMPLETELY ILLUSTRATED AND PRICED...** Second edition. Citra: Criswells, 1969. 8vo, original cloth printed in red and black. 942 pages; illustrations of paper money throughout. Sunned spine and front cover; else near fine. **$30**

732 Criswell, Grover C., Jr., and Clarence L. Criswell. **CONFEDERATE AND SOUTHERN STATES CURRENCY. A DESCRIPTIVE LISTING, INCLUDING RARITY AND VALUES.** Port Clinton, Ohio, 1992. Fourth edition. 8vo, original red cloth lettered in silver. (4), 9–415, (3) pages; illustrated. Fine. **$30**

733 Criswell, Grover C. **COMPREHENSIVE CATALOG OF CONFEDERATE PAPER MONEY.** Port Clinton, 1996. 8vo, original pictorial hardcover. 352 pages; illustrated. Fine. **$20**

734 Crosby, Sylvester S. **THE UNITED STATES COINAGE OF 1793 CENTS AND HALF CENTS. DESCRIPTIONS OF THE VARIOUS DIES BEARING THAT DATE, WITH NOTES ON THE ESTABLISHMENT OF THE MINT.** Boston, 1933 reprint. 8vo, original maroon cloth, gilt. 35, (1) pages; 3 photographic plates. Gilt faded; previous bookseller stamp on front flyleaf. near fine. **$40**

735 Cross, Henry H. **THE T.B. WALKER COLLECTION OF INDIAN PORTRAITS.** Madison: State Historical Society of Wisconsin, 1948. Small 8vo, original printed card covers. 164 pages; 125 images, 22 in color. Cover a bit worn; else near fine. **$40**

736 Cunnally, John, Jonathan H. Kagan and Stephen K. Scher [curators]. **NUMISMATICS IN THE AGE OF GROLIER: AN EXHIBITION AT THE GROLIER CLUB.** 8vo, original printed card covers. (8), 75, (1) pages. Fine. **$20**
Written to accompany the 2001 exhibition at the Grolier Club of important numismatic books and accompanying coins and medals.

737 Cunningham, Paul A. **MICHIGAN TRADE TOKENS.** Tecumseh: TAMS, 1987. 8vo, original black cloth, gilt. xii, 740 pages; illustrated. Signed by author on title page. Fine. **$40**

738 Currency Auctions of America. **THE NORMAN PULLEN COLLECTION OF MAINE OBSOLETE CURRENCY.** Orlando, January 11, 2003. 4to, original pictorial card covers. (2), 52 pages; 415 lots; illustrated. Near fine. **$20**
A notable sale of Maine currency.

739 Curto, James J. **MILITARY TOKENS OF THE UNITED STATES, 1866–1978. BOOK II.** No publication info given (c. 1979). 4to, original blue cloth, gilt. (4), 116 pages; illustrated. Fine. **$30**
Clain-Stefanelli 14002a. Davis 295.

740 Dannreuther, John W., and Harry W. Bass, Jr. **EARLY U.S. GOLD COIN VARIETIES: A STUDY OF DIE STATES, 1795–1834.** Atlanta: Whitman 2011. 4to, original processed leather boards, lettered in gilt; original pictorial covers bound in; jacket. 576 pages; illustrated throughout with color coin enlargements. Near fine. **$80**
Limited, autographed, leather-bound edition numbered 63 of 250. An important reference.

741 Davignon, Keith R. **CONTEMPORARY COUNTERFEIT CAPPED BUST HALF DOLLARS.** Rocky River, 1996. 4to, original black cloth, lettered in silver. xii, 159 pages, (1); illustrated. Near fine. **$20**

742 Davis, Andrew McFarland. [editor]. **TRACTS RELATING TO THE CURRENCY OF THE MASSACHUSETTS BAY 1682–1720.** First edition. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin and Company, 1902. 8vo, original dark blue cloth, gilt. Frontispiece, x, 394. (2) pages; 17 plates depicting pamphlets and title pages. Near fine. **$80**

743 Davis, Andrew McFarland. **CURRENCY AND BANKING IN THE PROVINCE OF THE MASSACHUSETTS-BAY. PART I: CURRENCY. PART II: BANKING.** New York: 1970 reprints. Two volumes. 8vo, original matching red cloth, printed in black and gilt. x, (2), 473, (1); (2), ix, (1), 332 pages; 35 plates, the majority depicting paper currency. Fine. **$80**
A detailed history of the coinage, paper currency, and banking of the Province of the Massachusetts Bay.

744 Davis, Charles. **AMERICAN NUMISMATIC LITERATURE: AN ANNOTATED SURVEY OF AUCTION SALES, 1980–1991.** Lincoln: Quarterman, 1992. 4to, original black cloth, lettered in gilt. xii, 218, (2) pages; 1208 entries. Inscribed by author to Wayne Homren on title page (dated 9/25/92). Many signatures of attendees on half title from a November 1994 convention. Near fine. **$80**

745 Davis, Charles. **AMERICAN NUMISMATIC LITERATURE: AN ANNOTATED SURVEY OF AUCTION SALES, 1980–1991.** Lincoln: Quarterman, 1992. 4to, original black cloth, lettered in gilt. xii, 218, (2) pages; 1208 entries. Fine. **$40**

746 Davis, R. Edward. **EARLY ILLINOIS PAPER MONEY.** Chicago: Hewitt, undated. 12mo, original printed card covers. Frontispiece portrait covered by tissue guard; 32 pages; illustrated. Fine. **$20**

747 Davison, Alvah [editor]. **THE COLLECTOR'S LEDGER.** Formerly *The Youth's Ledger*. Volume IV, Nos. 2, 4, 5 and 11 (Bloomfield, New Jersey, May, July and August 1888, and February 1889). 8vo, original printed card covers. Folded for mailing. Near fine. [*with*] Batchelder, M.D. [editor]. **OUR AMERICAN YOUTH.** Volume II, No. 3 (St, Louis, April 1885). Tabloid [39.5 by 27.5 cm], original printed paper covers. 8 pages. Plus three subsequent issues, published in octavo format (also with printed paper covers): Volume II, Nos. 7, 10 and 11 (St. Louis, September 1885, and January and February 1886). Generally very good. **$50**
Bourne 1880-100 and 1880-31. *The Collector's Ledger* focused more on philately than on numismatics, but featured articles about coins in at least half of its issues. Very scarce. The August 1888 issue includes a profile of Hiram Deats. Crawford 841 (under *Youth's Ledger*). *Our American Youth* billed itself in it earlier issues as "For Stamp, Coin and Curiosity Collectors," though it later focused exclusively on philately. Ex M. Bourne Library.

748 DeWitt, J. Doyle. **ALFRED S. ROBINSON: HARTFORD NUMISMATIST.** Connecticut Historical Society, 1968. 12mo, original printed card covers. (4), 28 pages; illustrated. Fine. **$20**
An illustrated catalogue of 19 "facsimile coins and historical medalets" produced by Robinson along with a few similar concoctions misattributed to him.

749 Dillistin, William H. **BANK NOTE REPORTERS AND COUNTERFEIT DETECTORS 1826–1866.** New York: American Numismatic Society, 1949. 8vo, original printed card covers. vi, 175, (1) pages; 19 fine plates. Near fine. **$40**
Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 114. The essential work on the subject. Clain-Stefanelli 13624*.

750 Dillistin, William H. **BANK NOTE REPORTERS AND COUNTERFEIT DETECTORS 1826–1866.** New York: American Numismatic Society, 1949. 8vo, original printed card covers. vi, 175, (1) pages; 19 fine plates. Near fine. **$40**
Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 114. The essential work on the subject. Clain-Stefanelli 13624*.

751 Doughty, Francis Worcester. **THE CENTS OF THE UNITED STATES: A NUMISMATIC STUDY. EXTENSIVELY ILLUSTRATED FROM SELECTED SPECIMENS.** New York: Scott, 1890. First edition. 8vo, original russet cloth, lettered and decorated in gilt. (6), 115, (1) pages; text figures; 2 tables (1 folding); 4 lithographic plates of coins. Binding rubbed; very good. **$80**

Dr. Sheldon notes that Doughty's work was based on research conducted by David Proskey a decade earlier and published in a series of articles in the *Coin Collector's Journal*. "Proskey was the first to try to bring descriptive order to the study of early cents as a whole." For unknown reasons, Proskey appears to have passed the work and his unfinished notes on to Doughty who republished the work in 1890 under his own name. Sheldon further observes that "The Proskey designations thus became Doughty designations, although it has been said that Doughty scarcely knew one date from another." The first edition is encountered in a variety of bindings.

752 Doughty, Francis Worcester. **THE CENTS OF THE UNITED STATES: A NUMISMATIC STUDY. EXTENSIVELY ILLUSTRATED FROM SELECTED SPECIMENS.** New York: Scott, 1890. First edition. 8vo, original russet cloth, lettered and decorated in gilt. (6), 115, (1) pages; text figures; 2 tables (1 folding); 4 lithographic plates of coins. Marginal tear to folding plate; binding worn at spine; very good or so. **$60**

Dr. Sheldon notes that Doughty's work was based on research conducted by David Proskey a decade earlier and published in a series of articles in the *Coin Collector's Journal*. "Proskey was the first to try to bring descriptive order to the study of early cents as a whole." For unknown reasons, Proskey appears to have passed the work and his unfinished notes on to Doughty who republished the work in 1890 under his own name. Sheldon further observes that "The Proskey designations thus became Doughty designations, although it has been said that Doughty scarcely knew one date from another." The first edition is encountered in a variety of bindings. Ex Charles Davis's Sale 15 (1992), lot 225; ex Jim Neiswinter Library.

753 Doughty, Francis Worcester. **THE CENTS OF THE UNITED STATES: A NUMISMATIC STUDY. EXTENSIVELY ILLUSTRATED FROM SELECTED SPECIMENS.** New York: Scott, 1890. First edition. 8vo, later black cloth, gilt; marbled end papers; original printed paper covers bound in. (6), 115, (1) pages; text figures; 2 tables; 4 lithographic plates of coins. Near fine. **$60**

Dr. Sheldon notes that Doughty's work was based on research conducted by David Proskey a decade earlier and published in a series of articles in the *Coin Collector's Journal*. "Proskey was the first to try to bring descriptive order to the study of early cents as a whole." For unknown reasons, Proskey appears to have passed the work and his unfinished notes on to Doughty who republished the work in 1890 under his own name. Sheldon further observes that "The Proskey designations thus became Doughty designations, although it has been said that Doughty scarcely knew one date from another." Ex Harry W. Bass, Jr. Library (Kolbe Sal1 83, lot 294).

754 Doughty, Francis Worcester. **THE CENTS OF THE UNITED STATES: A NUMISMATIC STUDY. EXTENSIVELY ILLUSTRATED FROM SELECTED SPECIMENS.** Unidentified Rollo Gilmore 1933 reprint. 8vo, original olive cloth, gilt. (6), 115, (1) pages; text figures; 2 tables (1 folding); 4 lithographic plates of coins. Near fine. **$20**

A later reprint, one of two produced in the 1930s.

755 Doughty, Francis Worcester. **THE CENTS OF THE UNITED STATES: A NUMISMATIC STUDY. EXTENSIVELY ILLUSTRATED FROM SELECTED SPECIMENS.** Unidentified Rollo Gilmore 1933 reprint. 8vo, original olive cloth, gilt. (6), 115, (1) pages; text figures; 2 tables (1 folding); 4 lithographic plates of coins. Near fine. **$20**

A later reprint, one of two produced in the 1930s.

756 Doughty, Francis Worcester. **THE CENTS OF THE UNITED STATES: A NUMISMATIC STUDY. EXTENSIVELY ILLUSTRATED FROM SELECTED SPECIMENS.** Unidentified Rollo Gilmore 1933 reprint. 8vo, original olive cloth, gilt. (6), 115, (1) pages; text figures; 2 tables (1 folding); 4 lithographic plates of coins. Near fine. **$20**

A later reprint, one of two produced in the 1930s.

757 Doughty, Francis Worcester. **THE CENTS OF THE UNITED STATES: A NUMISMATIC STUDY. EXTENSIVELY ILLUSTRATED FROM SELECTED SPECIMENS.** 1934 Holland Davis reprint of the 1890 original. 8vo, contemporary brown cloth, gilt. (6), 115, (1) pages; text figures; 2 tables (1 folding); 4 lithographic plates of coins. Spine rubbed; very good. **$30**

A later reprint, one of two produced in the 1930s.

758 Douglas, William. **CATALOGUE OF U.S. AND FOREIGN COINS FOR SALE BY WM. DOUGLAS.** Zanesville, Ohio, 1875. Printed by Herald Steam Book and Job Print, Oskaloosa, Iowa. 8vo, 8 unopened pages. Near fine. **$30**

Douglas offered U.S. copper and silver coins, some colonials, British pieces and other foreign material, Roman and Greek coins, and some paper money. An early numismatic pioneer for his part of the country: one has to admire the spirit behind these offerings. Very scarce. Attinelli 101.

759 Downie, Major William. **HUNTING FOR GOLD.** Palo Alto, 1971. Reprint of 1893 edition. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. xi, 412 pages; illustrated. Jacket a bit worn; else fine. **$20**

760 Doyle New York. **COINS, MEDALS AND BANK NOTES FROM THE ESTATE OF SAMUEL MILLS DAMON, HONOLULU, HAWAII.** New York, March 23, 2006. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt. 167, (4), xiii pages; lots 2001–2695; illustrated throughout in color. Annotated in pencil. Near fine. **$40**

wide-ranging collection, particularly notable for rare Numismatica Hawaiiana and an 1876 U.S. "Centennial Year Proof Set of Fourteen Coins, 1 Cent Through $20 Double Eagle with the Original Presentation Case."

761 Drummond, A.L. **A TALE OF THE 1890S: A CURIOUS THIEVERY AT THE PHILADELPHIA MINT.** Wolfeboro, 1997. 8vo, original printed card covers. 15, (1) pages; illustrations. Fine. **$10**

One of Bowers & Merena's *Little Editions*.

762 Durand, Roger H. **OBSOLETE NOTES AND SCRIP OF RHODE ISLAND AND THE PROVIDENCE PLANTATIONS.** N.p., 1981. 4to, original maroon cloth, gilt. (6), 276 pages, (6); illustrated. Near fine. **$30**

763 Durst, Sanford J. **COLLECTOR/INVESTOR GUIDEBOOK AND INVENTORY.** New York, 1977. 4to, original silver cloth, gilt. 124 pages; illustrated. Fine. **$20**

764 Durst, Sanford J. [compiler]. **EARLY AMERICAN COPPERS ANTHOLOGY. New** York: Durst, 1977. 4to, original orange leatherette, gilt. (4), 545, (3) pages. Inscribed and dated by publisher to John Dirnbauer on title page. Fine. **$20**

Reprints many of the pre-Sheldon works on early coppers.

765 Eastern States Numismatic Association. **NUMISMA.** Vol. 1 Nos. 1–2. Wenham, 1997–1998. Edited by Charles Davis. Both 8vo, original printed card covers. Near fine. **$20**

766 Eckberg, William R. **THE HALF CENT, 1793–1857: THE STORY OF AMERICA'S GREATEST LITTLE COIN.** West Palm Beach: Early American Coppers, 2019. 4to, original tan cloth, gilt; jacket. (1), v, (4), 137, (1) pages; illustrated in color. Fine. **$100**
A highly readable and very useful overview of the subject, with a nice balance of historical background and technical (die variety) discussion. Good color photography provides an improvement over earlier works.

767 Elder, Thomas L. **CATALOGUE OF THE THIRTEENTH PUBLIC AUCTION SALE OF COINS, WAR MEDALS, JACKSON TOKENS, PAPER MONEY, FOREIGN AND UNITED STATES GOLD, ETC. THE PROPERTIES OF J.N.T. LEVICK, MRS. MINNIE HIRSCH, E.S. SELEE, AND OTHERS.** New York: Daniel R. Kennedy, October 14–15, 1907. 4to, original gilt-printed card covers. 122, (2) pages; 1992 lots. Hand-priced in ink. Cover detached, a few pages loose; very good. **$40**
Adams 13. Elder's first plated sale, offered here without plates. He proclaimed it to be "the finest and largest sale that I have yet held." Adams concurs, with this catalogue being the first of many Elder sales to be awarded an A rating. The sale featured Levick's notable collection of Jackson tokens ("probably the finest ... ever offered").

768 Evans, George G. **ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES MINT...** New revised edition, edited by the publisher. Philadelphia: Evans, 1889. 8vo, original brown cloth, paneled in blind, gilt title with 1849 double eagle device. Frontispiece of Washington medal; (2), vi, (2), 160, (1) pages; (5) advertising pages; (4) pages; 24 plates; 2 additional plates [portrait of David Fox and a depiction of the U.S. Mint]. Sunned and heavily worn spine; very good. **$30**
The 1889 edition.

769 Evans, George G. **ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES MINT...** New revised edition, edited by the publisher. Philadelphia: Evans, 1891. 8vo, original maroon cloth, paneled in blind, gilt title with title and eagle device in gilt. Frontispiece of Washington medal; vi, 153, (3) pages; (8) advertising pages; 24 plates; 4 additional plates [halftone portraits of Leech and Bosbyshell, depictions of steel vault and U.S. Mint]. Some creases on cover, slight wear to spine, else near fine. **$30**
The 1891 edition.

770 Evans, George G. **ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES MINT...** New revised edition, edited by the publisher (Ninety-First Thousand). Philadelphia: Evans, 1893. 8vo, original blue cloth, paneled and decorated in blind with medal of Columbus in gilt and blind. (2), vi, (1), 179, (2) pages; (3) advertising pages; 24 plates; 7 additional plates [portraits of Robert Morris, Alexander Hamilton and Oliver Bosbyshell, group portraits of the early and the later Mint Directors and Superintendents, and depictions of the steel vault and U.S. Mint]. Very good. **$30**
The 1893 Columbian Edition.

771 Failor, K.M. **MEDALS OF THE UNITED STATES MINT.** Washington, DC: Library of Congress, 1969. 4to, original pictorial card covers. v, (1), 312, (6) pages; well-illustrated. Near fine. **$20**

772 Farmers National Bank. **100th ANNIVERSARY FARMERS NATIONAL BANK, READING, PA. 1814–1914.** Reading, 1914. 8vo, original card covers printed in brown, green and white. 32 pages; illustrated. Previous owner's bookplate inside cover. Near fine. **$30**
Sullivan 1282.

773 Federal Union Mining Company. **BY-LAWS OF THE FEDERAL UNION MINING COMPANY, CLEAR CREEK COUNTY, COLORADO. ORGANIZED MARCH 27, 1866. CAPITAL STOCK $100,000.** Greenfield, Massachusetts: Franklin Job Printing Office, 1866. 16mo, original wrappers printed in gilt. 11, (1) pages. Fine. **$40**
A rare piece of Colorado gold mining ephemera (though printed in Massachusetts, being the home of most of the organizers). Ex Kolbe Sale 96 (Ford II), lot 1393. Wynar, Colorado Bibliography 3487.

774 Feisel, Duane H. **FEISEL'S CATALOGUE OF PARKING TOKENS OF THE WORLD.** Boston, 1966. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. xviii, 142 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **$20**

775 Feisel, Duane, H. **FEISEL'S CATALOGUE OF PARKING TOKENS OF THE WORLD.** Second edition. California, 1973. 8vo, original orange cloth, gilt. xx, 244 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **$20**

776 Ferguson, Lewis K. **IOWA TRADE TOKENS.** TAMS, 1984. 8vo, original russet cloth, gilt. 520 pages; text illustrations. Fine. **$30**

777 Flynn, Kevin. **MORGAN DOLLAR OVERDATES, OVER MINTMARKS, MISPLACED DATES, AND CLASHED E REVERSES.** Rancocas, 1998. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 120 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **$20**
A well-illustrated guide.

778 Flynn, Kevin. **TREASURE HUNTING WALKING LIBERTY HALF DOLLARS.** Savannah, 2004. Second edition. 4to, original printed card covers; spiral-bound. 118 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **$20**

779 Franklin, Benjamin. **THE WORKS OF DR. BENJAMIN FRANKLIN, IN PHILOSOPHY, POLITICS AND MORALS: CONTAINING, BESIDES ALL THE WRITINGS PUBLISHED IN FORMER COLLECTIONS, HIS DIPLOMATIC CORRESPONDENCE... VOL. V.** Philadelphia: William Duane, 1809. 8vo, contemporary full brown calf, both sides with foliated gilt border; spine decorated in gilt; dark red spine label, gilt; all page edges marbled. Engraved half-title with stylized depiction of both sides of the Libertas Americana medal; (4), viii, (2), 434 pages. Binding very worn, with front board detached; contents relatively fresh and clean. Very good or so. **$100**
Volume five only of this edition of Franklin's writings, with a notable numismatic engraving. Franklin's letters in this volume include ones pertaining to the Comitia Americana medal struck for François de Fleury (pages 42, 55 and 62) and some of the earliest records of the origins of the Libertas Americana medal: "This puts me in mind of a medal I have had a mind to strike since the late great event you give me an account of, representing the United States by figure of an infant Hercules in his cradle, strangling the two serpents; and France, by that of Minerva, sitting by as his nurse, with her spear and helmet, and her robe speckled with a few fleurs-de-lis. The extinguishing two entire armies in one war, is what has rarely if ever happened, and it gives a presage of the future force of our growing empire" (pages 117–118, with more material on page 156). Ex Cardinal Collection Library.

780 Franklin Philatelic Society. **THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION BICENTENNIAL FIRST DAY COVER COLLECTION.** Franklin Center: FPS, 1976. 32.5 by 24 cm. Original blue padded leatherette with white lettering and pictorial stamping. 176 pages, encompassing 89 first-day covers on printed heavy stock. Fine. **$90**
Complete set of 89 first-day covers, each bearing the official "First Day of Issue" from the 89 different countries who issued the stamps. Each cover is attached to a heavy stock sheet giving the history of the country, its relationship with the U.S., a map showing the country and a description of the stamp.

781 Freeman, Harley L. **FLORIDA OBSOLETE NOTES AND SCRIP.** N.p.: SPMC, 1967. 4to, original dark red cloth, gilt. (10), 103, (7) pages; illustrated. Fine. **$30**

782 Friedberg, Arthur L. and Ira S. Friedberg. **PAPER MONEY OF THE UNITED STATES.** Fourteenth edition. Clifton, 1995. 4to, original black cloth, gilt; jacket. 304 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **$30**

783 Friedberg, Arthur L. and Ira S. Friedberg. **PAPER MONEY OF THE UNITED STATES.** Fourteenth edition. Clifton, 1995. 4to, original black cloth, gilt. 304 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **$20**

784 Frossard, Ed. **MONOGRAPH OF UNITED STATES CENTS AND HALF CENTS ISSUED BETWEEN THE YEARS 1793 AND 1857: TO WHICH IS ADDED A TABLE OF THE PRINCIPAL COINS, TOKENS, JETONS, MEDALETS, PATTERNS OF COINAGE AND WASHINGTON PIECES, GENERALLY CLASSIFIED UNDER THE HEAD OF COLONIAL COINS. A CONTRIBUTION TO THE NUMISMATIC HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES.** Unidentified reprint of 1879 original. 8vo, contemporary green cloth, gilt. 58, (2) pages; 10 halftone plates. Fine. **$40**

A reprint of this classic work. Frossard took the opportunity presented by his January 3, 1879 sale of the George Merritt collection to compile this work, illustrating it with coins from Merritt's collection as well as from that of Lorin G. Parmelee.

785 Frossard, Ed. **CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES SILVER & COPPER COINS, INCLUDING MANY DESIRABLE SPECIMENS....** New York: Bangs, September 28, 1880. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 18, (2) pages; 450 lots. Very good. **$30**

Adams 12.

786 Frossard, Ed. **FROSSARD COLLECTION.** 1976 B&B reprint of the October 2, 1884 original. 8vo, original printed card covers. 77, (1) pages; 1038 lots; 9 halftone plates; prices realized list. Fine. **$40**

Copy No. 31 of 100 reprinted. Adams A+: "Silver store cards. 1797 small eagle $10. 1797 6 stars $2.50. Shooting thalers. 1794 1¢ varieties." Frossard's collection is famous for his remarkably fine collection of 1794 cents, although it features rare and important coins in many fields.

787 Frossard, Ed. **REPRINT PLATES FOR THE OCTOBER 2–3, 1884 SALE OF FROSSARD'S OWN COLLECTION.** 9 tinted halftone plates. Fine. **$30**

A set of reprint plates for this very important collection. Adams 37, rated A+: "Silver store cards. 1797 small eagle $10. 1797 6 stars $2.50. Shooting thalers. 1794 1¢ varieties."

788 Frossard, Ed., and W.W. Hays. **VARIETIES OF UNITED STATES CENTS OF THE YEAR 1794. DESCRIBED AND ILLUSTRATED.** New York: Privately Printed, 1893. Narrow 4to, original red cloth, decorated in black and lettered in gilt. 18 pages; 2 fine tinted autotype plates. Text block coming loose from spine: needs to be reinforced. Else very good. **$100**

One of only 250 copies printed. Second binding variant (maroon cloth, 2/3 inch decorative bands at top and bottom, with inner filigree to cover device). Frossard's work was based on Hays' collection. Fifty-six varieties were described, given a new numbering system and, for the first time, all known varieties were depicted. The annotations are interesting, giving information on a 'Gilbert variety," a "Chapman variety," a "Steigerwalt variety" and a piece in a 1907 S.H. Chapman sale.

789 Frossard, Ed. **SPECIAL LIST NO. 11. JUNE 1895. COINS AND MEDALS. UNITED STATES AND COLONIALS. CANADA. CROWNS OF THE SIXTEENTH CENTURY. MASONIC MEDALS. FOR SALE AT MARKED PRICES.** 8vo, self-covered. Brooklyn, June 1895. 4 pages. Near fine. **$40**

790 Frossard, Ed. [editor]. **NUMISMA.** Minneapolis: Ramm Communications, 1983 reprint. Small 4to, original comb-bound printed card covers. 500 pages; occasional illustrations. Foreedge a bit spotted; near fine. **$100**

Copy No. 5 of 100 copies printed and bound in 1983 (the first printing). John W. Adams page 68: "Frossard opened his own business in 1877 and initiated his own periodical, *Numisma*. This latter, undoubtedly the most lively publication of its kind, provides us with an intimate glimpse into the hobby as it and its personalities then existed." A decent reprint of this rare publication, originally issued from 1877 to 1891 by one of America's most colorful and outspoken early coin dealers. Ex M. Bourne Library.

791 Fuld, George and Melvin. **U.S. CIVIL WAR STORE CARDS 1861–1865 AND RELATED ISSUES.** The Civil War Token Society, 2014. Third edition. 4to, original pictorial boards. 664 pages; illustrated. Fine. **$90**

The current edition of this classic volume, the definitive work on the subject.

792 Fuljenz, Michael and Douglas Winter. **TYPE THREE DOUBLE EAGLES 1877–1907.** Beaumont, 1999. 4to, original printed card covers. 190 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **$30**

793 Garland, Paul E. **THE HISTORY OF EARLY TENNESSEE BANKS AND THEIR ISSUES.** Kingwood, 1983. 4to, original white textured cloth, gilt; jacket. (16), 256 pages. Wear to jacket; else near fine. **$30**

Covers issues from 1807 to the Civil War.

794 Garlock, Fred Landreth. **COUNTRY BANKING IN WISCONSIN DURING THE DEPRESSION.** Washington, DC, 1941. 8vo, original printed card covers. 112 pages; charts; illustrated. Near fine. **$40**

795 Garrett, Jeff, and Ron Guth. **ENCYCLOPEDIA OF U.S. GOLD COINS, 1795–1933: CIRCULATING, PROOF, COMMEMORATIVE, AND PATTERN ISSUES.** First edition. Whitman: Atlanta, 2006. 4to, original processed leather, lettered in gilt; jacket. xviii, 636 pages; illustrated throughout in color. Fine. **$60**

Limited leather-bound edition, numbered 307 of 500, signed by the authors.

796 Gibbons, J.S. **THE BANKS OF NEW-YORK, THEIR DEALERS, THE CLEARNING HOUSE, AND THE PANIC OF 1857. WITH A FINANCIAL CHART.** Appleton & Co.: New York, 1864. 8vo, original brown blindstamped cloth, gilt. Frontispiece with tissue guard, xii, 399, (5) pages; illustrated. Spine very worn, gilt faded, spine shaken, front flyleaf missing; very good. **$40**

797 Gilbert, E., and Thomas L. Elder. **THE VARIETIES OF THE UNITED STATES CENTS OF 1796.** New York, 1909. 4to, original brown cloth, gilt. (16) pages (last leaf blank); 2 fine photographic plates of cents. Two printed supplement sheets, describing varieties 22–31, laid in. Covers somewhat worn; front hinge cracked, with loose flyleaf. Very good. **$100**

The Special Hardbound Edition. One of only 300 copies printed, most of which were bound in card covers. In a letter sold in our June 1990 Adams sale, George Clapp wrote: "Rud Kohler wrote me that Gilbert once told him that he had loaned his manuscript of 1796 to Elder who wished to look it over, and the first thing he knew, Elder had published it without consulting him." Sheldon confirms this and notes that "Gilbert had the material for a first-rate monograph. It was either not ready or not intended for publication and was badly edited."

798 Graham, Dick. **A REGISTRY OF DIE VARIETIES OF REEDED EDGE HALF DOLLARS 1836-1839.** Frederick, 2012. First edition. 4to, original pictorial spiral-bound paper covers. 169 pages, (1); illustrated. Near fine. **$20**

799 Grellman, John R., Jr. **THE DIE VARIETIES OF UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS, 1840–1857.** N.p., 2001. 4to, original blue leatherette, gilt. xiv, 450 pages; illustrated. Last few pages have corner folds prior to trimming; near fine. **$100**
The revised 2021 edition of the standard reference on late date large cents.

800 Gresham, Carling. **TERRITORIAL FLORIDA BANKS & BONDS 1821–1845.** Second revised edition. Palatka, 1993. 8vo, original printed card covers. 39, (1) pages; illustrated. Near fine. **$20**
Originally appeared in an article in *Bank Note Reporter.* Inscribed by author to Wayne Homren.

801 Gresham, Otto. **THE GREENBACKS, OR THE MONEY THAT WON THE CIVIL WAR AND THE WORLD WAR.** Chicago, 1927. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. (2), x, 312 pages. Near fine. **$40**

802 Griffin, Solomon B. W. **MURRAY CRANE, A MAN AND A BROTHER.** 1926. 8vo, original navy cloth, gilt. xvi, (4), 202 pages; well illustrated. Near fine. **$30**

803 Griffiths, William H. **THE STORY OF AMERICAN BANK NOTE COMPANY.** New York: American Bank Note Company, 1959. 4to, original gray and maroon cloth, intaglio-printed cover label; clear jacket. 92, (4) pages; illustrated throughout and on 8 double-page plates via letterpress, intaglio steel plate, gravure and offset techniques, some illustrations in color. Inscribed by the author. Fine. **$100**
A handsome production featuring 16 pages of superb vignettes, along with valuable historical information.

804 Griffiths, William H. **THE STORY OF AMERICAN BANK NOTE COMPANY.** New York: American Bank Note Company, 1959. 4to, original gray and maroon cloth, intaglio-printed cover label; clear jacket. 92, (4) pages; illustrated throughout and on 8 double-page plates via letterpress, intaglio steel plate, gravure and offset techniques, some illustrations in color. Fine. **$80**
A handsome production featuring 16 pages of superb vignettes, along with valuable historical information.

805 Groce, George C. and David H. Wallace. **THE NEW-YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY'S DICTIONARY OF ARTISTS IN AMERICA, 1564–1860.** New Haven: Yale University Press, 1979. 8vo, original blue cloth, spine stamped in gilt and black. (2), xxv, 759, (2) pages. Near fine. **$50**

806 Guth, Ron, and Jeff Garrett. **UNITED STATES COINAGE: A STUDY BY TYPE.** Atlanta: Whitman, 2005. Large 4to, original pictorial boards; jacket. 168 pages; illustrated in color. Fine. **$20**

807 Guttag Bros. **GUTTAG'S COIN BULLETIN.** New York, 1928. Vol. 6, complete. Nine issues. 8vo, self-covered. Near fine. **$40**
Guttag's Coin Bulletin provides an interesting and informative view of the buoyant state of coin collecting in the United States prior to the Great Depression, and is a source of insight into its personalities and organized activities.

808 Guttag Bros. **GUTTAG'S COIN BULLETIN.** New York, 1928. Vol. 6, Nos. 2–6, 9. Six issues. 8vo, self-covered. Very good. **$20**

809 Gwynne & Day. **THE DESCRIPTIVE REGISTER OF GENUINE BANK NOTES...** Anderson, 1977 reprint of the 1862 edition. 4to, original green cloth, gilt. 168 pages; a few illustrations and diagrams. Fine. **$20**

810 Gwynne & Day. **THE DESCRIPTIVE REGISTER OF GENUINE BANK NOTES...** Anderson, 1977 reprint of the 1862 edition. 4to, original green cloth, gilt. 168 pages; a few illustrations and diagrams. Fine. **$20**

811 Hake, Theodore L. **POLITICAL BUTTONS. BOOK III 1789–1916.** York, 1978. 4to, original printed card covers. 256 pages; illustrated. Fine. **$30**

812 Halperin, James L., et al. **THE COINAGE OF AUGUSTUS SAINT-GAUDENS AS ILLUSTRATED BY THE PHILLIP H. MORSE COLLECTION.** Dallas: Heritage, 2006. 4to, original black cloth, gilt; jacket. 253, (1) pages; illustrated in color. Fine. **$60**
A beautifully illustrated work.

813 Hamlen, L.M. [publisher]. **THE CAPITAL CITY PHILATELIST.** Volume I, Nos. 3 and 9, and Volume II, No. 10 (Augusta, Maine, February and August 1885, September 1886). 8vo, original printed paper covers. Folded; covers detached from last issue, though present. Very good. **$80**
Bourne 1880-37. The first issue includes an article on colonial coins, discussing Washington pieces and the 1721–1722 9 deniers. Lyman Low was an advertiser. Crawford 491. Ex M. Bourne Library.

814 Hammond, Bray. **SOVEREIGNTY AND AN EMPTY PURSE: BANKS AND POLITICS IN THE CIVIL WAR.** Princeton: Princeton University Press, 1970. 8vo, original black cloth, gilt. (2), ix, (1), 400, (4) pages. Corner tips slightly bent; else near fine. **$40**

815 Harkness, Andrew, Timothy Corio and Ted Harkness. **AGRICULTURAL AND MECHANICAL SOCIETY AWARD MEDALS OF THE UNITED STATES.** [np], 2015. Third edition. 4to, original pictorial card covers. xiii, 236 pages; illustrated in color. Fine. **$80**

816 Harmer, Rooke Numismatists. **MILLION DOLLAR SALE. PART II. BOOK SALE.** New York, February 4–5, 1970. 76 pages; 1398 lots. Near fine. **$20**

817 Harmer, Rooke Numismatics. **A MILLION DOLLAR SALE. PARTS I–III.** November 17–22, 1969. Three catalogues. 8vo, original printed card covers. Near fine. **$40**

818 Harper, Terrence G. **HISTORICAL ACCOUNT OF VERMONT PAPER CURRENCY AND BANKS.** c. 1963. Small 8vo, original card covers. 48 pages; well illustrated. Near fine. **$30**

819 Harris, Gordon L. **NEW YORK STATE SCRIP AND PRIVATE ISSUES.** [np], 2001. 4to, original green cloth, gilt. xviii, 192 pages; illustrated. Fine. **$60**

820 Hasse, William F. A **HISTORY OF MONEY AND BANKING IN CONNECTICUT.** New Haven, 1957. 8co, original blue cloth, gilt. (6), 165, (7); illustrated. Near fine. **$30**

Visit our online store at **numislit.com**
to browse even more titles

821 Hepburn, A. Barton. **A HISTORY OF CURRENCY IN THE UNITED STATES, WITH A BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE CURRENCY SYSTEMS OF ALL COMMERCIAL NATIONS.** New York, 1915. Second Edition, Revised and Rewritten. 8vo, original blue cloth, lettered in gilt. xv, (1), 552, (8) pages. Near fine. **$40**
Still an important source of historical background information on American coins and currency, from colonial times to the end of the nineteenth century. The *Dictionary of American Biography* terms the work "a classic." Clain-Stefanelli 13274 and 13486. McKerchar 2082. Sigler 1209.

822 Hepburn, A. Barton. **A HISTORY OF CURRENCY IN THE UNITED STATES.** New York: Macmillan, 1924. Revised and enlarged edition. 8vo, original blue cloth, lettered in gilt. xxiv, (2), 573, (1) pages. Original jacket laid in. Near fine. **$40**
Still an important source of historical background information on American coins and currency, from colonial times to the end of the nineteenth century. The *Dictionary of American Biography* terms the work "a classic." This edition features new chapters on the monetary and financial developments in the United States from 1914 to 1922 and a new preface by the author's wife.

823 Hepburn, A. Barton. **A HISTORY OF CURRENCY IN THE UNITED STATES.** New York: Macmillan, 1924. Revised and enlarged edition. 8vo, original blue cloth, lettered in gilt. xxiv, (2), 573 pages. Ex Frank and Laurese Katen library with their bookplate on pastedown. Some pencil annotations; near fine. **$40**
Still an important source of historical background information on American coins and currency, from colonial times to the end of the nineteenth century. The *Dictionary of American Biography* terms the work "a classic." Clain-Stefanelli 13274 and 13486. McKerchar 2082. Sigler 1209.

824 Heritage Auctions. **THE PHILLIP H. MORSE COLLECTION OF SAINT-GAUDENS COINAGE.** Palm Beach, November 3, 2005. 4to, original black leatherette, gilt; jacket. (12), 227, (1) pages; 214 lots numbered 6501–6714; illustrated throughout in color. Fine. **$40**
The Limited Library Edition, produced in limited numbers.

825 Heritage Auctions. **THE JULES REIVER COLLECTION.** Dallas, January 24–28, 2006. 4to, original black leatherette, gilt; jacket. (12), 320; 220; 348 pages; over 5000 lots; illustrated in color. Fine. **$100**
The combined hardcover edition, bringing together all three volumes (nearly 900 pages) of the Reiver collection into one volume. Reiver's collection is especially important for die varieties and states of early U.S. federal coins, and is a prime example of a "collector's collection."

826 Heritage Auctions. **THE JULES REIVER COLLECTION.** Dallas, January 24–28, 2006. 4to, original black leatherette, gilt; jacket. (12), 320; 220; 348 pages; over 5000 lots; illustrated in color. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. **$100**
The combined hardcover edition, bringing together all three volumes (nearly 900 pages) of the Reiver collection into one volume. Reiver's collection is especially important for die varieties and states of early U.S. federal coins, and is a prime example of a "collector's collection."

827 Heritage Auctions. **ERIC P. NEWMAN COLLECTION. SALE II. EARLY U.S. SILVER.** New York, November 15–16, 2013. 4to, original red embossed cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 484, (60) pages; 1827 lots; illustrated in color; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **$80**
Special Hardcover Edition.

828 Heritage Auctions. **ERIC P. NEWMAN COLLECTION. SALE III. WORLD COINS.** New York, January 15, 2014. 4to, original red embossed cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 395, (49) pages; 1910 lots; illustrated in color; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **$80**
Special Hardcover Edition.

829 Heritage Auctions. **ERIC P. NEWMAN COLLECTION. SALE IV. AMERICAN COLONIAL COINS.** New York, May 16–17, 2014. 4to, original red embossed cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 498, (8) pages; 752 lots; illustrated in color; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **$80**
Special Hardcover Edition.

830 Heritage Auctions. **ERIC P. NEWMAN COLLECTION. SALE V. CONTINENTAL, CONFEDERATION, AND FEDERAL AMERICAN COINS.** New York, November 14–15, 2014. 4to, original red embossed cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 432, (8) pages; 965 lots; illustrated in color; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **$80**
Special Hardcover Edition.

831 Heritage Auctions. **ERIC P. NEWMAN COLLECTION. SALE VII. WORLD, COLONIAL / CONTINENTAL AND OBSOLETE CURRENCY.** Dallas, October 21–24, 2015. 4to, original red embossed cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 324, (6) pages; 2228 lots; illustrated in color; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **$80**
Special Hardcover Edition.

832 Heritage Auctions. **ERIC P. NEWMAN COLLECTION. SALE VIII VOLS. 1 & 2: COLONIAL AND US PAPER MONEY.** Dallas, November 1-2, 2017. Parts 1 & 2, complete, bound in one volume. 4to, original red embossed cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 440, (6) pages; 1624 lots; illustrated in color; prices realized list bound in. New. **$80**
Special Hardcover Edition.

833 Heritage Auctions. **ERIC P. NEWMAN COLLECTION. SALE IX: COLONIAL AND US COINS.** Dallas, November 1 & 3, 2017. 4to, original red embossed cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 188, (6) pages; 514 lots; illustrated in color; prices realized list bound in. New. **$80**
Special Hardcover Edition.

834 Heritage Auctions. **THE ERIC P. NEWMAN COLLECTION. SALE X: AMERICAN PAPER CURRENCY. INCLUDES WASHINGTON GOLD PIECE CATALOGUE.** Dallas, November 7 & 10, 2018. 4to, original red embossed cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 224, (6) pages; 526 lots; illustrated in color throughout; prices realized list bound in. New. **$80**
Special Hardcover Edition.

835 Heritage Auctions. **THE ERIC P. NEWMAN COLLECTION. SALE X: AMERICAN PAPER CURRENCY. INCLUDES WASHINGTON GOLD PIECE CATALOGUE.** Dallas, November 7 & 10, 2018. 4to, original red embossed cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 224, (6) pages; 526 lots; illustrated in color throughout; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **$80**
Special Hardcover Edition.

836 Heritage Auctions. **THE ERIC P. NEWMAN COLLECTION. SALE XI: PARTS 1 & 2: COINS, MECHANICAL DEVICES BOOKS AND DOCUMENTS.** Dallas: Heritage Auctions, November 7 & 10, 2018. 4to, original red embossed cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 270, (6) pages; 416 lots; illustrated in color throughout; prices realized list bound in. New. **$80**
Special Hardcover Edition. Includes the Newman Numismatic Library, catalogued by David Fanning.

837 Hetrich, George, and Julius Guttag. **CIVIL WAR TOKENS AND TRADESMEN'S STORE CARDS. A TENTATIVE LIST OF THE CIVIL WAR TOKENS, AND STORE CARDS ISSUED BY THE MERCHANTS OF THE UNITED STATES, AND USED AS MONEY DURING THE PERIOD FROM 1861 TO 1864.** (Kutztown, Pennsylvania), 1924. First edition. Small 4to, original blue cloth, gilt. 289, (1) pages; 16 plates. Cover edges slightly worn; very good. **$60**

838 Hibler, Harold E., and Charles V. Kappen. **SO-CALLED DOLLARS: AN ILLUSTRATED STANDARD CATALOG.** Clifton: Coin and Currency Institute, 2008. Second edition. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 191, (5) pages; illustrated. Price Supplement laid in. Near fine. **$30**

839 Highfill, John W. **THE COMPREHENSIVE U.S. SILVER DOLLAR ENCYCLOPEDIA.** Broken Arrow, 1992. Large 4to, original black leatherette lettered in silver; jacket. xlv, 1233 pages; profusely illustrated, often in color. Near fine. **$40**
A collection of articles, organized as chapters, by a number of authors on a variety of subjects, most pertaining to the title matter.

840 Holabird-Kagin Americana. **THE RUSH FOR GOLD! AMERICA'S GOLD RUSHES.** Reno, 2008. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 559, (1) pages; 958 listings; illustrated in color. Fine. **$30**
An extensive fixed price list.

841 Homans, I. Smith, Jr. [compiler]. **THE COIN BOOK, COMPRISING A HISTORY OF COINAGE; A SYNOPSIS OF THE MINT LAWS OF THE UNITED STATES; STATISTICS OF THE COINAGE FROM 1792 TO 1870; LIST OF CURRENT GOLD AND SILVER COINS, AND THEIR CUSTOM HOUSE VALUES; A DICTIONARY OF ALL COINS KNOWN IN ANCIENT AND MODERN TIMES, WITH THEIR VALUES; THE GOLD AND SILVER PRODUCT OF EACH STATE TO 1870; LIST OF WORKS ON COINAGE; THE DAILY PRICE OF GOLD FROM 1862 TO 1877. WITH ENGRAVINGS OF THE PRINCIPAL COINS.** Philadelphia: Lippencott, 1878. 8vo, original maroon-brown cloth; gilt 1849 double eagle on front board. Frontispiece; (6), 139, (1), 5, (1) pages; 32 plates. Gift inscription; spine sunned; hinge cracking. Very good. **$70**
The complete title of this well-known work, first published in 1872, is a fair guide to the contents. The appearance of a new edition every year or two attests to its popularity among coin collectors of the day, though the 1878 edition at hand is seldom encountered. It is at least the fourth and probably the final edition, each of which was issued with more plates than its predecessor.

842 Homren, Wayne [compiler]. **BINDER 36: PENNSYLVANIA ASSOCIATION OF NUMISMATISTS.** Includes the following: 1) 1991 convention program; 2) 1988 banquet program signed by several attendees; 3) the July 1989 and November 1990 issue of *The Clarion,* signed by medal designer John Mercanti; 4) miscellaneous ephemera relating to PAN events (show fliers, Coin Identification Day circular, PAN Auction "Dollars," show programs, postcards, mailings, invitations, banquet programs (including the charming 2021 program, which was issued using an old Whitman folder as the backing), etc.; 5) ephemera relating to Pennsylvania state commemorative quarter contest, including designs submitted by Wayne Homren. Generally fine or nearly so. **$100**
The Pennsylvania Association of Numismatists has developed into one of the most active and successful of the state coin clubs, hosting a series of well-attended shows. Ex Wayne Homren Library.

843 Homren, Wayne [compiler]. **NUMISMATIC BUSINESS CARDS.** Approximately 100 business cards of numismatic dealers and persons. Near fine. **$20**

844 Hoober, Richard T. **PENNSYLVANIA OBSOLETE NOTES AND SCRIP.** 1985. 4to, original maroon, cloth, gilt. (3), 390 pages, (5); illustrated. Signed by the author. Fine. **$30**

845 Hoskins, Charles R. **THE STORY OF THE DOLLAR.** Saddle Brook: International Numismatic Collector Society, 1970. 4to, original pictorial cloth. 65, (1) pages; 18 slides in plastic holders; illustrated in color. Near fine. **$30**

846 Huges, Earl. **KENTUCKY OBSOLETE NOTES AND SCRIP.** N.p.: SPMC, 1998. 4to, original dark red cloth, gilt. (6), 187, (3) pages; illustrated. Small dent on front cover; else near fine. **$30**

847 Huntington, C.C. **A HISTORY OF BANKING AND CURRENCY IN OHIO BEFORE THE CIVIL WAR.** Columbus: *Ohio Archaeological and Historical Quarterly*, Vol. XXIV, No. (July 1915). 8vo, original printed card covers. (2), 235–540 pages; map; graphs and tables. Very good or better. **$80**
Scarce and important. A scholarly work, originating while the author was a graduate student at Cornell University.

848 Huntoon, Peter W. **TERRITORIALS: A GUIDE TO U.S. TERRITORIAL NATIONAL BANK NOTES.** Laramie: Society of Paper Money Collectors, 1980. 4to, original printed card covers. 169, (3) pages; illustrated. Near fine. **$30**
A notable work.

849 Infanti, Steven, and Andrew Stednitz. **THE NOBLE PEACE PRIZES: A STUDY OF THE GEORGE WASHINGTON ADMINISTRATION AND TREATY OF GREENVILLE INDIAN PEACE MEDALS.** Bear, 1990. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. (1), iv, 163, (1) pages; illustrated. Near fine. **$30**

850 Ingram, J.S. **THE CENTENNIAL EXPOSITION, DESCRIBED AND ILLUSTRATED, BEING A CONCISE AND GRAPHIC DESCRIPTION OF THIS GRAND ENTERPRISE... INCLUDING HISTORY OF THE CENTENNIAL... THE WHOLE PROFUSELY ILLUSTRATED** Philadelphia: Hubbard Bros, 1876. 8vo, original maroon cloth boards, decorated in blind, lettered in gilt. Frontispiece; 770, (2) pages plus advertising leaves; fold-out map of the exposition; profusely illustrated. Sunned spine, well-worn cloth, very good. **$50**

851 Ivy, Steve, and James L. Halperin [publishers]. **LEGACY: FOR THE CONTEMPORARY NUMISMATIST.** Dallas, 1988–1990. Ten issues, missing Vol. III, No. 2. 4to, original color-printed paper covers. Near fine. **$80**
A remarkably interesting, well-produced publication which was regrettably short-lived. Of particular interest are the interviews of contemporary American numismatic notables featured in each issue. Interviewees include Harry Bass, Jimmy Hayes, Margo Russell, Walter Breen, John J. Pittman, Lester Merkin, Elvira Clain-Stefanelli, Julian Leidman, Bob Leuver and John J. Ford, Jr.

852 Jaeger, Katherine. **A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES TOKENS AND MEDALS.** Atlanta: Whitman, 2008. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. xii, 289, (1) pages; illustrated in color throughout. Slight water damage on pages i-xii, otherwise near fine. **$20**
Foreword by Q. David Bowers. Volume 11 in the Official Red Book Series.

853 Johnson, Byron [editor]. **A TRIAL LISTING OF WASHINGTON STATE SCRIP.** Northwest Token & Medal Society, 1979. 4to, printed card covers. Unpaginated [approx. 140 pages]; illustrated. Fine. **$30**
Quite scarce.

854 Jones, A.D. **THE AMERICAN PORTRAIT GALLERY; CONTAINING CORRECT PORTRAITS AND BRIEF NOTICES OF THE PRINCIPAL ACTORS IN AMERICAN HISTORY….** New York, 1869. 4to, original red half calf and marbled boards; spine with five raised bands; gilt; title page printed in red and black; marbled end sheets. iv, (5); 768 pages; illustrated throughout. Some water staining on page edges not effecting content; covers show wear; previous owner's name written on front flyleaf. Very good. **$80**

855 Jones, Peter. **THE FIRST MEDALS OF AMERICA: COMITIA AMERICANA AND ASSOCIATED MEDALS.** BookBaby, 2020. 4to, original pictorial boards. 99, (1) pages; illustrated throughout. Fine. **$40**
An overview of early U.S. medals.

856 Jones, Richard, and Keith Littlefield. **VIRGINIA OBSOLETE PAPER MONEY.** Annandale: Virginia Numismatic Association, 1992. 4to, original maroon cloth, gilt. xxii, inset map, 470 pages; illustrated. Fine. **$40**
Intended to serve as a revision of Charles Affleck's earlier work *The Obsolete Paper Money of Virginia.* Signed by Keith Littlefield.

857 Judd, J. Hewitt, with the collaboration of Walter H. Breen and Abe Kosoff. **UNITED STATES PATTERN, EXPERIMENTAL AND TRIAL PIECES.** Racine, 1965. Fourth edition. 8vo, original blue leatherette, gilt. 260 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **$20**

858 Judd, J. Hewitt. **UNITED STATES PATTERN, EXPERIMENTAL AND TRIAL PIECES.** Atlanta: Whitman, 2003. Eighth edition. 8vo, original pictorial boards. 330 pages; illustrated. **$30**

859 Kagin, Donald H. **PRIVATE GOLD COINS AND PATTERNS OF THE UNITED STATES.** New York: Arco, 1981. Small 4to, original black cloth, gilt; jacket. xiv, (2), 406 pages. Inscribed by author on flyleaf. Near fine. **$30**
A standard work on the subject. Combines a detailed history of the subject with a catalogue of the pieces themselves.

860 Kagin, Donald H. **PRIVATE GOLD COINS AND PATTERNS OF THE UNITED STATES.** New York: Arco, 1981. Small 4to, original black cloth, gilt; jacket. xiv, (2), 406 pages. Near fine. **$30**
A standard work on the subject. Combines a detailed history of the subject with a catalogue of the pieces themselves.

861 Kagin's. **KAGIN'S SALE OF THE 70'S; PUBLIC AUCTION NOVEMBER 2–3, 1973.** Des Moines, November 2–3, 1973. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in;. (2), 128, (2) pages; illustrated; 2100 lots; prices realized list. Signed by Art, Paul, and Don Kagin. Fine. **$40**
Hardbound presentation edition of this important sale, with Ken Hallenbeck's name impressed in gilt on the cover. Adams A: "1871 Indian Princess $1. Gem 1796 half cent. MS 1811 1¢. MS 1796, 1801, 1803 5¢. 1841 10¢, no drapery. 1894-S 10¢. MS 1823/22 25¢. 1792 Birch 1¢. 1858 $10. Extensive proof gold. 1849 Pacific Co. $5, other nice pioneer gold."

862 Kagin's. **EIGHTY-SIXTH ANNUAL ANA CONVENTION AUCTION SALE.** Atlanta, August 23–27, 1977. Five volumes, as issued in cardboard slipcase. 8vo, original printed card covers. 688 pages; 5446 lots; 16 color plates; 99 monochrome plates. Prices realized list included. Slipcase a bit worn, else fine. **$30**
The regular edition of the 1977 ANA Sale.

863 Kagin's. **EIGHTY-SIXTH ANNUAL ANA CONVENTION AUCTION SALE.** Atlanta, August 23–27, 1977. Five volumes, as issued in cardboard slipcase. 8vo, original printed card covers. 688 pages; 5446 lots; 16 color plates; 99 monochrome plates. Prices realized list included. Slipcase quite worn, else fine. **$30**
The regular edition of the 1977 ANA Sale.

864 Kagin's. **EIGHTY-SIXTH ANNUAL ANA CONVENTION AUCTION SALE.** Atlanta, August 23–27, 1977. Five volumes, bound in one. 8vo, original brown textured cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 688 pages; 5446 lots; 16 color plates; 99 monochrome plates; prices realized bound in. Fine. **$70**
The Special Hardcover edition of the 1977 ANA Sale.

865 Kagin's. **330th PUBLIC AND MAIL BID AUCTION HELD IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE 1983 AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION CONVENTION.** San Diego, August 16–20, 1983. 4to, original pictorial boards. All five sessions bound in one volume. Prices realized lists bound in. Covers dusty; very good. **$30**

866 Kagin's. **THE PHILIP VAN CLEAVE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS 1794-1857 INCLUDING THE CHARLES S. BARKELEW, CHRIS PETERSON AND JOHN HUNTER COLLECTIONS.** Long Beach, January 30–February 1, 1986. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt. x, 246, (4), 11, (1) pages; 3257 lots; 7 halftone plates; 4 photographic plates. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. **$50**
The hardcover edition, limited to 300 copies. Includes four mounted photographic plates not available in the regular edition. Bookplate signed by Van Cleave, A.M. Kagin and George Fuld. The cents constituted the most complete collection by Sheldon variety to be offered at auction at the time. The sale did include Van Cleave's 1793-dated cents, despite the blundered title.

867 Kagin's. **THE PHILIP VAN CLEAVE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS 1794–1857 INCLUDING THE CHARLES S. BARKELEW, CHRIS PETERSON AND JOHN HUNTER COLLECTIONS.** Long Beach, January 30–February 1, 1986. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt. x, 246, (4), 11, (1) pages; 3257 lots; 7 halftone plates; 4 photographic plates. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. **$50**
The hardcover edition, copy 242 out of 300. Includes four mounted photographic plates not available in the regular edition. Bookplate signed by Van Cleave, A.M. Kagin and George Fuld. The cents constituted the most complete collection by Sheldon variety to be offered at auction at the time. The sale did include Van Cleave's 1793-dated cents, despite the blundered title.

868 Kagin's. **THE PHILIP VAN CLEAVE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS 1794-1857 INCLUDING THE CHARLES S. BARKELEW, CHRIS PETERSON AND JOHN HUNTER COLLECTIONS.** Long Beach, January 30–February 1, 1986. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt. x, 246, (4), 11, (1) pages; 3257 lots; 7 halftone plates; 4 photographic plates. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. **$50**
The hardcover edition, limited to 300 copies. Includes four mounted photographic plates not available in the regular edition. Bookplate signed by Van Cleave, A.M. Kagin and George Fuld. The cents constituted the most complete collection by Sheldon variety to be offered at auction at the time. The sale did include Van Cleave's 1793-dated cents, despite the blundered title.

869 Karoleff, Bradley S. **BUST HALF DOLLAR BIBLIOMANIA.** Cincinnati, 1996. 4to, original printed card covers. 96 pages; illustrated. Signed by author on title page. Fine. **$30**

870 Katen, Frank and Laurese. **PUBLIC AND MAIL BID SALES 31–42.** Washington, D.C., etc., 1966–1975. Twelve consecutive catalogues. Six with prices realized lists, including both Fuld sales. Near fine. **$60**

Includes a number of important numismatic literature catalogues from what may be considered to be Frank & Laurese Katen's peak, culminating in the 1971 sales of the George Fuld Library (Sales 36 and 37). Also present are the notable catalogues of the Floyd B. Newell, Nathan N. Eglit, R.L. Noyes and Sol Kaplan libraries. Numismatists in general and numismatic bibliophiles in particular are in Frank Joseph Katen's debt. In the second half of his numismatic career not only did he, assisted by his wife Laurese, almost single-handedly supply an entire generation with rare and out of print publications necessary for serious numismatic research, he also pointed the way to the cadre of numismatic booksellers who sprang up in the 1970s and 1980s as the field expanded.

871 Katen, Frank and Laurese. **43RD PUBLIC AND MAIL AUCTION SALE. NUMISMATIC LIBRARIES OF THE LATE MR. THOMAS WARFIELD...** Silver Spring, September 11–12, 1976. 8vo, original dark blue cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 174, (2) pages; 3419 lots. Prices realized bound in. Fine. [*with*] Katen, Frank and Laurese. **44TH PUBLIC AND MAIL AUCTION SALE: NUMISMATIC LITERATURE & 19TH CENT. AUCTION CATALOGS...** Silver Spring, March 19, 1977. 64 pages; 1297 lots. [*bound with*] **45TH PUBLIC AND MAIL AUCTION SALE: NUMISMATIC LITERATURE & 19TH CENT. AUCTION CATALOGS...** Silver Spring, April 29–30, 1977. 80 pages; 1802 lots. 8vo, original dark blue cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. Prices realized for both sales bound in. Fine. **$100**

The scarce hardcover edition of Sale 43 and the combined hardcover edition of Sales 44 and 45 (the first two parts of the Wylie Hoard sales, among other offerings). Produced in very limited numbers, probably not exceeding 25 or 30 copies. Kolbe 1063 and 1064.

872 Katen, Frank and Laurese. **76TH–81ST PUBLIC AND MAIL BID AUCTION SALES. THE WORLD-WIDE NUMISMATIC LIBRARY OF FRANK AND LAURESE KATEN. PARTS 1–6.** Baltimore etc., 1994–1996. Six parts complete, bound in one volume. 4to, original maroon cloth, gilt; original printed card covers and prices realized lists bound in. Wayne Homren's name impressed in gilt on the front cover. Fine. **$50**

No. 18 of the Special Collected Hardbound Edition, limited to 100 copies.

873 Katen, Frank and Laurese. **76TH–81ST PUBLIC AND MAIL BID AUCTION SALES. THE WORLD-WIDE NUMISMATIC LIBRARY OF FRANK AND LAURESE KATEN. PARTS 1–6.** Baltimore etc., 1994–1996. Six parts complete, bound in one volume. 4to, original maroon cloth, gilt; original printed card covers and prices realized lists bound in. Kenneth M. Lowe's name impressed in gilt on the front cover. Fine. **$50**

No. 22 of the Special Collected Hardbound Edition, limited to 100 copies.

874 Kelly, Don C. **NATIONAL BANK NOTES: A GUIDE WITH PRICES.** Oxford, Ohio, 1997. Third edition. 4to, original green leatherette, gilt; jacket. xviii, 596 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **$20**

875 Kelly, Don C. **NATIONAL BANK NOTES: A GUIDE WITH PRICES.** Oxford, Ohio, 1997. Fourth edition. 4to, original green leatherette, gilt; jacket. xvi, 592 pages; illustrated. Fine. **$20**

876 Kelly, Don C. **NATIONAL BANK NOTES: A GUIDE WITH PRICES.** Oxford, Ohio, 2006. Fifth edition. 4to, original spiral-bound card covers. xii, 446 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **$40**

877 Kessler, Alan. **THE FUGIO COPPERS: A SIMPLE METHOD FOR IDENTIFYING DIE VARIETIES WITH RARITY LISTING AND PRICE GUIDE.** Newtonville, 1976. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. (2), viii, 84, (2) pages; illustrated throughout. Fine. **$80**

Still important. Clain-Stefanelli 12135.

878 Kimball, James P. **DISPLACEMENT AND RENEWAL OF GOLD.** Washington, DC, March 1, 1893. 8vo, original printed wraps; housed in cardboard folder. 23, (1) pages. Very good.**$20**

879 King, E.A. **MASONIC CHAPTER PENNIES: THE ALBERT M. HANAUER COLLECTION.** Pittsburgh, 1926–1930. 4to, original red cloth, gilt. (6), 465, (3) pages; tipped-in halftone portrait of Hanauer; title printed within a decorative orange border; 23 plates; errata sheet. Slight rubbing to cloth. Else fine. **$100**

The scarce original hardcover edition of this important and extensive work, comprising a detailed catalogue of Hanauer's collection, augmented by the holdings of William Boyden, E.A. King, William Buckland, Charles Crane, David Gibson, Benno Loewy and W.K. Warner, along with parts of the Wright, Poillon, Morrison and Ten Eyck collections. Clain-Stefanelli 13750.

880 Kleeberg, John M. [editor]. **MONEY OF PRE-FEDERAL AMERICA.** New York: American Numismatic Society, 1992. 8vo, original maroon cloth, lettered in silver. xi, (1), 253, (7) pages. Fine. **$30**

Coinage of the Americas Conference, Proceedings No. 7.

881 Kleeberg, John M. [editor]. **AMERICA'S SILVER DOLLARS.** New York: American Numismatic Society, 1995. 8vo, blue cloth, gilt. xii, 127, (5) pages. Fine. **$20**

The proceedings of the ninth Coinage of the Americas Conference. Authors include Newman, Reiver, Bressett, Stark, Mallis and others.

882 Knox, John Jay. **UNITED STATES NOTES: A HISTORY OF THE VARIOUS ISSUES OF PAPER MONEY BY THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES...** New York, 1885. Second revised edition. 8vo, original maroon cloth, gilt. Frontispiece, xii, 247, (3) pages; text illustrations; 3 fine lithographic plates of paper currency. Corner covers bent, else near fine. **$30**

Ex Thomas Bradley library. Clain-Stefanelli 13493. McKerchar 2095. Sigler 1466.

883 Kolbe, George Frederick. **1981 CONVENTION OF INTERNATIONAL NUMISMATICS. AUCTION SALE NINE. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS, FEATURING THE NUMISMATIC LIBRARY OF THE LATE KENNETH W. LEE, IMPORTANT DUPLICATES FROM THE ARMAND CHAMPA LIBRARY AND THE NOTEWORTHY HOLDINGS OF A PROMINENT HISTORICAL INSTITUTION.** Los Angeles, June 12–13, 1981. 4to, original full white cowhide, gilt; original gilt-printed card covers bound in. 120, (2) pages; 1025 lots; 8 color and 12 black and white plates. Prices realized list bound in. Near fine. **$80**

884 Kolbe, George Frederick. **1981 CONVENTION OF INTERNATIONAL NUMISMATICS. AUCTION SALE NINE. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS, FEATURING THE NUMISMATIC LIBRARY OF THE LATE KENNETH W. LEE, IMPORTANT DUPLICATES FROM THE ARMAND CHAMPA LIBRARY AND THE NOTEWORTHY HOLDINGS OF A PROMINENT HISTORICAL INSTITUTION.**

Los Angeles, June 12–13, 1981. 4to, original full white cowhide, gilt; original gilt-printed card covers bound in. 120, (2) pages; 1025 lots; 8 color and 12 black and white plates; prices realized list bound in. Signed by George Kolbe on the title page. Leather only slightly blemished; fine. **$100**

The leatherbound edition of this important sale, Kolbe's first special edition available on a subscription basis. One of 40 copies thus bound (five additional copies were issued in half morocco clamshell boxes for presentation purposes). The soft leather used is easily marked, with unblemished copies being infrequently encountered.

885 Kolbe, George Frederick. **1981 CONVENTION OF INTERNATIONAL NUMISMATICS. AUCTION SALE NINE. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS, FEATURING THE NUMISMATIC LIBRARY OF THE LATE KENNETH W. LEE, IMPORTANT DUPLICATES FROM THE ARMAND CHAMPA LIBRARY AND THE NOTEWORTHY HOLDINGS OF A PROMINENT HISTORICAL INSTITUTION.** Los Angeles, June 12–13, 1981. 4to, original white pebbled cloth, gilt; original gilt-printed card covers bound in. 120, (2) pages; 1025 lots; 8 color and 12 black and white plates; prices realized list bound in. Near fine. **$100**

The hardcover edition of this important sale, one of 35 copies thus bound.

886 Kolbe, George Frederick. **CATALOGUE OF THE CELEBRATED NUMISMATIC LIBRARY FORMED BY THE LATE THEODORE LOUIS CRAIGE: IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS, PERIODICALS AND AUCTION CATALOGUES. ALSO FEATURING WORKS FROM THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY, THE COLLECTION OF B. MAX MEHL MEMORABILIA FORMED BY DR. RONALD STOCKER, AND OTHER IMPORTANT PROPERTIES...** Los Angeles, August 13, 1983. 4to, original maroon leatherette, gilt. 163, (1), (4) pages; 1124 lots; 2 color plates; illustrated throughout in black and white; prices realized list bound in. Near fine. **$70**

887 Kolbe, George Frederick. **THE LESTER MERKIN LIBRARY...** New York, June 15, 1984. Small 4to, original brown cloth, lettered in black; jacket. 68, (4) pages; 350 lots. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. **$30**

The regular hardcover edition, with the boards printed in black instead of the gilt used for presentation copies.

888 Kolbe, George Frederick. **THE LESTER MERKIN LIBRARY...** New York, June 15, 1984. Small 4to, original brown cloth, gilt; dust paper cover. 68, (4) pages; 350 lots. Prices realized list. Fine. **$30**

The Hardbound Presentation Edition (boards printed in gilt instead of black). A notable sale combining Merkin's complete run of plated large format plated Chapman sales and numerous plated small format sales, with colonial rarities from the Richard Picker library, including also his plated Showers and Brobston half cent catalogues.

889 Kolbe, George Frederick. **AUCTION SALE 44. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. SELECTIONS FROM THE JOHN W. ADAMS LIBRARY.** Crestline, June 1 & 18, 1990. Issued with Kolbe's bookseller token affixed to back cover and visible through die-cut holes in the catalogue's pages. 4to, original teal cloth, gilt; original card covers bound in. Frontispiece portrait of Adams; 79, (1) pages; 517 lots; illustrated in color and black and white throughout. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. **$100**

The hardbound edition. The sale included extremely important correspondence pertaining to U.S. large cents, which brought very strong prices. One of two hardcover editions prepared for this sale, both of which incorporate a token Kolbe had made featuring his logo (as do some softcovers). A very attractive production, featuring different card covers than the regular softcover edition: as the regular card covers proved too dark to make the cover's illustration adequately stand out, white card covers were used instead when preparing the hardcovers. Number 28 of only 50 copies thus bound. Kolbe 1065. Ex Cardinal Collection Library.

890 Kolbe, George Frederick. **CATALOGUE OF AN EXHIBITION OF "NUMISMATICA AMERICANA" COMPRISING BOOKS, PERIODICALS, SALES CATALOGUES & MEMORABILIA FROM THE LIBRARY AND COLLECTIONS OF ARMAND CHAMPA, HELD DURING THE ONE HUNDREDTH ANNIVERSARY CONVENTION OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION IN CHICAGO, ILLINOIS AT THE ROSEMONT-O'HARE CONFERENCE AND EXHIBITION CENTER, AUGUST 13TH TO AUGUST 18TH, 1991.** Crestline: George F. Kolbe, August 18, 1991. 8vo, original printed card covers. 47, (1) pages. Near fine. **$20**

891 Kolbe, George Frederick. **THE OUTSTANDING AMERICAN NUMISMATIC LIBRARY FORMED BY DENNIS MENDELSON, COMPRISING MAJOR WORKS ON UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS & AMERICAN AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES WITH PHOTOGRAPHIC PLATES.** Long Beach, October 17, 1992. Small 4to, original printed card covers. 111, (1) pages; 222 lots; prices realized list laid in. Near fine. **$20**

A highly important sale featuring all of the classic works on early U.S. coppers, generally in unimpeachable condition. Kolbe notes in his introduction that he had never before offered so few lots in a single sale, and the fact that he spent 111 pages describing 222 lots gives some indication of the quality of the sale's contents.

892 Kolbe, George Frederick. **THE OUTSTANDING AMERICAN NUMISMATIC LIBRARY FORMED BY DENNIS MENDELSON, COMPRISING MAJOR WORKS ON UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS & AMERICAN AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES WITH PHOTOGRAPHIC PLATES.** Long Beach, October 17, 1992. Small 4to, original printed card covers. 111, (1) pages; 222 lots; prices realized list laid in. Fine. **$20**

A highly important sale featuring all of the classic works on early U.S. coppers, generally in unimpeachable condition. Kolbe notes in his introduction that he had never before offered so few lots in a single sale, and the fact that he spent 111 pages describing 222 lots gives some indication of the quality of the sale's contents.

893 Kolbe, George Frederick. **THE HARRY W. BASS, JR. LIBRARY. PARTS ONE–FOUR.** Crestline and Long Beach: Auctions 75, 77, 78 and 80, December 12, 1998; June 5, 1999; September 25, 1999; and June 10, 2000. Four volumes. 4to, original matching printed card covers. 140, (2) + 175, (1), (2) + 147, (1), (2) + 171, (1), (2) pages; 500 + 650 + 651 + 600 lots; frontispiece portraits; numerous color and monochrome text illustrations throughout; individual indexes. Near fine. **$30**

One of the most important libraries on American numismatics ever formed.

894 Kolbe, George Frederick [in association with Stack's]. **NUMISMATICA AMERICANA. THE JOHN J. FORD, JR. REFERENCE LIBRARY. PART ONE.** Riverside, June 1, 2004. 4to, original fine black cloth lettered in gilt and with color illustration mounted on front cover; all page edges speckled; silk marker; clear dust-jacket. 308, (2) pages; 1000 lots; numerous color and monochrome illustrations; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **$70**

The Deluxe Hardcover Edition of Kolbe Sale 93, available only by advance subscription. A landmark American numismatic library.

895 Kolbe, George Frederick [in association with Stack's]. **NUMISMATICA AMERICANA. THE JOHN J. FORD, JR. REFERENCE LIBRARY. PARTS ONE AND TWO.** Riverside, June 1, 2004 and Long Beach, June 4 and 6, 2005. Two volumes. 4to, original matching fine black cloth lettered in gilt and with color illustrations mounted on front covers; all page edges speckled; silk markers; clear dust-jackets. 308, (2) + 172 pages; 1750 lots; numerous color and monochrome illustrations; prices realized list. Fine. **$100**
The Deluxe Hardcover Edition of Kolbe Sales 93 and 96, available only by advance subscription. A landmark American numismatic library. Kolbe 1065.

896 Kolbe, George Frederick. **AUCTION SALE 100. PART ONE: ONE HUNDRED NOTABLE WORKS.** Folding frontispiece; 62, (2) pages; 100 lots. [*bound with*] **PART TWO: THE ALAN M. MEGHRIG LIBRARY, PART I.** 44 pages; lots 101–250. [*bound with*] **PART THREE: ATTINELLIANA: EARLY AMERICAN NUMISMATIC PUBLICATIONS FROM THE LIBRARY OF JOHN W. ADAMS.** 56 pages; lots 251–475. [*bound with*] **PART FOUR: TWENTY-FIVE NOTABLE WORKS.** 12 pages; lots 476–500. Long Beach, June 3, 2006. 4to, original tan cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. Cumulative index and prices realized list bound in. Fine. **$70**
The regular hardbound edition of Kolbe's 100th sale, available only to subscribers to his hardcover catalogues.

897 Kolbe, George Frederick. **AUCTION SALE ONE HUNDRED SEVEN. THE TWINLEAF LIBRARY.** New York, January 10, 2009. 4to, original silver cloth, stamped in green; original printed card covers bound in. 72 pages; 100 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **$50**
The regular hardcover edition of the first of Kolbe's two-part 2009 New York Book Auction.

898 Kolbe, George Frederick. **AUCTION SALE ONE HUNDRED SEVEN. THE TWINLEAF LIBRARY.** New York, January 10, 2009. 4to, original white embossed Japanese cloth, stamped in green; original printed card covers bound in; silk marker. 72 pages; 100 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **$70**
The deluxe hardcover edition of the Twinleaf Library sale, sold as part of Kolbe's two-volume 2009 New York Book Auction. The library featured outstanding U.S. material.

899 Kolbe, George Frederick. **AUCTION SALE 111. HIGHLIGHTS FROM THE STACK FAMILY LIBRARY.** New York, January 9, 2010. 172 pages; 400 lots; illustrated in color. [*bound with, as issued*] Kolbe, George Frederick. **IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LITERATURE: DUPLICATES FROM THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY LIBRARY.** New York, January 9, 2010. 28 pages; 401–500 lots. 4to, original green Japanese cloth, impressed in silver; original printed card covers and prices realized lists bound in. Fine. **$70**
The deluxe hardbound edition of Sale 111, highlights from the Stack Family numismatic library. Issued in limited numbers. The Stack library was one of the finest numismatic libraries formed in this country—almost certainly the finest formed by a commercial firm. It was only the second numismatic library to bring over $1 million in a single-day auction.

900 Kolbe, George Frederick. **AUCTION SALE 111. HIGHLIGHTS FROM THE STACK FAMILY LIBRARY.** New York, January 9, 2010. 172 pages; 400 lots; illustrated in color. [*bound with, as issued*] Kolbe, George Frederick. **IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LITERATURE: DUPLICATES FROM THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY LIBRARY.** New York, January 9, 2010. 28 pages; 401–500 lots. 4to, original green Japanese cloth, impressed in silver; original printed card covers bound in; prices realized lists bound in. Fine. **$70**
The deluxe hardbound edition of Sale 111. Issued in limited numbers, and distinct from the regular subscription hardcover. Kolbe 1065. Ex Cardinal Collection Library.

901 Kolbe, George Frederick. **AUCTION SALE 111. HIGHLIGHTS FROM THE STACK FAMILY LIBRARY.** New York, January 9, 2010. 4to, original black pebbled cloth, printed in silver; original printed card covers bound in. 172 pages; 400 lots; illustrated in color throughout; Stack's history and photos included. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. **$40**
The hardbound edition.

902 Kolbe, George Frederick. **AUCTION SALE 111. HIGHLIGHTS FROM THE STACK FAMILY LIBRARY.** New York, January 9, 2010. 4to, original card covers, printed in silver. 172 pages; 400 lots; illustrated in color throughout; Stack's history and photos included. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. **$20**

903 Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. **AUCTION SALE 120. THE 2011 NEW YORK SALE.** New York, January 8, 2011. 4to, original blue Japanese cloth printed in silver; original printed card covers bound in. 128 pages; 500 lots. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. **$70**
The hardcover edition, available only to subscribers. An important sale, featuring exceptional material and realizing strong prices.

904 Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. **SALE 124. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LITERATURE.** Gahanna, Feb. 23, 2012. 4to, original brown cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 104 pages; 1225 lots. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. **$40**
The hardcover edition, available only to subscribers. Featured the Russell Hibbs library and other properties.

905 Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. **SALE 129. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LITERATURE, INCLUDING ITEMS FROM THE LIBRARY OF DEL BLAND.** Gahanna, July 18, 2013. 4to, original tan linen, gilt; original pictorial covers bound in. 80 pages; 660 lots. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. **$40**
Special Hardcover Edition, available by subscription.

906 Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. **SALE 130. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LITERATURE.** Gahanna: September 26, 2013. 4to, original green cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 68 pages; 633 lots. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. **$40**
Special Hardcover Edition, available by subscription.

907 Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. **THE 2014 NEW YORK BOOK AUCTION: THE QUENTIN ARCHER LIBRARY. SALE 131.** New York, Jan. 11, 2014. 4to, original red linen, gilt; original pictorial card covers bound in. 47, (1) pages; 166 lots; illustrated in color. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. **$40**
The hardcover edition of the Quentin Archer Russian library sale, one of the finest Russian numismatic libraries ever offered at public sale in the United States.

908 Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. **THE 2014 NEW YORK BOOK AUCTION: THE HERBERT KREINDLER LIBRARY. SALE 132.** New York, Jan. 11, 2014. 4to, original green linen, gilt; original pictorial card covers bound in. 120 pages; 600 lots numbered 1001–1600; illustrated in color. Prices realized list bound in. **$40**
The hardcover edition of the first Kreindler library sale, notable for its comprehensive scope in the field of ancient numismatics.

909 Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. **SALE 133. THE HERBERT KREINDLER LIBRARY, PART II.** eLive Sale in Conjunction with Fritz Rudolf Künker. Gahanna, February 13, 2014. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; original pictorial covers bound in. 92 pages; 800 lots. Prices realized list bound in. **$40**
The Special Hardcover Edition.

910 Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. **SALES 134–135. THE PHILIP W. RALLS LIBRARY.** Gahanna, May 15–16, 2014. Two sales in one volume. 4to, original brown cloth, gilt; original pictorial covers bound in. 44 + 39, (1) pages; 294 + 354 lots; color illustrations. Prices realized lists bound in. **$40**
The Special Hardcover Edition.

911 Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. **SELECT NUMISMATIC BOOKS FOR SALE AT FIXED PRICES.** 8vo, original charcoal cloth, gilt; original pictorial covers bound in. 110 pages. Illustrated in color throughout. Fine. **$40**
An unusual member of the hardcover Kolbe & Fanning series, offered to subscribers to our regular hardcover auction catalogues as an optional addition. The catalogue offered 92 listings of important numismatic works.

912 Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. **SALE 136. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LITERATURE.** Gahanna, September 12–13, 2014. 4to, original green cloth, gilt; original pictorial covers bound in. 64 pages; 654 lots. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. **$40**
Special Hardcover Edition, available by subscription.

913 Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. **SALE 137. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. THE BALTIMORE BOOK AUCTION: THE LIBRARY OF A JOURNEYMAN NUMISMATIST AND OTHER PROPERTIES.** Baltimore, November 1, 2014. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt; original pictorial covers bound in. 88 pages; 213 lots; color illustrations. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. **$40**
Special Hardcover Edition, available by subscription. The important library of a notable American coin dealer.

914 Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. **SALE 138. THE 2015 NEW YORK BOOK AUCTION. FEATURING SELECTIONS FROM THE DAVE STEINE LIBRARY AND OTHER IMPORTANT PROPERTIES.** New York, January 10, 2015. 8vo, original brown cloth, gilt; original pictorial covers bound in. 130 pages; 329 lots; color illustrations. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. **$50**
Special Hardcover Edition, available by subscription.

915 Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. **THE GEORGE F. KOLBE LIBRARY.** Gahanna, October 26, 2019. 4to, original dark green cloth, gilt; original pictorial covers bound in. 166 pages; 526 lots; profusely illustrated in color. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. **$60**
The regular hardcover edition. The Kolbe Library focused on numismatic bibliographies and other books found useful by him for numismatic study, and this sale constituted one of the finest—if not the finest—offerings in this rarified field. The firm's 154th sale.

916 Kosoff, A., and Abner Kreisberg [Numismatic Gallery]. **THE OUTSTANDING COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS FORMED BY MR. OSCAR J. PEARL, NEW YORK CITY. FOR SALE AT FIXED PRICES.** New York: Numismatic Gallery, 1944. 4to, original orange cloth printed in black and gilt. 24, xl pages; 479 listings; 16 plates of Pearl large cents; 7 other plates. Near fine. **$30**
An important catalogue, produced with Kosoff and Kreisberg's usual flair. After listing 479 large cents of exceptionally fine quality and depicting both sides of 288 of them, the duo appended illustrated reprints of Crosby on 1793s and Chapman on 1794s.

917 Kosoff, A., and Abner Kreisberg [Numismatic Gallery]. **THE OUTSTANDING COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS FORMED BY MR. OSCAR J. PEARL, NEW YORK CITY. FOR SALE AT FIXED PRICES.** New York: Numismatic Gallery, 1944. 4to, original cloth-backed printed card covers. 24, xl pages; 479 listings; 16 plates of Pearl large cents; 7 other plates. Near fine. **$20**
An important catalogue, produced with Kosoff and Kreisberg's usual flair. After listing 479 large cents of exceptionally fine quality and depicting both sides of 288 of them, the duo appended illustrated reprints of Crosby on 1793s and Chapman on 1794s.

918 Kosoff, A., and Abner Kreisberg [Numismatic Gallery]. **WORLD'S GREATEST COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES SILVER COINS. PARTS I, II, III, IV-V.** New York, 1945. Four volumes complete. 8vo, original matching printed card covers. All near fine. **$30**

919 Kosoff, A. [Numismatic Gallery]. **WORLD'S GREATEST COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES GOLD COINS**. January 25, 1946, New York. 8vo, original gilt-printed blue card covers. 145, (1) pages; 1046 lots; illustrated. Prices realized list laid in. Near fine. **$30**

920 Kosoff, A. **THE T. JAMES CLARKE COLLECTION / UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS AND THE THOMAS G. MELISH CATALOGUE.** New York: April 21, 1956; Indianapolis: April 27-28, 1956. 8vo, original padded brown leatherette, gilt, in slipcase as issued. (6), 107, (1) pages; 2639 lots; 13 plates; printed prices realized. Ex Harry Bass library with his bookplate; other previous owner's bookplate; *Coin World* clipping about Melish taped to front flyleaf; inscribed by author to Art Kelley on title page. Fine. **$50**
The Special Library Edition of the Clarke and Melish catalogues. Limited to 200 copies. Adams 87 and 88 (both A- overall). According to Del Bland, none of the coins in the sale actually belonged to Melish, Kosoff having paid Melish's widow for the privilege of using his name. The gold belonged to R.E. Naftzger, Jr.

921 Kosoff, A. **THE T. JAMES CLARKE COLLECTION / UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS AND THE THOMAS G. MELISH CATALOGUE.** New York: April 21, 1956; Indianapolis: April 27-28, 1956. 8vo, original padded brown leatherette, gilt, in slipcase as issued. (6), 107, (1) pages; 2639 lots; 13 plates; printed prices realized. J. MALCOLM POSEY impressed in gilt on the front cover. Fine. **$50**
The Special Library Edition of the Clarke and Melish catalogues. Limited to 200 copies. Adams 87 and 88 (both A- overall). According to Del Bland, none of the coins in the sale actually belonged to Melish, Kosoff having paid Melish's widow for the privilege of using his name. The gold belonged to R.E. Naftzger, Jr.

922 Kosoff, A. **THE WILLIAM P. DONLON COLLECTION. UNITED STATES COINS AND CURRENCY.** Beverly Hills, November 23–25, 1956. 4to, original red leatherette, lettered in gilt; matching slipcase. (2), 112, (2) pages; 2623 lots; illustrated; prices realized printed by each lot. Slipcase cracked; volume near fine. **$50**
Adams 89. Special Library Edition. The Donlon sale is rated A– overall by Adams: "Proof 1796 25¢. MS 1795 (2), 1796 50¢. 1866-S 50¢. Gem 1839, 1851, 1852 $1. Proof 1860-O $1. Some proof gold. 1803 1¢, NC-1. Proof sets, 1858-1915. Extensive national bank notes."

923 Kosoff, A. **UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS. THE SPLENDID COLLECTION FORMED BY MR. EDWARD H. SCHWARTZ PLUS SELECTIONS FROM THE COLLECTIONS OF MR. EMANUEL TAYLOR AND MR. RAYMOND GALLO.** New York, October 11–12, 1961. Tall 8vo, original brown cloth, gilt. (2), 34 pages; 1170 lots; plate supplement housed in special pocket as issued, along with the November 1961 issue of *Kosoff's Coin Bulletin*; prices realized printed by each lot. JESSE M. MILLER impressed in gilt on front cover. Fine. **$40**

Adams 99. Special Library Edition. Schwartz is notable for large cents (continuing to quote Adams): "Important cents: S-15 (C-14K), S-27, S-35, S-53, plus many RR varieties 1795–1814; extensive (790 lots) late dates." Ex Cardinal Collection Library.

924 Kosoff, A. **UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS. THE SPLENDID COLLECTION FORMED BY MR. EDWARD H. SCHWARTZ PLUS SELECTIONS FROM THE COLLECTIONS OF MR. EMANUEL TAYLOR AND MR. RAYMOND GALLO.** New York, October 11–12, 1961. Tall 8vo, original brown cloth, gilt; JACQUES SWEYD impressed in gilt on front cover. (2), 34 pages; 1170 lots; plate supplement; prices realized printed by each lot. Inscribed by author to Jacques Sweyd on flyleaf. Browning to end pages; else near fine. **$40**

The Special Library Edition. Adams B+: "Important cents: S-15 (C-14K), S-27, S-35, S-53, plus many RR varieties 1795–1814; extensive (790 lots) late dates."

925 Kosoff, A. **UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS. THE SPLENDID COLLECTION FORMED BY MR. EDWARD H. SCHWARTZ PLUS SELECTIONS FROM THE COLLECTIONS OF MR. EMANUEL TAYLOR AND MR. RAYMOND GALLO.** New York, Oct. 11–12, 1961. Tall 8vo, original brown cloth, gilt. (2), 34 pages; 1170 lots; plate supplement; prices realized printed by each lot. LAWRENCE A. MATTERNES impressed in gilt on front cover. Fine. **$40**

The Special Library Edition. Adams B+: "Important cents: S-15 (C-14K), S-27, S-35, S-53, plus many RR varieties 1795–1814; extensive (790 lots) late dates."

926 Kosoff, A. **AUCTION SALE CATALOGUE FEATURING THE OUTSTANDING COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS FORMED BY MR. LEE G. LAHRMAN.** New York, February 1–2, 1963. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt. (1), 39 pages; 1357 lots; plate supplement in a special pocket; prices realized printed by each lot. Inscribed by author on front flyleaf. AARON FELDMAN impressed in gilt on the front cover. Fine. **$40**

The Special Library Edition. Adams B+: "Half cent varieties, proofs. Proof 1824, 1831, 1840, 1841, 1845 (gem), 1848, 1849, 1854, 1855 (3), 1857 (2) 1¢. MS 1815 50¢. Set of 20 1856-1869 'white' cents."

927 Kosoff, A. **AUCTION SALE CATALOGUE FEATURING THE OUTSTANDING COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS FORMED BY MR. LEE G. LAHRMAN.** New York, February 1–2, 1963. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt. (1), 39 pages; 1357 lots; plate supplement in a special pocket; prices realized printed by each lot. Inscribed by author on front flyleaf. MICHAEL KOLMAN impressed in gilt on the front cover. Fine. **$40**

The Special Library Edition. Adams B+: "Half cent varieties, proofs. Proof 1824, 1831, 1840, 1841, 1845 (gem), 1848, 1849, 1854, 1855 (3), 1857 (2) 1¢. MS 1815 50¢. Set of 20 1856-1869 'white' cents."

928 Kosoff, A. **PIONEER GOLD COINAGE OF THE WEST.** Sol Kaplan, 1964. 4to, original black cloth; original card covers bound in; octagonal window cut in front cover and card cover to allow viewing of $50 "slug" illustrated on first page, as issued. 24 pages. Near fine. **$30**

Features coins from the Kenyon V. Painter collection (later sold in the 1973 ANA sale). Davis 598.

929 Kramer, William M. **EMPEROR NORTON OF SAN FRANCISCO: A LOOK AT THE LIFE AND DEATH AND STRANGE BURIALS OF THE MOST FAMOUS ECCENTRIC OF GOLD RUSH CALIFORNIA.** Santa Monica: Norton B. Stern, 1974. 12mo, original purple cloth, gilt. (2), 66, (2) pages; illustrated. Fine. **$80**

One of only 300 copies issued of this fascinating biography of this famous eccentric, who issued paper money in his guise of Emperor of the United States.

930 Kraus, Guy. **MISSISSIPPI OBSOLETE NOTES & SCRIP.** N.p. 4to, original brown cloth, gilt. 391, (1) pages; sparsely illustrated. Fine. **$100**

Rare reference work on Mississippi notes and scrip. Intended to be an update to Criswell, Leggitt, and Muscalus.

931 Krause, Chester L. **WISCONSIN OBSOLETE BANK NOTES AND SCRIP.** Iola: Krause, 1994. 4to, original maroon leatherette, gilt; clear jacket over illustrated jacket. 528 pages; illustrated. Clear jacket a bit rubbed; else near fine. **$30**

The standard work.

932 Kreisberg Corporation, Abner. **THE JOHN A. BECK COLLECTION. PARTS I–II.** Beverly Hills, January 27–29, 1975; February 12–13, 1976. Two illustrated catalogues. 8vo, matching original blue cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in; all with prices realized lists laid in. Near fine. **$60**

Special Hardbound Editions. A fine collection, held off the market for fifty years. Many of the rare territorial and United States gold coins were acquired in the late nineteenth and early twentieth century through Henry Chapman.

933 Kreisberg Corporation, Abner. **THE JOHN A. BECK COLLECTION. PARTS I–III.** Beverly Hills, January 27–29, 1975; February 12–13, 1976; February 14, 1977. Three illustrated catalogues, complete. 8vo, matching original printed card covers; parts I and II with prices realized lists laid in. A bit dusty; near fine. **$40**

Special Hardbound Editions. A fine collection, held off the market for fifty years. Many of the rare territorial and United States gold coins were acquired in the late nineteenth and early twentieth century through Henry Chapman. Complete sets are scarce.

934 Kreisberg Corporation, Abner. **THE JOHN A. BECK COLLECTION. PART III.** Beverly Hills, Feb. 14, 1977. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in; prices realized list laid in. Near fine. **$30**

Special Hardbound Edition. A fine collection, held off the market for fifty years. Many of the rare territorial and United States gold coins were acquired in the late nineteenth and early twentieth century through Henry Chapman.

935 Kretz, Herman. **AN INDEX TO THE COINS AND MEDALS OF THE CABINET OF THE MINT OF THE UNITED STATES AT PHILADELPHIA.** Second edition. Philadelphia, 1895. 8vo, later maroon cloth with marbled sides, original printed front paper cover trimmed and bound in. 45, (3) pages. Fine. **$50**

936 Lange, David W. **THE COMPLETE GUIDE TO BUFFALO NICKELS.** Virginia Beach, 2000. Second edition. 4to, original pictorial boards. ix, (1), 194, (4) pages. Fine. **$30**

A standard work on the subject.

937 Lange, David W. **COIN COLLECTING ALBUMS: A COMPLETE HISTORY & CATALOG: VOLUME ONE. THE NATIONAL COIN ALBUM.** Lakewood Ranch, 2013. 4to, original pictorial boards. v, (1), 288 pages; illustrated. Signed by author on title page. Fine. **$40**

938 Lapp, Warren A., and Herbert A. Silberman [editors]. **UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS, 1793–1857.** Lawrence: Quarterman, 1975. 8vo, original tan cloth; jacket. (2), xiv, 647, (9) pages. Illustrated throughout. Inscribed by Silberman on flyleaf. Near fine. **$40**
Reprints over 100 articles from *The Numismatist*, including ones on half cents (despite the title). Davis 605.

939 Laties, David. **THE DAVID LATIES NEWS LETTER.** September 1962. 8vo, self-covered. 35, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine.**$30**
Very scarce. Notable for including an article by Walter Breen, "Haunted Coins," about clash marks.

940 Lee, Kenneth W. **CALIFORNIA GOLD DOLLARS, HALF DOLLARS, QUARTER DOLLARS...** Santa Ana: Kolbe, 1979. 4to, original blue leatherette, gilt. Frontispiece portrait; 120, (8) pages; illustrated throughout. Fine. **$30**
Still a standard work on the subject.

941 Leggett, L. Candler. **MISSISSIPPI OBSOLETE PAPER MONEY AND SCRIP.** Iola: Krause for SPMC, 1975. 4to, original maroon cloth, gilt. (4), vii, (1), 141, (1) pages; illustrated. Slight spine wear; else near fine. **$30**
Part of a series of important works published for the Society of Paper Money Collectors.

942 Live Stock National Bank of Chicago. **THEN AND NOW: A CONTRAST. 70TH ANNIVERSARY OF THE LIVE STOCK NATIONAL BANK OF CHICAGO.** Chicago, 1938. 8vo, original printed card covers. Unpaginated. Illustrated. Covers dusty; near fine. **$40**
Program from the 70th anniversary celebration. Contains many historical photos of Chicago. Sullivan 300.

943 Logan, Robert R. **EARLY BANKING IN NEW MEXICO.** [np], 1941. 8vo, original printed card covers. 16 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **$20**
Reprinted from *New Mexico Business Review*, October, 1940.

944 Logan, Robert R. **NOTES ON NEW MEXICO BANKING.** [np], 1941. 8vo, original printed card covers. 11, (1) pages. Near fine. **$20**
Reprinted from *The New Mexico Quarterly Review*. May, 1941, Vol. XI, No. 2.

945 Loring, Denis W. [editor]. **MONOGRAPHS ON VARIETIES OF UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS, 1795-1803.** Lawrence: Quarterman, 1976. 4to, original tan cloth, jacket. ix, (1), 233, (3) pages; illustrated. Fine. **$30**
Reprints the Clapp and Newcomb works for these years. Clain-Stefanelli 12324. Davis 630.

946 Low, Lyman Haynes. **HARD TIMES TOKENS: AN ARRANGEMENT OF JACKSON CENTS ISSUED FOR AND AGAINST THE UNITED STATES BANK, TOGETHER WITH OTHER PIECES UTTERED BY MERCHANTS AND MONEYERS, DATED BETWEEN THE YEARS 1833 AND 1844, NOW FAMILIARLY KNOWN AS HARD TIMES TOKENS.** New York, 1955 reprint of second edition. 4to, original printed card covers. 65, (3) pages. Covers sunned and a bit worn; very good. **$20**

947 Lupia III, John N. **AMERICAN NUMISMATIC AUCTIONS TO 1875. VOLUME 1: AMERICAN NUMISMATIC AUCTIONS 1738-1850.** Regina Caeli Press, 2013. 4to, original printed boards. (2), v, 133 pages. Inscribed by author to Wayne Homren. Near fine. **$50**
A highly useful supplement to Attinelli, with much information not available elsewhere.

948 Lupia III, John N. **AMERICAN NUMISMATIC AUCTIONS TO 1875. VOLUME 1: AMERICAN NUMISMATIC AUCTIONS 1738–1850.** N.p.: Regina Caeli Press, 2013. 4to, original printed boards. (2), v, 133 pages. Inscribed by the author. Fine. **$50**

949 Margolis, Richard. **BENJAMIN FRANKLIN IN TERRA COTTA. PORTRAIT MEDALLIONS BY JEAN-BAPTISTE NINI AT THE CHATEAU OF CHAUMONT.** Gahanna: Kolbe & Fanning, 2015. Folio [13 by 10 inches], original terra cotta cloth, gilt; jacket. 232 pages; illustrated in color. Fine. **$50**
Benjamin Franklin in Terra Cotta discusses the numerous varieties of Nini medallions, methods of distinguishing originals from aftercasts, and the artistic context within which these pieces were created. Each medal is presented in actual size in exquisite detail. Thoroughly documented and useful to both the novice as well as the expert, this handsome, large-format volume is finely illustrated throughout in full color.

950 Margolis, Richard. **BENJAMIN FRANKLIN IN TERRA COTTA. PORTRAIT MEDALLIONS BY JEAN-BAPTISTE NINI AT THE CHATEAU OF CHAUMONT.** Gahanna: Kolbe & Fanning, 2015. Folio [13 by 10 inches], original terra cotta cloth, gilt; jacket. 232 pages; illustrated in color. Fine. **$50**
Benjamin Franklin in Terra Cotta discusses the numerous varieties of Nini medallions, methods of distinguishing originals from aftercasts, and the artistic context within which these pieces were created. Each medal is presented in actual size in exquisite detail. Thoroughly documented and useful to both the novice as well as the expert, this handsome, large-format volume is finely illustrated throughout in full color.

951 Maris, Edward. **A HISTORIC SKETCH OF THE COINS OF NEW JERSEY....** Lawrence: Quarterman, 1974 reprint. Folio, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. viii, (2), 21, (1) pages; fine double-page plate. Jacket spotted and taped; large photos of the Maris 8-F affixed to front endpapers; spotted; else very good. **$70**
Ned Barnsley's copy of the high-quality reprint of Maris, featuring an excellent reproduction of the plate and a price guide. Ex Edward R. Barnsley Library.

952 Maris, Edward. **A HISTORIC SKETCH OF THE COINS OF NEW JERSEY....** Lawrence: Quarterman, 1974 reprint. Folio, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. viii, (2), 21, (1) pages; fine double-page plate. Jacket with tears; volume fine. **$80**
The high-quality reprint of Maris, featuring an excellent reproduction of the plate and a price guide.

953 Maris, Edward. **A HISTORIC SKETCH OF THE COINS OF NEW JERSEY....** Lawrence: Quarterman, 1974 reprint. Folio, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. viii, (2), 21, (1) pages; fine double-page plate. Jacket with tears and tape repair; volume fine. **$80**
The high-quality reprint of Maris, featuring an excellent reproduction of the plate and a price guide. Ex Syd Martin Library.

954 Marks, A.E. **A LIST OF COINS IN STOCK AND FOR SALE.** Portland, 1899. 8vo, original printed brown paper covers. 27, (1) pages. Cover detached; very good. **$20**

955 Martin, Sydney F. **THE ROSA AMERICANA COINAGE OF WILLIAM WOOD.** Colonial Coin Collectors Club, 2011. 4to, original black leatherette, gilt; jacket. xxiv, 504 pages; numerous coin enlargements and other illustrations. Inscribed by author to John Dirnbauer on title page. Fine. **$50**
The standard reference.

Visit our online store at **numislit.com**
to browse even more titles

956 Maryland Historical Society [publisher]. **MONEY & BANKING IN MARYLAND: A BRIEF HISTORY OF COMMERCIAL BANKING IN THE OLD LINE STATE. A CATALOGUE OF MARYLAND'S PAPER MONEY, 1790–1865.** Baltimore, 1996. 4to, original orange cloth printed in black and gilt; pictorial endpapers. viii, 533, (3) pages; illustrated. Front cover scuffed, else near fine. **$100**

A very well-produced work. The *Catalogue of Maryland's Paper Money* takes up the bulk of the book (pages 73–533), and was compiled by Denwood N. Kelly, Armand M. Shank, Jr., and Thomas G. Gordon, with an introduction by Richard G. Doty.

957 Mason, Ebenezer Locke. **MASON'S STAMP AND COIN COLLECTORS' MAGAZINE, VOLUMES I–VI (1867–1872).** Wenham, 1996 reprint in two octavo volumes. [*with*] **THE LATER PUBLICATIONS OF EBENEZER LOCKE MASON.** Wenham, 1998 reprint, quarto. All three volumes bound in russet cloth, gilt. Fine. **$100**

The Charles Davis reprints of the entirety of Ebenezer Mason's rare and highly readable periodicals, issued over a 25-year period that saw the numismatic hobby mature from the rapid growth of the 1860s to the established industry of the 1890s. Among the most interesting and provocative 19th-century American numismatic house organs. Reprint limited to 215 copies. Kolbe 818 and 819.

958 Mason, Ebenezer Locke. **MASON'S STAMP AND COIN COLLECTORS' MAGAZINE, VOLUMES I–VI (1867–1872).** Wenham, 1996 reprint in two octavo volumes. [*with*] **THE LATER PUBLICATIONS OF EBENEZER LOCKE MASON.** Wenham, 1998 reprint, quarto. All three volumes bound in russet cloth, gilt. Fine. **$100**

The Charles Davis reprints of the entirety of Ebenezer Mason's rare and highly readable periodicals, issued over a 25-year period that saw the numismatic hobby mature from the rapid growth of the 1860s to the established industry of the 1890s. Among the most interesting and provocative 19th-century American numismatic house organs. Reprint limited to 215 copies. Kolbe 818 and 819.

959 Mason & Co. **THE "FEWSMITH CABINET," A COLLECTION OF INTERESTING AND VALUABLE SILVER AND COPPER COINS, MEDALS, ETC., EMBRACING A FINE ASSORTMENT OF FOREIGN AND AMERICAN PIECES, ALSO, A CHOICE LINE OF COLONIALS, WASHINGTONS, PATTERN PIECES, POLITICALS, STORE CARDS, TOKENS, &C., IN VARIOUS METALS, FORMERLY THE PROPERTY OF WM. FEWSMITH, A.M.** New York, October 4–7, 1870. Large 4to, original gilt-printed paper covers. 102, (2) pages; 2501 lots. Covers worn; very good. **$40**

Adams 13. Rated A: "The high point ... of Mason's entire career was the sale of the Fewsmith Cabinet on October 4, 1870. This collection was rich not only in patterns but in copper, colonials and early proofs as well as several other useful departments." Though not a rare catalogue, it is frequently encountered in poor condition due to the oversized format.

960 Massachusetts Historical Society [compiler]. **WITNESS TO AMERICA'S PAST: TWO CENTURIES OF COLLECTING BY THE MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY**. Boston: MHS and BMFA, 1991. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 207, (1) pages; illustrated throughout, partly in color. New. **$40**

An exhibition jointly organized by the Massachusetts Historical Society and the Boston Museum of Fine Arts. Includes the MHS's comitia americana medals.

961 Massachusetts Historical Society [compiler]. **WITNESS TO AMERICA'S PAST: TWO CENTURIES OF COLLECTING BY THE MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY**. Boston: MHS and BMFA, 1991. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 207, (1) pages; illustrated throughout, partly in color. Very good or better. **$30**

An exhibition jointly organized by the Massachusetts Historical Society and the Boston Museum of Fine Arts. Includes the MHS's comitia americana medals.

962 McCabe, James D. **THE ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF THE CENTENNIAL EXHIBITION... WITH A FULL DESCRIPTION OF THE GREAT BUILDINGS AND ALL THE OBJECTS OF INTEREST EXHIBITED IN THEM, EMBRACING ALSO A CONCISE HISTORY OF THE ORIGIN AND SUCCESS OF THE EXHIBITION, AND BIOGRAPHIES OF THE LEADING MEMBERS OF THE CENTENNIAL COMMISSION...** Philadelphia: National Publishing Company, 1876. 8vo, original russet cloth boards, decorated in black, gilt, and blind, lettered in gilt. 2 engraved frontispieces depicting George Washington and the signing of the Declaration of Independence. (2), 918 pages, (10) advertising pages; 13 fold-out plates, nearly 400 total engravings. Joints split; contents very good. **$60**

963 McKay, George L. **EARLY AMERICAN CURRENCY.** New York: Typophiles, 1944. 16mo, original russet cloth, gilt; printed paper cover label. xxiv, 85, (3) pages including 36 illustrations of colonial and Continental currency. Fine. **$60**

Typophiles Chap Book No. X. Simultaneously published in the American Numismatic Society's *Numismatic Notes and Monographs* series. Still important for the history and printing of early American paper money. Davis 669.

964 McKee, James L. **THE WILDCAT BANK NOTES, SCRIP AND CURRENCIES OF NEBRASKA PRIOR TO 1900. 1970**. 4to, original navy cloth, gilt; jacket. 60 pages, (2); illustrated. Near fine. **$30**

965 McLaughlin & Robinson Coins. **DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA CURRENCY AS COLLECTED BY JULIAN M. LEIDMAN.** Vienna, April 20, 1985. 4to, original illustrated card covers. 52 pages; 369 lots; all lots illustrated. Near fine. **$20**

Important sale for collectors of D.C. Currency.

966 Medcalf, Gordon, and Robert Fong. **HAWAIIAN MONEY AND MEDALS.** Kailua, 1967. First edition. 8vo, original card covers. 43 pages, 10 plates, (1). Near fine. **$30**

967 Medlar, Bob. **TEXAS OBSOLETE NOTES AND SCRIP.** San Antonio, 1968. First edition. 4to, original red cloth, gilt. xii, 204 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **$30**

968 Meeker, Ezra. **KATE MULHALL: A ROMANCE OF THE OREGON TRAIL.** New York: Ezra Meeker, 1926. 8vo, original red cloth printed in white and black. 287, (1) pages; illustrated. Signed by author on front flyleaf. Near fine. **$40**

A fictional story of a young woman's journey on the Oregon Trail, written by a man who traveled the trail by ox-drawn wagon as a young man and later worked to preserve its history.

969 Mehl, B. Max. **THE STAR COIN ENCYCLOPEDIA. EIGHTH EDITION. CONTAINING COMPLETE LISTS OF ANCIENT, MEDIEVAL AND MODERN COINS OF THE ENTIRE WORLD** Compiled and Published by The Numismatic Bank of Texas, B. Max Mehl, Manager: Fort Worth, 1913. 12mo, later light blue cloth printed in black. 206, (2) pages; illustrated. **$30**

The eighth edition appears to have been distributed shortly after Mehl's return from New York City in 1912, where his proposed partnership with Wayte Raymond had failed to reach fruition.

970 Mehl, B. Max. **CATALOG OF THE CELEBRATED NUMISMATIC COLLECTION FORMED BY WILLIAM FORRESTER DUNHAM. COMPLETE SERIES OF THE UNITED STATES COINAGE...** Ft. Worth, June 3, 1941. 4to, original embossed gold and silver card covers. Frontispiece portrait of Dunham; 287, (1) pages; 4169 lots; text illustrations; inserts. Very good. **$40**

One of Mehl's most important sales. Adams A+: "Landmark Sale. Virginia shilling. 1822 $5. Proof Kellogg $50. MS 1822 10¢. 1804 $1, 12 page write-up. Proof 1852 half cent, original. Definitive for encased postage, pattern dimes. Fine Confederate, Canadian, hard times tokens."

971 Mehl, B. Max. **CATALOG OF THE ALBERT A. GRINNELL COLLECTION, DETROIT, MICHIGAN, OF UNITED STATES COINS AND CURRENCY ... COMPLETE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES GOLD DOLLARS ... COMPLETE SET OF THE UNITED STATES FOUR-DOLLAR PIECES! ... LARGEST COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES PAPER MONEY ... ONE OF THE LARGEST AND MOST COMPLETE COLLECTIONS OF U.S. FRACTIONAL CURRENCY...** Fort Worth, June 15, 1943. 4to, original printed card covers. 136, (2) pages; 2214 lots; frontispiece portrait; illustrated. Prices realized list laid in. Near fine. **$30**

One of the most important collections of U.S. paper money ever formed, with the Mehl sale of Grinnell's coins (rated A by Adams: "Complete $1 gold: MS 1870-S. Complete $4, Humbert $50. Superb fractional currency, paper money").

972 Mehl, B. Max. **COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS, INCLUDING A MOST EXTENSIVE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES PATTERN COINS... PROPERTY OF MR. FRED E. OLSEN, ALTON, ILLINOIS.** Fort Worth, November 7, 1944. Small 4to, original green pictorial card covers. 124 pages; 2062 lots; illustrated. Very good or better. **$30**

Adams A–: "Outstanding patterns. Quintuple Stella in gold. Complete $4. 1884, 1885 trade $1. 1913 5¢. Virginia shilling, AR. MS 1797 50¢. RR. Fugio. NE sixpence. Confederate 1¢." The first appearance at auction of a 1913 Liberty Head nickel.

973 Mehl, B. Max. **105. THE WILLIAM A. KNAPP COLLECTION.** Fort Worth, March 13, 1945. 8vo, original printed card covers. 54, (2) pages; 1224 lots; text illustrations. Fine. **$20**

974 Mehl, B. Max. **CATALOGUE OF THE FAMOUS AND COMPLETE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS FORMED BY WILLIAM CUTLER ATWATER... INCLUDING THE CELEBRATED STICKNEY 1804 DOLLAR AND THE IDLER 1804 DOLLAR...** Fort Worth, June 11, 1946. 4to, original printed blue card covers. Frontispiece portrait of Atwater; 199, (7); 2183 lots; text illustrations; prices realized list. Spine wear; fore-edge staining; very good or so. **$30**

Adams A+: "MS wreath, Cap 1793 16. MS 1823 16 (2). Gem 1796 half cent. MS 1794-1803 $1. 1804 $1 (2). MS 1797, 1801 506. 1838-O 506. Proof 1878-S 506. MS 1855-S, 1878-S 256. MS 1822 106. 1858 $10. Extensive proof gold. 1798 $5, small eagle. 1815, 1829 $5." A coin collector for over a quarter century, Atwater's penchant for quality is evident throughout the sale. The superb condition of the coins have prompted many to consider it superior to the Dunham collection in overall importance. A "Who's Who," with biographies of twelve famous American coin collectors, is appended at the end.

975 Mehl, B. Max. **CATALOGUE OF THE FAMOUS AND COMPLETE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS FORMED BY WILLIAM CUTLER ATWATER... INCLUDING THE CELEBRATED STICKNEY 1804 DOLLAR AND THE IDLER 1804 DOLLAR...** Fort Worth, June 11, 1946. 4to, original printed blue card covers. 199, (7); (12) pages; 2183 lots; frontispiece portrait of Atwater; text illustrations. Near fine. **$50**

Adams A+: "MS wreath, Cap 1793 16. MS 1823 16 (2). Gem 1796 half cent. MS 1794-1803 $1. 1804 $1 (2). MS 1797, 1801 506. 1838-O 506. Proof 1878-S 506. MS 1855-S, 1878-S 256. MS 1822 106. 1858 $10. Extensive proof gold. 1798 $5, small eagle. 1815, 1829 $5." A coin collector for over a quarter century, Atwater's penchant for quality is evident throughout the sale. The superb condition of the coins have prompted many to consider it superior to the Dunham collection in overall importance. A "Who's Who," with biographies of twelve famous American coin collectors, is appended at the end.

976 Mehl, B. Max. **CATALOGUE OF THE FAMOUS AND COMPLETE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS FORMED BY WILLIAM CUTLER ATWATER... INCLUDING THE CELEBRATED STICKNEY 1804 DOLLAR AND THE IDLER 1804 DOLLAR...** Fort Worth, June 11, 1946. 4to, later brown cloth, gilt; original printed front card cover bound in. 199, (7); (12) pages; 2398 lots; frontispiece portrait of Atwater; text illustrations; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **$80**

A highly important sale. Adams A+: "MS wreath, Cap 1793 1¢. MS 1823 1¢ (2). Gem 1796 half cent. MS 1794–1803 $1. 1804 $1 (2). MS 1797, 1801 50¢. 1838-O 50¢. Proof 1878-S 50¢. MS 1855-S, 1878-S 25¢. MS 1822 10¢. 1858 $10. Extensive proof gold. 1798 $5, small eagle. 1815, 1829 $5." A "Who's Who," with biographies of twelve famous American coin collectors, is appended at the end.

977 Mehl, B. Max. **THE WILL W. NEIL COLLECTION. COMPLETE COLLECTION UNITED STATES SILVER COINS, U.S. AND PIONEER GOLD, EXTENSIVE COLLECTION U.S. COPPER COINS.** Fort Worth, June 17, 1947. 4to, original card covers. 212 pages; 3461 lots; illustrated. Very good. **$20**

The Neil sale is among Mehl's most important. Adams A+: "MS 1794 $1. 1804, 1870-S $1. 1838-O 50¢. 1884 trade $1. 1827 25¢ (2). 1792 disme. Proof 1871-CC 10¢. 1894-S 10¢. Birch 1¢. 1794 1¢ varieties. 1843 proof set. Complete $4. 1913 5¢. Pitt farthing. Carolina halfp. Complete *Numismatist*, *American Journal of Numismatics*."

978 Mehl, B. Max. **CATALOG CONSIGNMENT FROM THE WORLD-FAMOUS COLLECTION AND PROPERTY OF HIS MAJESTY, FAROUK I, KING OF EGYPT… ALSO THE DR. CHRISTIAN A. ALLENBURGER COLLECTION…AND THE DR. RUSSELL H. RENZ COLLECTION.** Ft. Worth, March 23, 1948. 4to, original embossed gold and silver card covers. 311, (3) pages; 4688 lots; text illustrations. Very good. **$20**

Adams A: "Proof 1863 $10. MS 1795 $5, large eagle. VF S-20. Proof 1796 50¢ (2), much other MS early silver. MS 1805 half cent. Proof 1819, 1821 1¢. 1831 proof set. Extensive proof copper, silver Pattern $50, $4. Washington funeral medal in gold. $16 Moffat ingot.

979 Mehl, B. Max. **CATALOG OF THE EXTENSIVE AND VALUABLE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES GOLD COINS FORMED BY DR. CHARLES W. GREEN.** Fort Worth, April 26, 1949. 4to, original flocked card covers. 161, (5) pages; 3296 lots; prices realized laid in. Very good. **$20**

Adams B+: "Proof 1858 $10. MS 1795 $5, large eagle. 1823 25¢. Gem 1850 $20. 1924-S, 1926-S. 1927-S $20. Proof 1855, 1858, 1887-O $1. Dr. French's 1794's (4). 1854-S $2.50.

980 Mehl, B. Max. **GOLDEN JUBILEE SALE. FIFTY YEARS OF CONTINUOUS NUMISMATIC SERVICE OFFERING THE MAGNIFICENT COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES GOLD AND SILVER COINS OF THE LATE EMINENT COMPOSER JEROME DAVID KERN...** Fort Worth, May 23, 1950. Small 4to, original card covers. 196, (4) pages; 2763 lots; portraits of Mehl and Kern; illustrated. Prices realized list bound in. Near fine. **$20**

981 Mehl, B. Max. **CATALOG OF THE EXTENSIVE VALUABLE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS; PIONEER GOLD; FOREIGN GOLD, AND U.S. CURRENCY. PROPERTY OF FREDERIC W. GEISS.** Fort Worth, 1947. 4to, original card covers. 162, (2) pages; illustrated. Spine damaged; else near fine. **$20**

982 Menchell, David. **MEDALS OF CONFLICT/MEDALS OF CONQUEST.** Boston, 2005. 4to, original paper spiral-bound covers. 43 pages. Signed by author on title page. Near fine. **$30**

983 Merritt, Fred D. **THE EARLY HISTORY OF BANKING IN IOWA.** Iowa City, 1900. 8vo, original printed card covers. viii, 150 pages. Edges sunned and chipped; very good. **$80**

984 Metcalf, William E. [editor]. **AMERICA'S GOLD COINAGE.** New York: American Numismatic Society, 1990. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. xi, (1), 132 pages; illustrated. Fine. **$30**
The sixth volume of proceedings of the Coinage of the Americas Conference.

985 Miners National Bank. **A CENTURY OF PROGRESS: 1828–1928.** 4to, original maroon card covers printed in gold, black and white. 28 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **$50**
Illustrated edition. Sullivan 1346.

986 Mitchell, Wesley Clair. **A HISTORY OF THE GREENBACKS WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO THE ECONOMIC CONSEQUENCES OF THEIR ISSUE: 1862–1865.** First edition. Chicago: University of Chicago, 1903. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt. xvi, 577, (3) pages; extensive series of tables in appendices. Spine wear and slight scuff marks. Very good. **$60**
Part of a series of decennial publications celebrating the University of Chicago's tenth year of existence.

987 Monaco Rare Coins [Michael Carabini and Adam Crum]. **THE BRASHER DOUBLOON: AMERICA'S FIRST GOLD COIN.** N.p., 2016. 4to, original pictorial boards. 68 pages; profusely illustrated in color. Fine. **$30**
More of a promotional publication than a sale catalogue, though the firm was offering the coin (the Gilmor example) at the time.

988 Money Tree. **THE INVASION OF LOUISVILLE: A SERENDIPITOUS BIBLIO-CURRENCE ON JULY 23, 1988.** Rocky River, 1989. 4to, original printed card covers in velo binding. 23 leaves. Fine. **$50**
One of 50 printed, signed by Ken Lowe and Myron Xenos on the limitation leaf. A scarce souvenir commemorating the visit to Armand Champa's library by a busload of numismatic bibliomaniacs and other coin folk during the 1988 ANA convention held in Cincinnati that year.

989 Money Tree. **OUT ON A LIMB.** Rocky River, June 1996. Advance copy of Vol. IX No. 1. Fourteen single-sided photocopied pages. Fine. **$20**

990 Moran, Michael F., and Jeff Garrett. **1849: THE PHILADELPHIA MINT STRIKES GOLD.** Whitman: Atlanta, 2016. 4to, original pictorial boards. vi, 346 pages; illustrated in color. Fine. **$40**
Fascinating discussion of the impact of the California gold rush on the U.S. Mint and on the United States in general.

991 Morley, Tom. **1794 LARGE CENTS, GRADED AND UPDATED. THE LATEST INFORMATION ON THE 1794'S. PLUS FOR THE FIRST TIME A PHOTOGRAPHIC GRADING GUIDE TO THE SERIES.** Cape Kennedy: Shuttle Press, 1979. 8vo, original brown cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. (10), 42 pages; illustrated throughout in black and white. Fine. **$80**
The Special Hardbound Edition.

991 Mossman, Philip L. **MONEY OF THE AMERICAN COLONIES AND CONFEDERATION: A NUMISMATIC, ECONOMIC AND HISTORICAL CORRELATION.** New York: American Numismatic Society, 1993. 4to, original red cloth, lettered in gilt; jacket. 314 pages; text illustrations. New. **$50**
Numismatic Studies, No. 20. An essential work.

992 Mossman, Philip L. [editor]. **COINAGE OF THE AMERICAN CONFEDERATION PERIOD.** New York: American Numismatic Society, 1996. 8vo, original maroon cloth, lettered in silver. xii, 346, (2) pages. Fine. **$30**
The proceedings of the 11th Coinage of the Americas Conference.

993 Moulton, Karl [compiler]. **UNITED STATES NUMISMATIC AUCTION CATALOGUES 1990–2000: A LISTING OF SALES BY THE MAJOR AMERICAN AUCTION COMPANIES. 2001.** 4to, original spiral-bound printed card covers. 60 pages. Folded; near fine. **$20**

994 Mumey, Nolie. **CLARK, GRUBER AND COMPANY (1860–1865): A PIONEER DENVER MINT. HISTORY OF THEIR OPERATION AND COINAGE.** Denver: Artcraft, 1950. 8vo, original tan cloth printed in black; jacket. xii, 93, (3) pages; illustrated in color. Jacket a bit worn; else near fine. **$50**
A well-executed work on this important private mint. No. 147 of 800 copies.

995 Mumey, Nolie. **COLORADO TERRITORIAL SCRIP: THEIR HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHIES OF THE MEN WHO ISSUED THEM.** Boulder: Johnson Publishing, 1966. 8vo, original linen-backed russet cloth, title label on front cover; illustrated endpapers; plastic jacket. (14), 128 pages; illustrated throughout; two facsimiles, one double-sided, of currency as issued in pocket on rear board. Signed by the author. Partially unopened; fine. **$100**
One of only 350 copies printed, of which this is number 162. A significant work on these territorial issues, by the author of other works on private and territorial numismatica. Very well produced, on good paper with an attractive binding. Clain-Stefanelli 13387. Davis 732.

996 Murray, William Bain ("Colonel Bill"). **THE NEW-MISMATIST.** Typewritten printout including: 1) photocopy cover letter to Cal Wilson dated 3 January 1984; 2) book proposal (2 pages); 3) Table of Contents; 4) Introduction (3 pages); 5) Chapter 5 on Numismatic Books (46 pages); 6) Chapter 7 on Grading (31 pages). Marks from paper clips, else fine. **$80**
Bill Murray's column for new collectors began life in the *Numismatic Scrapbook Magazine,* but shifted over to *Coin World* after the *Scrapbook* was discontinued. A proposed book, reprinting a variety of Murray's columns, was considered, but ultimately not published. Ex M. Bourne Library.

997 Myers, Minor, Jr. **THE INSIGNIA OF THE SOCIETY OF THE CINCINNATI.** Washington, DC: Society of the Cincinnati, 1998. Oblong 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. 120 pages. Fine. **$50**
A beautifully illustrated history of the Society's distinctive insignia, and the 80 varieties of badges that have been produced bearing it.

998 Nagengast, Bernard A. **THE JEFFERSON NICKEL ANALYST.** Sidney, 2002. 4to, original printed card covers. 90 pages; illustrated. Signed by author on title page. Fine. **$20**

999 National Bank of North America. **THE NATIONAL BANK OF NORTH AMERICA IN NEW YORK: SEMI-CENTENNIAL, 26TH FEBRUARY, 1901.** New York, 1901. 8vo, original maroon cloth, paneled and lettered in gilt, with gilt image of Jubilee seal on front cover; all page edges gilt. (8), 53, (1) pages; illustrated throughout, including currency, signatures and personnel; 3 plates depicting a map of North America, the invitation to the Semi-Centennial dinner and the menu from the same. Near fine. **$70**
A beautifully produced work. Sullivan 1033.

1000 National Coin Collectors Association (NCCA). **THE U.S. COIN COLLECTOR.** Murphysboro, Illinois, September 1990–November 1991. Seven issues: #1, 3–8. 4to, original saddle-stitched and folded copies. [with] Atkinson, William. **NUMISMATICTS: AN INDUSTRY OUT OF CONTROL. PHASE ONE: COLLECTOR CONCERNS.** Murphysboro, Illinois, 1987. 25 pages. Near fine. **$50**

1001 Neale, Robert S. **THE BANK OF CAPE FEAR OF WILMINGTON, NORTH CAROLINA.** Wilmington, 1999. 4to, original pictorial card covers. xiv, 130 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **$20**

1002 Neiswinter, James A. [compiler]. **TYPES AND VARIETIES OF THE U.S. CENT, 1793.** 21 by 13.5 cm color photographic print, being a reconstruction of the 1869 "Levick Plate" as published in the April 1869 issue of the American Journal of Numismatics. Fine. **$50**
A modern, color reconstruction of the remarkable photograph published by J.N.T. Levick in 1869, depicting 12 obverses and 10 reverses of 1793 cents from famous collections of the day, with die links.

1003 Nelson, Philip. **THE COINAGE OF WILLIAM WOOD, 1722–1733.** Spink: London, 1959 reprint. 8vo, original printed card covers. 44 pages; text illustrations; 3 plates. Fine. **$30**

1004 New Netherlands Coin Company. **NUMISMA.** A complete set of twenty-seven issues, 1954–1960. 8vo [formats vary], self-covered as issued; a few in original mailing envelopes. Generally fine, with a few issues showing signs of mailing. **$100**
Bourne 1950-6. A complete set of New Netherlands Coin Company's well-written and informative house journal.

1005 New Netherlands Coin Company. **56th CATALOGUE OF NORTH AND SOUTH AMERICAN, FOREIGN COINS, TOKENS, MEDALS. THE PROPERTY OF A EUROPEAN GENTLEMAN, PART II FEATURING FINE UNITED STATES HALF CENTS, LARGE CENTS.** New York, June 27–28, 1962. 8vo, original printed card covers. 51, (2) pages; 795 lots; 4 fine plates. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. **$10**
Rated A– overall by Adams.

1006 New Netherlands Coin Company. **59th CATALOGUE OF UNITED STATES COINS ... CANADIAN DECIMAL COINS ... U.S. NUMISMATIC LITERATURE...** New York, June 13–15, 1967. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. (2), 136 pages; 1370 lots; 6 plates. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. **$10**
Lots 15–163 comprised an excellent selection of rare and desirable American numismatic literature, superbly catalogued at the zenith of his career by John J. Ford, Jr., in characteristically meticulous, inimitable style. A copy of the catalogue belongs in the library of anyone seriously interested in American numismatics.

1007 New Netherlands Coin Company & B.A. **SEABY. EARLY U.S. LARGE CENTS, 1793–1814, THE PROPERTY OF MR. R.E. NAFTZGER, JR. AND ANCIENT GREEK COINS, THE PROPERTY OF A DIPLOMAT...** New York, November 14–15, 1973. Small 4to, original pictorial card covers. 105, (3) pages; 1066 lots; 48 plates. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. **$20**
Adams A: "Naftzger's remarkable large cents (his duplicates if you will): MS 1793 wreath (4), Crosby 12-K and 14-L: almost all other dates in MS and near complete in Sheldon varieties. A landmark offering."

1008 New York Coin & Stamp Co. **CATALOGUE OF THE CLAYTON A. SMITH AND OTHER COLLECTIONS.** New York, January 27, 1888. 8vo, original printed wraps. 27, (1) pages; 658 lots. Front wrap stained; folded for mailing. Very good or so. **$20**
Adams 1. The first catalogue by this partnership between Harlan Page Smith and David Proskey.

1009 New York Coin & Stamp Co. **CATALOGUE OF THE FINEST EXISTING COLLECTION OF AMERICAN COINS, THE PROPERTY OF MR. LORIN G. PARMELEE.** Fairmount, 1975 B&B reprint of the June 25–27, 1890 sale. Tall 8vo, original green card covers, gilt. Frontispiece portrait, 96 pages, 1443 lots; 13 halftone plates; priced. Very good. **$50**
Copy No. 32 of 250 reprinted. An outstanding sale, rated A+ by Adams: "Absolutely definitive for patterns, colonials (several unique), and regular issue gold, silver and copper."

1010 New York Coin & Stamp Co. **THE SECOND ROPES COLLECTION OF FINE UNITED STATES COINS.** New York, February 28, 1899. 8vo, original printed wraps. 24 pages; 491 lots. Cover stained; very good. **$30**

1011 New York Coin & Stamp Co. **REPRINT PLATES FROM THE 1890 ROBERT COULTON DAVIS SALE.** 4 halftone plates. Fine. **$30**
Useful reprints of the plates issued for the January 20–24, 1890 Davis sale.

1012 New York Coin & Stamp Co. **REPRINT PLATES FROM THE 1890 ROBERT COULTON DAVIS SALE.** 4 halftone plates. Fine. **$30**
Useful reprints of the plates issued for the January 20–24, 1890 Davis sale.

1013 New York Numismatic Club. **ONE HUNDRED YEARS OF SOLICITUDE: COLLECTING BY THE NEW YORK NUMISMATIC CLUB.** No publication information. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 45, (1) pages; illustrated in color. Near fine. **$30**

1014 Newcomb, Howard R. **UNITED STATES COPPER CENTS, 1816–1857.** New York: Numismatic Review, 1944. First edition. 4to, original full red processed leather, gilt. 284 pages; 11 plates. Printed on thick paper. Extremities rubbed, as usual (see comments); very good or better. **$100**
The deluxe leatherbound special edition, printed on thick paper. Only 75 copies of this version was printed. The leather used, however, was of poor quality, and scuffs easily: this copy, while not perfect, is in above-average condition. Completed three years earlier, Newcomb's work was not published until 1944 due to the war. One thousand copies of the regular edition were printed. It marked a great improvement over the pioneering work of Frank Andrews, nearly doubling the variety listings, and stood as the standard work for half a century. The result of many years of painstaking study, relatively few new varieties were discovered in the intervening years. Dr. Sheldon noted that "Newcomb's book doubtless achieves the highest pinnacle for numismatic completeness." His contemporary and collaborator George H. Clapp wrote: "In his line,—the Large Cents,—he can well be classed with the late Edward T. Newell in his line of Greece and Rome." Voted as one of the Numismatic Bibliomania Society's "One Hundred Greatest Items of United States Numismatic Literature." Clain-Stefanelli 12326.

1015 Newcomb, Howard R. **UNITED STATES COPPER CENTS 1816–1857.** New York: Numismatic Review, 1944. First edition. Tall 4to, original russet cloth, gilt. 284 pages; 11 plates. Near fine. **$50**

1016 Newcomb, Howard R. **UNITED STATES COPPER CENTS 1816–1857.** New York: Numismatic Review, 1963. Third edition. 4to, original red pebbled cloth, gilt. 284, (4) pages; text illustrations; 11 plates. Fore-edge a bit stained; very good. **$30**
Newcomb's classic work on the middle and late dates.

1017 Newman, Eric P. **COINAGE FOR COLONIAL VIRGINIA.** New York: American Numismatic Society, 1956. 8vo, original printed card covers. (8), 57, (1) pages; 6 plates. Fine. **$30**
Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 135. Still the standard work on the subject. Clain-Stefanelli 12235.

1018 Newman, Eric P. **THE EARLY PAPER MONEY OF AMERICA.** Iola: Krause, 2008. Fifth edition. 4to, original pictorial boards. 495, (1) pages; illustrated in color and black & white. Fine. **$50**
The fifth edition of this standard work. Voted as one of the Numismatic Bibliomania Society's "One Hundred Greatest Items of United States Numismatic Literature."

1019 Newman, Eric P. **THE EARLY PAPER MONEY OF AMERICA.** Iola: Krause, 2008. Fifth edition. 4to, original pictorial boards. 495, (1) pages; illustrated in color and black & white. Fine. **$50**
The fifth edition of this standard work. Voted as one of the Numismatic Bibliomania Society's "One Hundred Greatest Items of United States Numismatic Literature."

1020 Newman, Eric P., and Kenneth E. Bressett. **THE FANTASTIC 1804 DOLLAR.** Racine: Whitman, 1962. 8vo, original brown textured cloth lettered in silver. 144 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **$30**
The second printing. Among the most important numismatic books on an American subject published in the 20th century.

1021 Newman, Eric P., and Kenneth E. Bressett. **THE FANTASTIC 1804 DOLLAR.** Whitman: Atlanta, 2009. 8vo, original full processed leather, gilt. 208 pages; illustrated. Bookplate signed by the authors, as issued. Near fine. **$80**
The leatherbound version of the Tribute Edition, limited to 250 copies.

1022 Newman, Eric P. and Kenneth E. Bressett. **THE FANTASTIC 1804 DOLLAR TRIBUTE EDITION.** Racine, Whitman: 2009. 8vo, original pictorial boards. 208 pages; illustrated in color. Fine. **$30**

1023 Newman, Eric P. **THE SECRET OF THE GOOD SAMARITAN SHILLING: SUPPLEMENTED WITH NOTES ON OTHER GENUINE AND COUNTERFEIT MASSACHUSETTS SILVER COINS.** New York: American Numismatic Society, 1959. 8vo, original printed card covers. xii, 72 pages; 9 plates. Near fine. **$30**
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 142. Newman's detective work makes this a classic of colonial numismatic literature. Davis 773.

1024 Newman, Eric P. **THE SECRET OF THE GOOD SAMARITAN SHILLING: SUPPLEMENTED WITH NOTES ON OTHER GENUINE AND COUNTERFEIT MASSACHUSETTS SILVER COINS.** New York: American Numismatic Society, 1959. 8vo, original printed card covers. xii, 72 pages; 9 plates. Near fine. **$30**
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 142. Newman's detective work makes this a classic of colonial numismatic literature. Davis 773.

1025 Newman, Eric P., and A. George Mallis. **U.S. COIN SCALES AND MECHANICAL COUNTERFEIT COIN DETECTORS.** [np], 1999. 4to, original pictorial card covers, spiral-bound. (392) pages; illustrated. Fine. **$40**

1026 Newman, Eric P., and A. George Mallis. **U.S. COIN SCALES AND MECHANICAL COUNTERFEIT COIN DETECTORS.** [np], 1999. 4to, original pictorial card covers, spiral-bound. (392) pages; illustrated. Fine. **$40**
The most comprehensive work on the subject, printed in small numbers.

1027 Noe, Sydney P. **THE OAK TREE COINAGE OF MASSACHUSETTS.** New York: American Numismatic Society, 1947. 8vo, original printed card covers. viii, 23, (1), (4) pages; 10 plates. Near fine. **$40**
Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 110. A foundational work on the subject.

1028 Noe, Sydney P. **THE SILVER COINAGE OF MASSACHUSETTS.** Lawrence: Quarterman, 1973. Reprint. 8vo, original blue cloth lettered in silver; jacket. xiv, (4), 246 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **$70**
The collected edition of Noe's three major monographs, including extracts from Eric Newman's work on the Good Samaritan shilling, with an added foreword and biographical sketch of Noe. Still indispensable.

1029 NUMISMATIC ADVERTISER. Memphis, June 19, 1959–November 14, 1960. Vol. 1 Nos. 1–24, Vol. 2 Nos. 1–17. 41 issues. Varying newspaper formats. Near fine. **$50**
A rarely encountered coin collecting newspaper.

1030 Oakes, Dean G. **IOWA OBSOLETE NOTES AND SCRIP.** Iowa City: Published for SPMC, 1982. 4to, original red cloth, gilt. (2), 138, (4) pages; illustrated. Fine. **$30**

1031 Orosz, Joel J. **THE CURIOUS CASE OF THE COIN COLLECTORS KLINE.** Wolfeboro: Bowers & Merena, 1997. 12mo, original printed card covers. 24 pages; illustrated. Fine. **$10**
One of Bowers & Merena's *Little Editions*.

1032 Orosz, Joel J., and Leonard D. Augsburger. **THE SECRET HISTORY OF THE FIRST U.S. MINT. HOW FRANK H. STEWART DESTROYED—AND THEN SAVED—A NATIONAL TREASURE.** Atlanta: Whitman, 2011. 4to, original printed boards. Presentation leaf; xvii, (1), 318 pages; illustrated profusely in color. Fine. **$30**
An outstanding work.

1033 Osbon, Jim. **SILVER DOLLAR ENCYCLOPEDIA.** Richmond, 1976. 4to, original printed card covers. 271, (1) pages; illustrated. Near fine. **$20**

1034 Overton, Al. C., and Donald L. Parsley [editor]. **EARLY HALF DOLLAR DIE VARIETIES 1794–1836.** Escondido, 1990. Third edition, first printing. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt; jacket. xxx, 676 pages; enlarged coin illustrations throughout. Jacket worn at edges; near fine. **$70**
The third edition remains the preferred edition of some.

1035 Overton, Al. C., and Donald L. Parsley [editor]. **SUPPLEMENT TO EARLY HALF DOLLAR DIE VARIETIES 1794–1836.** Bust Half Nut Club, 1987. 8vo, original printed card covers. Near fine. **$10**

1036 Paramount Numismatic Corp. **THE R.E. NAFTZGER, JR. COLLECTION OF EARLY U.S. HALF EAGLES 1795–1834.** Englewood, [nd]. 20 pages; illustrated in color. Letter from David W. Akers and valuation list laid in. Fine. **$30**

1037 Perkins, Jacob. **PERKIN'S BANK BILL TEST.; CONSISTING OF ORIGINAL IMPRESSIONS FROM THE PERMANENT STEREOTYPE STEEL PLATES OF MASSACHUSETTS PAPER CURRENCY...** Reprint. Baltimore: George Fuld, 1962. Folio, original printed front card cover. 4 unnumbered pages printed on one side; 3 plates printed on one side. Very good.**$40**
Reproduction of a very important and rare early work that contained impressions of Perkins stereotype steel plates for engraving bank notes. Still useful given the rarity of the original.

1038 Pessolano-Filos, Francis. **SELECTED WASHINGTON MEDALS AND TOKENS, 1792–1977.** New York, 1984. 4to, original brown leatherette. x, 94, (2) pages, illustrated. Fine. **$50**
One of only 200 copies issued.

1039 Peters, Jess. **ANOTHER OUTSTANDING JESS PETERS PUBLIC AUCTION, FEATURING THE LIBRARIES OF RAY BYRNE AND WILLIAM R. HIGGINS, JR.** Springfield, September 26–28, 1975. 4to, original pictorial card covers. (10), 98 pages; 12 plates. Near fine. **$20**

1040 Petty, Donald B. **PRINTING AT EPHRATA CLOISTER 1743−1793.** August 1976. 4to, original pebbled dark blue covers, lettered in silver. (5), v, 58, (1) pages. Fine. **$40**
"In Partial Fulfillment of the Requirements for the Degree of Master of Education." Interesting study regarding the Ephrata Cloister printing press during the colonial era.

1041 Pfeiffer, Philip A. **PENSACOLA'S CURRENCY ISSUING BANKS AND THEIR BANK NOTES 1833−1935.** Pensacola: Pfeiffer Printing Co., 1975. (4), viii, 87, (3) pages; illustrated. Covers scuffed; else near fine. **$20**

1042 Pierce, Wadsworth R. **THE FIRST 175 YEARS OF CRANE PAPERMAKING.** Dalton: Crane & Co., 1977. 4to, original green cloth with silver title; illustrated endpapers. 76 pages; illustrated throughout in black and white. Fine **$20**
Interesting study on the history of Crane & Co. papermaking, which was used in producing paper money.

1043 Phillips, Henry, Jr. **CONTINENTAL PAPER MONEY. HISTORICAL SKETCHES OF AMERICAN PAPER CURRENCY. SECOND SERIES.** Roxbury: Printed for W. Elliot Woodward, 1866. 8vo, contemporary or somewhat later brown cloth, gilt. (2), (v)–vi, (4), (11)–264 pages; title printed in red and black. Untrimmed. Binding worn at spine; institutional markings; very good or so. **$100**
The second volume of this still essential reference work, comprising Phillips's work on continental paper money. Phillips's groundbreaking work is underappreciated today, but is still consulted with profit.
Bibliotheca Munselliana page 139 (listed under 1865). Clain-Stefanelli 13311*. Davis 839. McKerchar 2127. Sigler 2030, 2037 and 2038. Ex New England Historic-Genealogical Society Library (deaccessed), with their bookplate; ex Wayne Homren Library.

1044 Phillips, John Marshall. **AMERICAN SILVER.** Mineola, 2001. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 128 pages; illustrated. Fine. **$30**

1045 (Pickett, John T.) Archaeologos, Ioannes Didymus. **SIGILLOLOGIA. BEING SOME ACCOUNT OF THE GREAT OR BROAD SEAL OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA. A MONOGRAPH.** Washington, D.C.: Published by Kervand & Towers, 1873. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 23, (1) pages; lithographic vignette of the seal on cover and title. Removed from previous binding; lacking rear cover. A circle is faintly drawn on the front cover, with "Size of the True Seal" written in ink. Spine lightly chipped, with signature coming loose; folded. Good to very good. **$80**
A very scarce publication, written anonymously by John Thomas Pickett (1820–1884), who rose in the ranks of the Confederate Army to Colonel and who after the war negotiated the sale of the archives of the State Department of the Confederate States of America to the United States Government. The seal bears an equestrian image of George Washington, a Virginian whom the Confederates claimed as one of their own. Ex Wayne Homren Library.

1046 Postal Commemorative Society. **1986 PRESIDENTS OF THE UNITED STATES COMMEMORATIVE MINT SHEETS FOLIO.** Norwalk: PCS, 1986. 27 by 26.5 cm, original brown leatherette, lettered in gilt with pictorial stamping. 9 pages; souvenir sheets of 1986 series of presidential stamps with illustrated descriptions. Fine. **$20**

1047 Postal Commemorative Society. **PRESIDENTS OF THE UNITED STATES FIRST DAY COVER COLLECTION.** Norwalk: PCS, 1986. Original brown leatherette three-ring binder, gilt. 38 pages; stamps and illustrations throughout. Fine. **$20**

1048 Prather, Dewitt G. **UNITED STATES NATIONAL BANK NOTES AND THEIR SEALS.** Charlotte, 1986. 4to, original green leatherette, gilt. xvi, 200 pages; 16 color plates of state seals; numerous text illustrations. Fine. **$100**

1049 Prucha, Francis Paul. **PEACE AND FRIENDSHIP: INDIAN PEACE MEDALS IN THE UNITED STATES.** Washington, DC: National Portrait Gallery, Smithsonian Institution, 1985. 4to, original printed card covers. 32 pages; illustrated. Some annotations. Fine. **$30**

1050 Rarcoa. **CENTRAL STATES NUMISMATIC SOCIETY 1971 CONVENTION SALE.** St. Louis, May 14–15, 1971. 8vo, original printed card covers. 112 pages; 900 lots; illustrated. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. **$20**

1051 Rarcoa. **THE N.M. KAUFMAN COLLECTION AND OTHER IMPORTANT CONSIGNMENTS.** Chicago, Aug. 4–5, 1978. 8vo, original cream cloth, gilt; color illustration of the 1825 over 4 half eagle mounted on the front cover. vi, (2), 140 pages; 974 lots; illustrated throughout and on 8 color plates. Prices realized list in rear pocket. Fine. **$30**
The Special Hardbound Edition of the Kaufman sale, an important collection of American coins, especially rich in pioneer and United States gold coins.

1052 Raymond, Wayte. **PRICED CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF CHOICE UNITED STATES COINS. NO. 8.** South Norwalk, March 1911. 8vo, pale green printed paper covers. 15, (1) pages; 364 lots. Covers a bit worn; very good. **$50**
A scarce early Raymond publications, made before he moved from his parents' home in Connecticut to New York. Includes an 1880 Flowing Hair Stella for $375. Ex Cardinal Collection Library.

1053 Raymond, Wayte. **FIVE PUBLICATIONS ON EARLY U.S. COINS.** Includes *The United States Copper Coins* (1931); *The United States Cents 1804–1814* by George H. Clapp (*Coin Collector Series* No. 8); and three issues of *The Coin Collector's Journal*: Vol. 9, No. 5 (Sept.–Oct. 1942); Vol. 17, No. 2 (March-April 1950); and *The United States Patterns of 1792* by Walter Breen (April, 1954). All 8vo, original printed card covers. Near fine. **$40**

1054 Raymond, Wayte [publisher]. **COIN TOPICS.** New York, 1936–1940. Issues 1–16, lacking Issue 3 for completion of the numbered issues [the unnumbered *Coin Topics Introduction to Coin Collecting,* is also not included], and has Issue 4 twice. Generally near fine. **$50**
An interesting publication that reaffirms the central role played by Raymond in the hobby during the first half of the 20th century.

1055 Raymond, Wayte. **THE SILVER DOLLARS OF NORTH AND SOUTH AMERICA.** New York, 1939. 8vo, original blue cloth lettered in silver. 52 pages; illustrated. Some wear to cover edges; near fine. **$30**

1056 Raymond, Wayte. **THE EARLY MEDALS OF WASHINGTON 1776–1834.** New York, 1941. 8vo, original printed card covers. 16 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **$10**
Coin Collector Series Number Four.

1057 Reed, Fred. **ABRAHAM LINCOLN: BEYOND THE AMERICAN ICON.** Atlanta: Whitman, 2013. 4to, original pictorial boards. xv, 447, (1) pages; illustrated in color. Fine. **$30**

1058 Reed, Fred. **SHOW ME THE MONEY! THE STANDARD CATALOG OF MOTION PICTURE, TELEVISION, STAGE AND ADVERTISING PROP MONEY.** Jefferson: McFarland & Company, 2005. 4to, original pictorial covers. x, 790 pages; richly illustrated throughout; prop 1996 $100 bill laid in, autographed by the author. Fine. **$100.**
Important for collectors in this area. Scarce.

1059 Reiver, Jules. **THE UNITED STATES EARLY SILVER DOLLARS 1794 TO 1803.** Second printing. Iola: Krause, 1999. 4to, original pictorial boards. 115, (5) pages; illustrated. Fine. **$30**
The second printing replaced a first printing that was mostly pulped due to errors.

1060 Reiver, Jules. **THE UNITED STATES EARLY SILVER DOLLARS 1794 TO 1803.** Second printing. Iola: Krause, 1999. 4to, original pictorial boards. 115, (5) pages; illustrated. Fine. **$30**
The second printing replaced a first printing that was mostly pulped due to errors.

1061 Reiver, Jules. **MATURE HEAD UNITED STATES COPPER CENTS 1843–1857.** No publication information, 1980. Second edition. 4to, original printed card covers. 49 pages. Inscribed by author to John Dirnbauer. Near fine. **$20**

1062 Rendell, Kenneth W. **A DESCRIPTIVE LIST OF AN OUTSTANDING COLLECTION OF HARD TIMES TOKENS.** Medford: (late 1950s). 8vo, self-covered. 16 pages. Note in pen on back cover; near fine. **$40**
The rarely encountered fixed price list offering of these exceptional Hard Times Tokens, among the best ever offered, derived from the George L. Tilden and Donald Miller collections. Lists 154 pieces in extraordinary condition and including many rarities. One of the most important catalogues for these tokens. Rendell's note on the last page reads, "Total price $9850 / $8000—If we have enough orders for singles we will break the collection up. All items less 15%. Please phone or wire in your order as they will sell very fast."

1063 Reynolds, Clifford P. **BIOGRAPHICAL DIRECTORY OF THE AMERICAN CONGRESS 1774–1961.** United States Government Printing Office, 1961. 1863, (1) pages. 4to, original brown cloth, gilt. Near fine. **$30**

1064 Rinaldo, Tom / Yesteryear Coins. **COPPER TOME #5.** San Francisco, July 1991. [*with*] **COLONIAL NUMISMATICS LIST.** San Francisco, August 1991. Both 8.5 by 11 inches, stapled in corner as issued. Near fine. **$20**
A copy of Rinaldo's house organ and one of his fixed price lists, notable for colonial coins.

1065 Rockholt, R.H. **MINNESOTA OBSOLETE NOTES AND SCRIP.** Iola: Krause for SPMC, 1973. 4to, original red cloth, gilt. (2), A-B, 76 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **$30**
Clain-Stefanelli 13413. Inscribed by the author to Wayne Homren.

1066 Rodney, Richard S. **COLONIAL FINANCES IN DELAWARE.** Wilmington: Wilmington Trust Company, 1928. First edition. Small 8vo, original cloth-backed boards; printed cover label. 68 pages; numerous text illustrations of paper currency and financial documents. Pages 49−50 are loose but present; else very good. **$50**
A useful study of the early paper money of Delaware. Scarce. Clain-Stefanelli 13330. McKerchar 2132. Newman page 103. Sigler 2214.

1067 Rosene, Walter Jr. **ALABAMA OBSOLETE NOTES AND SCRIP.** N.p.: Society of Paper Money Collectors, 1984. 8vo, original dark red cloth boards, gilt. (2), 141, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. **$30**

1068 Rothert, Matt, Sr. **ARKANSAS OBSOLETE NOTES AND SCRIP.** N.p.: The Society of Paper Money Collectors, 1985. 4to, original maroon cloth, gilt. xvi, 258, (6) pages; illustrated. Fine. **$30**

1069 Roughton, Jerry R. **NORTH CAROLINA COUNTY SCRIP 1861-1862.** 1986. 4to, original pictorial card covers. (6), 63 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **$30**

1070 Rulau, Russell, and George Fuld. **MEDALLIC PORTRAITS OF WASHINGTON.** Centennial edition. Iola: Krause, 1985. 4to, original printed card covers. 308 pages; illustrated. Marks to cover, else near fine. **$20**

1071 Rulau, Russell, and George Fuld, in consultation with Q. David Bowers. **MEDALLIC PORTRAITS OF WASHINGTON.** Second edition. Iola: Krause, 1999. 4to, original pictorial boards. 318, (2) pages; illustrated in black and white. Fine. **$20**

1072 Rust, Alvin E. **MORMON AND UTAH COIN AND CURRENCY.** Salt Lake City, 1984. 4to, original blue leatherette, gilt; jacket. viii, 247 pages, illustrated. Jacket slightly worn; else near fine. **$30**
Includes an addendum written in response to the forgeries created by Mark Hofmann.

1073 (Ryan, Ted). **DISNEY NUMISMAGIC: THE ART AND MAGIC OF COLLECTING DISNEY CURRENCY. CATALOGUE AND VALUATION GUIDE FOR DISNEY FANTASY CURRENCY.** CVM Enterprises, 2020. 8vo, original pictorial covers. (6), 206, xxxiv, (2) pages; illustrated. Inscribed by author to Wayne Homren. Fine. **$50**
Essential for those interested in collecting Disney Dollars and other Disney paper money. Ex Wayne Homren library.

1074 Schenkman, David E. **MARYLAND MERCHANT TOKENS.** Baltimore, 1986. 4to, original black cloth, gilt. xxi, (1), 226 pages; illustrated. Fine. **$20**

1075 Schingoethe, Herb and Martha. **COLLEGE CURRENCY: MONEY FOR BUSINESS TRAINING.** Port Clinton: BNR, 1993. 4to, original pictorial boards. 463, (1) pages; well-illustrated, including color illustrations. Fine. **$40**

1076 Schulman, J. **CATALOGUE OF THE IMPORTANT COLLECTION OF THE LATE MR. FERNAND DAVID OF PARIS. FIRST PART: THE COINS AND THE MEDALS OF AMERICA.** Amsterdam, 11 March 1930. 8vo, original printed card covers. (2), 32 pages; 642 lots; 7 fine plates. Near fine. **$100**
A scarce sale with significant American content. Were it listed in Adams, it might well qualify as an *A* sale. Lots 1–39 comprise Canadiana; 40–71 American colonials; 72–88 Washingtonia, etc.; 89–244 gold, silver and copper American coins; 245–251 pioneer gold; 252–367 Betts medals; 368–423 other American medals. Plate I largely depicts colonials; plate II large cents, half cents and rare silver; plate III pioneer gold; plate IV medals. The remainder of the sale is devoted to Spanish and Latin American coins and medals, including West Indies cut and countermarked pieces. Incredibly, much of David's collection remained unsold after his death in 1927 and was only offered at auction in March 2022 by Gadoury and Weil. Clain-Stefanelli 10539. Ex Kolbe 2006 American Numismatic Society Benefit Auction, lot 3 (part); ex Cardinal Collection Library.

1077 Schwan, Fred. **MILITARY PAYMENT CERTIFICATES.** Port Clinton, 2002. Fourth edition. 4to, original pictorial boards. 400 pages; illustrated. Fine. **$40**

1078 Schwartz, Seymour I., and Ralph E. Ehrenberg. **THE MAPPING OF AMERICA.** New York: Harry N. Abrams, 1980. 363 pages. Wide 4to, original white cloth, gilt; jacket. Fine. **$50**

1079 Scott & Company [publisher]. **THE COIN COLLECTOR'S JOURNAL. ILLUSTRATED.** Volume I (New York: 1875–1876), complete as published in thirteen issues. All 8vo, original printed paper covers. 208 pages; illustrated. Issue 1 covers loose; staining on multiple covers; very good. **$60**
The first volume of the original CCJ, edited by Ed Frossard.

1080 Scott & Company. **CATALOGUE OF GOLD AND SILVER COINS, BEING GEMS IN THE COLLECTION OF MR. JOHN W. SCOTT. PART FIRST.** New York: Leavitt, March 13, 1882. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 32 pages; 400 lots; numerous line-drawn text illustrations of coins including a Confederate half dollar; 1 fine chromolithographic plate of orders and decorations. Near fine. **$50**
Adams 19. The 1882 sale is rated A– by Adams: "C. Bechtler $5. Mormon $2.50. 1826 $10. Sommer 6¢, 12¢. Season medal. Original confederate 50¢. Choice ancients. War medals." The Confederate half dollar, presumed unique at the time, brought $870.00. Ex Cardinal Collection Library.

1081 Scott Stamp & Coin Company. **CIRCULAR NO. 125.** New York, May 1917. 12mo, original printed paper covers. 12 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **$20**
A monthly supplement to the Standard Postage Stamp Catalogue.

1082 Sellers, Charles Coleman. **BENJAMIN FRANKLIN IN PORTRAITURE.** New Haven: Yale University Press with the American Philosophical Society, 1962. 4to, original gray cloth boards, gilt; jacket. Frontispiece of Benjamin Franklin miniature in enamel, (2), xi, (3), 452 pages, 44 plates of art illustrations. Fine. **$50**
Extensive study of Benjamin Franklin's portraiture in various forms of art.

1083 Sheheen, Jr., Austin M. **SOUTH CAROLINA OBSOLETE NOTES AND SCRIP.** Camden, 2003. 4to, original pictorial boards. (1), 370 pages, well illustrated in color. Near fine. **$30**

1084 Sheldon, William H., with the collaboration of H.K. Downing and M.H. Sheldon. **EARLY AMERICAN CENTS, 1793-1814. AN EXERCISE IN DESCRIPTIVE CLASSIFICATION WITH TABLES OF RARITY AND VALUE.** New York: Harper & Brothers, 1949. First edition. 8vo, original tan cloth, gilt. xvi, 339, (1) pages; 51 plates. Previous owner's name and address on front flyleaf; near fine. **$40**

1085 Sheldon, William H., with the collaboration of Dorothy I. Paschal and Walter Breen. **PENNY WHIMSY. A REVISION OF EARLY AMERICAN CENTS, 1793–1814. AN EXERCISE IN DESCRIPTIVE CLASSIFICATION WITH TABLES OF RARITY AND VALUE.** Lawrence: Quarterman, 1976 reprint. 8vo, original green cloth printed in black; jacket. xii, 340, (2) pages; 51 plates. Jacket worn; else near fine. **$30**

1086 Sigler, Phares O. **NUMISMATIC BIBLIOGRAPHY.** Dearborn Press: Dearborn, 1951. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. (6), iv, 189, (1) pages. Ex Frank and Lauren Katen library bookplate on pastedown; inscribed by author to Frank Katen on pastedown. Some wear to spine; near fine. **$30**
Still of some use, mainly due to its inclusion of articles in non-numismatic periodicals.

1087 Slabaugh, Arlie R. **UNITED STATES COMMEMORATIVE COINAGE.** Whitman, Racine, 1975. Second edition. 8vo, original pictorial boards. 160 pages; illustrated. Fine. **$20**

1088 Smith, Pete. **HISTORY OF THE EARLY AMERICAN COPPERS CLUB 1966–1997.** No publication information. 4to, original printed card covers. 32 pages; illustrated. Fine. **$20**

1089 Snow, Richard. **FLYING EAGLE AND INDIAN CENTS.** Chris Pilliod, editor. Tucson, 1992. 4to, original black leatherette, gilt; jacket. xiii, (1), 161, (5) pages. Fine. **$30**
The first really specialized work on the subject, Snow examines the history of the series and elucidates the collectible die varieties, as well as provides basic information and advice on approaches to collecting these series.

1090 Snowden, James Ross. **A DESCRIPTION OF THE MEDALS OF WASHINGTON; OF NATIONAL AND MISCELLANEOUS MEDALS...** Philadelphia: J.B. Lippincott & Co., 1861. Small 4to, original blue cloth, paneled in blind, including superb gilt impressions on the front cover depicting the obverse and reverse of the Washington medal commemorating establishment of the Mint Cabinet, the same impressed in blind on the rear; spine lettered in gilt; chocolate endpapers. x, (2), 13–203, (1) pages; letter facsimile plate; facsimile autograph plate; 21 superb plates of medals engraved by Joseph Saxton's medal ruling machine. Binding worn and discolored. Good. **$100**
A worn, though usable, copy of the regular edition. As proclaimed on the title, Snowden was the Director of the Mint at the time of publication. It is the first major catalogue of Washington medals. Clain-Stefanelli 15087. Ex 2008 C4 Convention Sale, lot 548. Ex Syd Martin Library.

1091 Sotheby's. **A SACRED RELIC: THE WASHINGTON-LAFAYETTE CINCINNATI MEDAL.** New York, December 11, 2007. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt, color photo of medal inset on cover. 75, (1) pages; illustrated in color. Near fine. **$20**

1092 Souders, Edgar E. **BUST HALF FEVER 1807-1836.** First edition. Rocky River, 1995. 8vo, original green cloth lettered in silver. xvii, (1), 330, (4) pages; illustrated; pictorial endpapers. Signed by author on numbered bookplate. Fine. **$50**
The first edition. One of 100 signed.

1093 Sound Currency Committee of the Reform Club. **SOUND CURRENCY.** New York, 1895–1899. Two dozen or so issues plus a disbound text block from one of their separately published compendia. 8vo, self-covered. Some incomplete issues included. Condition varies from poor to very good. **$50**

Published semi-monthly, and later monthly, each number of *Sound Currency* contained a "special discussion of some Sound Currency question." Scarce and bibliographically perplexing, but with some numismatic content. The Reform Club strongly supported the gold standard and the various issues of *Sound Currency* unfailingly promoted their agenda. Ex Wayne Homren Library.

1094 Spaulding, E.G. **A RESOURCE OF WAR—THE CREDIT OF THE GOVERNMENT MADE IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE. HISTORY OF THE LEGAL TENDER PAPER MONEY ISSUED DURING THE GREAT REBELLION. BEING A LOAN WITHOUT INTEREST AND A NATIONAL CURRENCY.** First edition. Buffalo: Express Printing Company, 1869. 8vo, original pebbled cloth, gilt. vi, (2), (5)–213, (1), 40 pages. Some wear to cover; sunned spine; very good or so. **$40**

A prominent banker, Elbridge Gerry Spaulding was elected to the House of Representatives as a Whig in 1848. Turning Republican, Spaulding was again elected to Congress in 1859. On December 30, 1861 Spaulding introduced into the House of Representatives a bill for the issuance of legal tender treasury notes payable upon demand, hence the sobriquet "father of the greenbacks." His bill became law on February 25, 1862, authorizing the issuance of $150,000,000 of legal tender notes or greenbacks. Spaulding's work is an in-depth account of the events surrounding the introduction and passage of the law authorizing legal tender notes and the subsequent consequences. It provides much valuable background information for students and collectors of our early federal paper money. Quite rare.

1095 Spink America/Christie's. **THE BYRON REED COLLECTION OF IMPORTANT AMERICAN COINS AND MANUSCRIPTS.** New York, October 8–9, 1996. 4to, original maroon cloth, gilt; jacket. 251, (1) pages; 572 lots. Fine. **$20**

An important sale, with Spink handling the coins and Christie's the manuscripts (many of which pertain to personages of American numismatic relevance).

1096 Spink America/Christie's. **THE BYRON REED COLLECTION OF IMPORTANT AMERICAN COINS AND MANUSCRIPTS.** New York, October 8–9, 1996. 4to, original maroon cloth, gilt; jacket. 251, (1) pages; 572 lots. Fine. **$20**

An important sale, with Spink handling the coins and Christie's the manuscripts (many of which pertain to personages of American numismatic relevance).

1097 Sprague, O.M.W. **HISTORY OF CRISES UNDER THE NATIONAL BANKING SYSTEM.** U.S. Senate: Washington, DC, 1910. 8vo, original red half calf and red textured cloth, gilt; marbled end papers; all page edges marbled. v, (1), 484 pages; folding chart. Cover edges worn; very good. **$30**

1098 St. Louis Stamp & Coin Co. **FIXED PRICE LIST NO. 18.** St. Louis: [n.d.]. 12mo, original printed card covers. 101 pages. Very good. **$20**

1099 St. Louis Stamp & Coin Co. **FIXED PRICE LIST NO. 32.** St. Louis: [n.d.]. 12mo, original printed card covers. 107 pages, continued onto inside back cover. Near fine. **$20**

1100 St. Louis Stamp & Coin Co. **FIXED PRICE LIST NO. 34.** St. Louis: [n.d.]. 12mo, original printed card covers. 107 pages, continued onto inside back cover. Very good. **$20**

1101 Stack's. **THE A.C. GIES COLLECTION OF HALF DOLLARS. LISTING THE HAZELTINE (*sic*) & GIES VARITIES (*sic*), ALSO THE PRICES REALIZED AT THE PUBLIC AUCTION SALE ON SATURDAY, OCTOBER 19, 1940.** New York, 1940. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. (4), 69, (1) pages; price realized printed alongside each description. Fine. **$100**

The Limited Hardbound Edition, limited to 100 copies. August C. Gies (1855–1944), was a prolific coin collector. The Stacks described him as being "one of the most ardent students of numismatics," noting that "when this collection was described, Mr. Gies was the oldest living collector in the United States, having commenced his collecting activities in 1864." Ex August 8–9, 1968 Colby Ritzman sale, lot 46; ex Harry W. Bass, Jr. Library (Kolbe Sale 77), lot 536; ex Cardinal Collection Library.

1102 Stack's. **STACK'S NUMISMATIC GUIDE....** New York, (1941). 8vo, original pebbled red cloth, gilt. 139, (3) pages; illustrated. Near fine. **$30**

It would appear that this work was published to compete with Wayte Raymond's *Standard Catalogue of United States Coins* but, for whatever reasons, only two hardbound editions were issued.

1103 Stack's. **STACK'S NUMISMATIC GUIDE....** New York, (1942). 8vo, original pebbled blue cloth, gilt. 158 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **$30**

It would appear that this work was published to compete with Wayte Raymond's *Standard Catalogue of United States Coins* but, for whatever reasons, only two hardbound editions were issued.

1104 Stack's. **CATALOGUE OF THE J.F. BELL COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES AND PIONEER GOLD COINS.** New York, December 7-9, 1944. Tall 8vo, original crimson cloth, gilt; original gilt-printed card covers bound in. 86, (2) pages; 1073 lots; text illustrations. Fine. **$80**

1105 Stack's Galleries. **THE SOBERNHEIM COLLECTION OF ANCIENT GLASS INCLUDING EGYPTIAN, ROMAN, ISLAMIC, RHENISH, SYRIAN, SIDONIAN AND OTHERS. GREEK AND ROMAN COINS. SOLD BY ORDER OF MRS. CLARA SOBERNHEIM, PORT CHESTER, N.Y. PUBLIC AUCTION SALE.** New York: *Catalogue No. 14, Conducted by Joseph B. Stack and T.J. Muldoon*, April 19, 1952. 8vo, original printed card covers with overlapping fore-edges. 43, (5) pages; 447 lots; 16 halftone plates. Lacking rear cover; front cover taped. Very good or so. **$100**

Quite rare. This catalogue was virtually unknown until the systematic researches of Martin Gengerke uncovered a copy in the American Numismatic Society Library. Stack's Galleries was a subsidiary of the main firm and was intended to handle antiquities and related material. This seems to be the only one of its catalogues to include coins. The last five pages of text comprise 66 lots of coins (lots 382–447 inclusive), about equally divided among Greek and Roman coins, and the last three plates (XIV–XVI) depict both sides of 19 Greek and 11 Roman coins. The remainder of the catalogue and illustrations are devoted to describing and depicting an outstanding collection of ancient and Islamic glass. Reprinted on the title verso is a letter from Arthur Upham Pope of the Asia Institute (where the collection was on loan), which describes the collection as "probably the best systematically collected glass that has ever been made." One of only several examples we have ever handled. Ex Cardinal Collection Library.

1106 Stack's. **THE MILTON A. HOLMES COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES, FOREIGN, ANCIENT GOLD, SILVER & COPPER COINS, PAPER MONEY.** New York, October 5–8, 1960. 8vo, original maroon pebbled cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 160 pages; 4135 lots; text illustrations; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **$70**

The Special Hardbound Edition. An important sale featuring over 300 lots of large cents, expertly catalogued, with four full pages of illustrations. Also included are many rare silver and gold United States gold coins and foreign gold coins.

1107 Stack's. **SAMUEL W. WOLFSON COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS. PART TWO: UNITED STATES SILVER & COPPER COINS.** New York, May 3–4, 1963. 8vo, original printed card covers. 99, (1) pages; 1541 lots; text illustrations. Prices realized list laid in. [*with*] Stack's. **THE JAMES DINES COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER & COPPER COINS.** New York, March 7–8, 1963. 8vo, original printed card covers. 83, (1) pages; 1119 lots; text illustrations. Prices realized list laid in. Very good or better. **$20**
The Wolfson sale has some annotations, particularly in the large cent section.

1108 Stack's. **GEORGE O. WALTON FABULOUS NUMISMATIC COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER & COPPER COINS, PAPER MONEY, FOREIGN GOLD COINS.** New York, October 2–5, 1963. 8vo, original brown cloth, gilt. 235, (3) pages; 3400 lots; text illustrations; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **$40**
Special Hardbound Edition. Adams A, noting "Complete C and D mint $1 gold ... Remarkable assemblage of Bechtlers (115 lots)."

1109 Stack's. **THE FLOYD T. STARR COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS, UNITED STATES HALF CENTS.** New York, June 13–14, 1984. 8vo, original brown leatherette, gilt. 156 pages; 893 lots; illustrated throughout and on 8 color plates. Fine. **$80**
A scarcer binding variant of the Special Hardbound Edition with a gilt-lettered front cover rather than the mounted card cover.

1110 Stack's. **THE FLOYD T. STARR COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS, UNITED STATES HALF CENTS.** New York, June 13–14, 1984. 8vo, original brown leatherette, gilt; original front card cover mounted. 156 pages; 893 lots; illustrated throughout and on 8 color plates. Fine. **$80**
The Special Hardbound Edition.

1111 Stack's. **THE LEGENDARY COLLECTION OF FLOYD T. STARR: UNITED STATES COINS. "PHILADELPHIA ESTATE."** New York, October 20–22, 1992. 4to, original pictorial boards. 179, (1) pages; 1366 lots; illustrated throughout and on 24 color plates. Near fine. **$20**
Special Hardcover Edition. One of 200 copies, autographed by Norman, Harvey and Larry Stack.

1112 Stack's. **THE LEGENDARY COLLECTION OF FLOYD T. STARR: UNITED STATES COINS. "PHILADELPHIA ESTATE."** New York, October 20–22, 1992. 4to, original pictorial boards. 179, (1) pages; 1366 lots; illustrated throughout and on 24 color plates. Near fine. **$20**
Special Hardcover Edition. One of 200 copies, autographed by Norman, Harvey and Larry Stack.

1113 Stack's. **THE HERMAN HALPERN COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES PAPER MONEY.** New York, March 17, 1993. 4to, original pictorial boards. 140, (4) pages; 922 lots; illustrated throughout and on 16 color plates. Fine. **$30**
Special Hardcover Edition. One of 200 copies, autographed by Harvey Stack, Larry Stack, Herman Halpern and Martin Gengerke. A landmark catalogue, comprising the finest paper money collection ever sold by Stack's. Excellently catalogued by Martin Gengerke and featuring, for the first time, full color plates of United States paper money.

1114 Stack's. **THE REED HAWN COLLECTION. UNITED STATES COINS.** New York, October 13–14, 1993. 4to, original pictorial blue boards. 136 pages; 1300 lots; illustrated throughout and on 12 color plates; prices realized list. Fine. **$20**
Special Hardbound Edition.

1115 Stack's. **UNITED STATES COINS. FEATURING THE EDWARD MILAS COLLECTION OF NO MOTTO U.S. HALF EAGLES. THE DR. DONALD R. SHASKY COLLECTION OF U.S. THREE CENTS SILVER. THE CHESAPEAKE COLLECTION OF U.S. COINS. THE ESTATES OF JACK AND CORNELIA WELLER, UNITED STATES GOLD COINS.** New York, May 2–3, 1995. 4to, original pictorial gold and royal blue boards. 133, (3) pages; 1377 lots; illustrated throughout and on 6 color plates. Fine. **$20**
Special Hardbound Edition.

1116 Stack's. **60TH ANNIVERSARY SALE, FEATURING THE SEYMOUR FINKELSTEIN COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS.** New York, October 10–12, 1995. 4to, original pictorial white boards. 192 pages; 1894 lots; illustrated throughout and on 27 color plates. Fine. **$20**
Special Hardbound Edition.

1117 Stack's. **FIXED PRICE LIST NO. 69. 1963. UNITED STATES HALF CENTS.** New York, 1999. Reprint. 8vo; original printed paper covers. 24 pages; 24 plates. Errata sheet laid in. Fine. **$10**
The Joseph Brobston collection. Important.

1118 Stack's. **THE JOHN WHITNEY WALTER COLLECTION. THE COINS OF 1796. A UNIQUE CONDITION CENSUS DIE-STUDY YEAR SET.** New York, May 4, 1999. 4to, brown grained leatherette, gilt; original printed pictorial card covers bound in. 108 pages; lots 1701–1796; illustrated throughout in color. Fine. **$20**
Special Hardbound Edition. One of two binding variants of this fantastic catalogue.

1119 Stack's. **PUBLIC AUCTION SALE OF AMERICANA. COLONIAL AND FEDERAL COINS, MEDALS AND CURRENCY ... FEATURING THE GEORGE C. PERKINS, ESQ. COLLECTION OF CONNECTICUT COPPERS. FURTHER SELECTIONS FROM THE FORD FAMILY TRUST.** New York, January 12–13, 2000. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; original printed front card cover bound in. 343, (1) pages; 2083 lots; illustrated throughout and on 13 color plates. Fine. **$100**
Special Hardbound Edition. One of the most important collections ever formed of these intriguing Confederation-era coins.

1120 Stack's/Sotheby's. **THE "DALLAS BANK" COLLECTION. HIGHLY IMPORTANT UNITED STATES GOLD COINS FORMED BY THE LATE H. JEFF BROWNING.** New York, October 29–30, 2001. 4to, original pictorial blue boards. 296 pages; 605 lots; illustrated throughout, often in color. New, in the original shrink-paper cover. **$20**
Special Hardbound Edition. A landmark auction, featuring, among numerous other rarities, the best and most complete collection of double eagles ever sold.

1121 Stack's/Sotheby's. **THE 1933 DOUBLE EAGLE.** New York, July 30, 2002. 4to, original printed card covers. 56 pages; 1 lot; illustrated throughout, largely in color. Fine. **$20**

1122 Stack's/Sotheby's. **THE 1933 DOUBLE EAGLE.** New York, July 30, 2002. Small 4to, original blue leatherette decoratively blindstamped, upper cover and spine lettered in gilt; faux marbled endpapers; original printed card covers bound in. 56 pages; 1 lot; illustrated throughout, largely in color. New. **$20**
Special Hardbound Edition of this famous sale.

1123 Stack's. **THE AMERICANA SALE, FEATURING THE JOHN W. ADAMS COLLECTION OF MEDALLIC DISTINCTIONS AWARDED TO NORTH AMERICAN FIRST PEOPLES...** New York, January 12, 2009. 4to, original printed card covers. 64 pages; 71 lots; illustrated. Clipped prices realized laid in. Fine. **$20**
An outstanding catalogue of Indian Peace Medals.

1124 Stack's. **THE CARDINAL COLLECTION.** New York, January 24, 2013. 4to, original pictorial card covers. xii, 128 pages; lots 13001–13094; illustrated throughout in color. Fine. **$20**
Although most famous for being the sale in which the finest known 1794 dollar brought over $10 million, this 94-lot sale included a number of astonishing pieces, including the 1793 S-9 wreath cent graded MS69 by PCGS.

1125 Stack's Bowers Galleries. **THE GILDED AGE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES $20 DOUBLE EAGLES.** Rosemont, August 6, 2014. 4to, original black leatherette, lettered in gilt; original pictorial card covers bound in. xix, (1), 144, (4) pages; lots 12001–12124; illustrated in color. Small hole to spine; near fine. **$50**
Deluxe edition of an important double eagle sale at the 2014 ANA World's Fair of Money. Beautiful illustrations.

1126 Stack's Bowers Galleries. **THE TWIN LEAF COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS.** Baltimore, July 16, 2015. 4to, original pictorial card covers. viii, 329, (3) pages; lots 2001–2733; illustrated in color. Fine. **$20**
An important catalogue of large cents.

1127 Staebler, L. Merner [editor]. **THE PENNSYLVANIA NUMISMATIST.** Volume I, Nos. 3–5. Johnstown, Pennsylvania, then Saco, Maine, July–September 1898. Three issues. 8vo, self-covered. Pages 9–20. Very good or better. **$80**
Bourne 1890-34. A curious publication, which began life in Pennsylvania (as one might expect) but which starting with the fourth issue was published out of Saco, Maine. Indeed, the five issues published emanated from four different addresses, which may have contributed to its downfall. The main article in all three issues here present—"The Nomenclature and Changes of the Roman Imperial Coinage," by A.W. Hands—is cribbed from Spink's *Numismatic Circular*. Ex Kolbe Sale 21, lot 273; ex M. Bourne Library.

1128 Stahl, Alan M. **MONEY ON PAPER. BANK NOTES AND RELATED GRAPHIC ARTS FROM THE COLLECTIONS OF VSEVOLOD ONYSHKEVYCH AND PRINCETON UNIVERSITY.** Princeton, 2010. 4to, original printed card covers. ix, (1), 78 pages; illustrated in color on heavy paper. Near fine. **$30**
With essays from Mark Tomasko, Francis Musella, Robert M. Peck, and Eric P. Newman

1129 Stauffer, David McNeely, Mantle Fielding and Thomas Hovey Gage. **AMERICAN ENGRAVERS UPON COPPER AND STEEL. REPRINT WITH ADDITIONS.** New Castle: Oak Knoll, 1994. Three volumes, complete. 8vo, original blue cloth lettered in black. (2), xxxi, (1), 391, (1); (4), vii–x, 566; (6), ix–xi, (1), 365, (1), (52) pages; 45 plates. Ex George Kolbe library with his bookplates. Fine. **$100**
An outstanding work, reprinting Stauffer's original 1907 reference (biographical sketches of prominent engravers and a check-list of their work), Fielding's 1917 supplement and Gage's 1920 artist index. Kolbe 482.

1130 Stautzenberger, Anthony J. **THE ESTABLISHMENT OF THE CHARLOTTE BRANCH MINT: A DOCUMENTED HISTORY.** Austin, 1976. First printing. 4to, original green cloth, gilt. viii, 90, (1), 91–186, (1) pages; occasional illustrations. Fine. **$70**
A detailed work, tracing the roots of the Charlotte Mint, from 1799 to 1838, with particular emphasis on the years 1828 through 1839. Based on extensive research, including original records, Congressional legislative material, contemporary accounts, etc. The history of Christopher Bechtler and his private mint at Rutherfordton, North Carolina is also reviewed. Scarce.

1131 Steigerwalt, Chas. **CATALOGUE OF A $25,000 COLLECTION.** Lancaster, 1911. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 61, (3) pages. Back cover missing; good. **$20**
Adams 71B.

1132 Steigerwalt, Chas. **THE COIN JOURNAL.** Volume I, No. 2 (Lancaster, August–September 1879). 8vo, self-covered, as issued. Folded, with light foxing. Very good. **$50**
Bourne 1870-53. Steigerwalt's first periodical is particularly confusing (and most of them are bibliographically complicated). A Volume I, Nos. 1 and 2 were issued in 1878; the journal not taking off, he started it up again the next year under the same name and reverted back to Volume 1, No. 1. Very rare. Champa was missing four issues; Bass had none. Has not been reprinted. Davis 1004. Ex Cardinal Collection Library.

1133 Steigerwalt, Chas. **THE COIN JOURNAL.** Three issues, being: Volume II, Nos. 2–4 (March, June and September 1881). Tabloid format. Occasional line illustrations. The Volume II, No. 2 issue includes a two-page *Supplement*. Once folded, occasional dustiness and separation at folds. Very good, overall. **$100**
Very rare issues of this interesting and informative publication. Bibliographically confusing: a Volume I, Nos. 1 and 2 were issued in 1878; the journal not taking off, Steigerwalt started it up again the next year and reverted back to Volume I, No. 1. Davis 1004. Champa was missing four issues; Bass had none. Ex M. Bourne Library.

1134 Stewart, Frank H. **HISTORY OF THE FIRST UNITED STATES MINT.** Lawrence: Quarterman, 1974 reprint. 8vo, original purple cloth, lettered in silver; jacket. (6), 209, (1) pages, illustrated throughout. Near fine. **$40**
The high-quality Quarterman reprint of the scarce 1924 original. Clain-Stefanelli 12545. Davis 1013.

1135 Storer, Malcolm. **NUMISMATICS OF MASSACHUSETTS.** Cambridge, 1923. 8vo, original black cloth and boards, gilt. (12), 318, (2) pages; 38 plates. Near fine. **$60**
The scarce original edition of this extensive and still important work on the medals of Massachusetts.

1136 Strobridge, William H. **CATALOGUE OF THE ENTIRE CABINET OF ANTIQUE, MEDIEVAL AND MODERN COINS, MEDALS AND JETONS, FOR MANY YEARS KNOWN AND CELEBRATED AS THE GROUX COLLECTION, NOW THE PROPERTY OF A LADY IN WASHINGTON.** New York, April 7–9, 1874. 8vo, original printed paper covers. iv, (3)–57, (1) pages; 1173 lots; 1 very fine photographic plate featuring deep, rich impressions. Spine worn; very good. **$100**
Adams 17, with plate: "Carrara medals. Proof 1829, 1830 5¢. Papal, 'ghostly' coinage. A collection of the widest scope." Scarce with the fine photographic plate. Strobridge's introduction borders on the poetic and is well worth reading: "The 'Groux Collection,' which has had a name in American numismatology for the last quarter of a century, is now before the public, with the veil removed. ... The fond old dreamer whose name it bears has himself passed away, and the fate that befalleth all collections is about to come also upon the one with which he had freely mingled his very life."

1137 Sumner, William G. **A HISTORY OF AMERICAN CURRENCY, WITH CHAPTERS ON THE ENGLISH BANK RESTRICTION AND AUSTRIAN PAPER MONEY.** New York: Henry Holt and Company, 1874. 8vo, original russet cloth, gilt. iv, 391, (1) pages. Very good. **$30**
Has an envelope with writing on it inside addressed to Mr. Don M. Miller.

1138 Superior Galleries. **THE GILHOUSEN SALE. PARTS I, II & III.** Los Angeles, February 19–21, 1973; June 11–14, 1973; and October 1–4, 1973. Three well-illustrated catalogues, complete. 4to, original stiff blue, red and black leather-grained card covers, each with an enlarged coin facsimile in relief on the front covers. All three prices realized lists present. Housed in the original black leatherette slipcase, gilt. Slipcase cracked; else near fine. **$30**
Special Editions.

1139 Superior Galleries. **THE 1975 A.N.A. AUCTION SALE.** Los Angeles, August 19–23, 1975. 4to, original padded cream leather-grained cloth, gilt. (14), 316, (4), (32), 15, (1) pages; 3804 lots; 182 + 10 plates. Near fine. **$50**
The Special Hardbound Edition.

1140 Superior Galleries. **THE RUSSELL & EUDORA BELL WYATT COLLECTION SALE AND OTHER IMPORTANT PROPERTIES.** Century City, September 30–October 1, 1985. 4to, original processed brown full leather, gilt; housed in slipcase as issued. 315, (3) pages; 3123 lots; text illustrations; 4 color plates; 38 photographic plates of colonials, half cents and large cents. Fine, though with the usual binding problems (see comments). **$60**
The Special Extra-Illustrated Leatherbound Edition. One of only sixty copies issued and the first Superior sale issued in a deluxe edition with photographic plates. Superior's binder seemed inadequate to the task of preparing these special editions; as nice as the photographic plates are, they are almost never bound properly in this sale.

1141 Superior Galleries. **THE ROBINSON S. BROWN, JR. COLLECTION OF LARGE CENTS 1793–1857, CATALOGUED BY JACK COLLINS.** West Hollywood, September 30–October 1, 1986. 4to, original processed crimson full leather, gilt; leatherette slipcase. (10), 306, (4) pages; 1457 lots; text illustrations; 6 color halftone plates; 40 fine mounted photographic plates of large cents. Scuffs to jacket, as usual; else fine. **$100**
The Special Extra-Illustrated Leatherbound Edition of this landmark collection.

1142 Superior Galleries. **THE ROBINSON S. BROWN, JR. COLLECTION OF LARGE CENTS 1793–1857, CATALOGUED BY JACK COLLINS.** West Hollywood, September 30–October 1, 1986. 4to, original maroon leatherette, gilt; jacket. (10), 306, (4) pages; 1457 lots; text illustrations; 6 color halftone plates; PRL in pocket on rear pastedown. Jacket has wear; else fine. [*with*] Superior Galleries. **THE ROBINSON S. BROWN JR. COLLECTION OF LARGE CENTS 1793–1839.** Beverly Hills, January 27, 1996. 4to, original brown grained cloth, gilt. xiv, 296 pages; 685 lots; color plates. Prices realized list in rear pocket. Fine. **$80**
The hardcover editions of these important sales.

1143 Superior Galleries. **THE JACK H. ROBINSON COLLECTION OF LARGE CENTS AND HALF CENTS.** Beverly Hills, January 29–30, 1989. 4to, original brown leatherette, gilt; jacket. (10), 360 pages; 2021 lots; text illustrations; 6 color halftone plates. Prices realized list laid in. Jacket a bit worn; near fine.**$40**
Special Hardbound Edition.

1144 Superior Galleries. **THE JACK H. ROBINSON COLLECTION OF LARGE CENTS AND HALF CENTS.** Beverly Hills, January 29–30, 1989. 4to, original brown leatherette, gilt; jacket. (10), 360 pages; 2021 lots; text illustrations; 6 color halftone plates. Jacket a bit worn; near fine. **$40**
Special Hardbound Edition.

1145 Superior Galleries. **THE FRED J. CASTERLINE AND BROOKS HALL COLLECTIONS SALE AND THE ROBERT E. MATTHEWS COLLECTION.** Beverly Hills, May 28–30, 1989. 4to, original teal leatherette, lettered in silver; pictorial jacket. (12), 276 pages. 2 color plates. Slight tears in jacket, otherwise fine. **$30**
Hardcover edition.

1146 Superior Galleries. **THE ROGER S. COHEN, JR. COLLECTION OF HALF CENTS.** Beverly Hills, February 2, 1992. 4to, original tan-gray cloth, lettered in copper; embossed color jacket. (10), (1), 79, (1) pages; 389 lots; portrait; numerous text illustrations; 1 halftone color plate; 6 fine monochrome photographic plates mounted and bound in. Prices realized list laid in. Light wear to jacket edges, else fine. **$100**
The Special Hardcover Edition with six mounted photographic plates.

1147 Superior Galleries. **THE ROGER S. COHEN, JR. COLLECTION OF HALF CENTS.** Beverly Hills, February 2, 1992. 4to, original tan-gray cloth, lettered in copper; embossed color jacket. (10), (1), 79, (1) pages; 389 lots; portrait; numerous text illustrations; 1 halftone color plate; 6 fine monochrome photographic plates mounted and bound in. Prices realized list laid in. Light wear to jacket edges, else fine. **$100**
The Special Hardcover Edition with six mounted photographic plates.

1148 Superior Galleries. **THE ROBINSON S. BROWN JR. COLLECTION OF LARGE CENTS 1793–1839.** Beverly Hills, January 27, 1996. 4to, original brown grained cloth, gilt; jacket. xiv, 296 pages; 685 lots; color plates. Prices realized list in rear pocket. Fine. **$40**
The hardcover edition of this important sale.

1149 Superior Galleries. **THE ROBINSON S. BROWN JR. COLLECTION OF LARGE CENTS 1793–1839.** Beverly Hills, January 27, 1996. 4to, original printed card covers. xiv, 296 pages; 685 lots; color plates. Copy PRL. Near fine. **$30**
Del Bland's copy, with the Noyes Challenge listing for the sale and other inserts.

1150 Swiatek, Anthony, and Walter Breen. **THE ENCYCLOPEDIA OF UNITED STATES SILVER & GOLD COMMEMORATIVE COINS, 1892–1954.** New York, 1981. 4to, original black cloth lettered in silver; jacket. xxi, (1), 362 pages. Fine. **$30**
An important work on the subject.

1151 Swiatek, Anthony, and Walter Breen. **THE ENCYCLOPEDIA OF UNITED STATES SILVER & GOLD COMMEMORATIVE COINS, 1892–1954.** New York, 1981. 4to, original black cloth lettered in silver; jacket. xxi, (1), 362 pages. Fine. **$30**
An important work on the subject.

1152 Swiatek, Anthony, and Walter Breen. **THE ENCYCLOPEDIA OF UNITED STATES SILVER & GOLD COMMEMORATIVE COINS, 1892–1954.** New York, 1981. 4to, original black cloth lettered in silver; jacket. xxi, (1), 362 pages. Fine. **$30**
An important work on the subject.

1153 Taxay, Don. **COUNTERFEIT, MIS-STRUCK AND UNOFFICIAL U.S. COINS.** New York, 1963. 8vo, original blue cloth lettered in silver; jacket as issued with overprinted George Fuld label. xvi, 221, (1) pages; illustrated. Inscribed by John J. Ford to Jim Sloss on front flyleaf. Moderate wear, especially to jacket; interior near fine. **$40**

1154 Taxay, Don. **THE COMPREHENSIVE CATALOGUE AND ENCYCLOPEDIA OF UNITED STATES COINS.** 1971 edition. New York, 1970. 8vo, original blue boards, gilt; jacket. xiv, 397, (1) pages; illustrated. Near fine. **$20**
Clain-Stefanelli 11903*. Ex John Dirnbauer library with his bookplate on pastedown.

1155 Taxay, Don. **THE COMPREHENSIVE CATALOGUE AND ENCYCLOPEDIA OF UNITED STATES COINS.** 1976 edition. New York, 1975. Large 8vo, original brown boards, gilt; jacket. xix, 363 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **$20**
The second and final edition of this notable work. Clain-Stefanelli 11903*.

1156 Thompson, J. **THE COIN CHART MANUAL, SUPPLEMENTARY TO THOMPSON'S BANK NOTE AND COMMERCIAL REPORTER...** New York, [nd]. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 48 pages; illustrated. Chipped and spotted, but complete; very good. **$40**

1157 Tomaska, Rick. **A GUIDE BOOK OF FRANKLIN & KENNEDY HALF DOLLARS.** Atlanta: Whitman, 2018. Third edition. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. xii, 308 pages; illustrated. Fine. **$20**
Volume 15 in the Official Red Book Series. An illustrated guide with valuations.

1158 Tomasko, Mark D. **THE FEEL OF STEEL: THE ART AND HISTORY OF BANK-NOTE ENGRAVING IN THE UNITED STATES.** Second edition, revised and expanded. New York: American Numismatic Society, 2012. 4to, original black cloth lettered in silver; jacket. xvi, 167, (1) pages; illustrated, often in color, including folding plates; intaglio National Bank of Commerce stock certificate header affixed, as issued, opposite title. Fine. **$100.**

1159 Tomasko, Mark D. **IMAGES OF VALUE: THE ARTWORK BEHIND U.S. SECURITY ENGRAVINGS 1830s–1980s**. New York: Grolier Club, 2017. 4to, original pictorial card covers. Engraved frontispiece, 173, (1) pages; illustrated in color. Fine. **$40**

1160 Tremmel, George B. **A GUIDE BOOK TO COUNTERFEIT CONFEDERATE CURRENCY: HISTORY, RARITY AND VALUES.** Atlanta: Whitman, 2007. 8vo, original pictorial boards. xiv, 331, (7) pages; illustrated in color throughout. Fine. **$20**

1161 Tripp, David. **ILLEGAL TENDER: GOLD, GREED, AND THE MYSTERY OF THE LOST 1933 DOUBLE EAGLE.** New York, 2004. 8vo, original cream and red cloth, gilt; jacket. xvii, (1), 363, (3) pages; illustrated. Signed by the author. Fine. **$30**

1162 Turner, George T. **ESSAYS AND PROOFS OF UNITED STATES INTERNAL REVENUE STAMPS.** Arlington: Hugh Southgate Memorial Publication Fund, 1974. 4to, original cloth covers, lettered in silver. xi, (1), 446, (6) pages; illustrated throughout. Bound upside down. Fine. **$40**

1163 [Underwood, B.G.] First National Bank of Clarion, Pennsylvania. **SUBSCRIPTION RECORD FOR UNDERWOOD'S COUNTERFEIT DETECTOR.** Handwritten record maintained on four pages of a First National Bank of Clarion, Pennsylvania account book. 14 by 9 cm, original printed card covers. 12 pages. Unnumbered pages 2–3 headed "Subscriber to Underwoods counterfeit Detector," with one listing below. Unnumbered pages 6–7 headed "Single Copies," with four entries below. The First National Bank of Clarion's report for February 26, 1891 is laid in. Fine housed in archival folder. **$80**
An interesting piece of counterfeit detector ephemera. The subscription record is dated from February 1, 1880, which would correspond to Volume III of *Underwood's Counterfeit Detector*. Ex Michael Sullivan Library.

1164 United States Coin Company. **CATALOGUE OF THE SUPERB COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS BELONGING TO MALCOLM N. JACKSON OF BOSTON, MASS. ONE OF THE FINEST COLLECTIONS OF GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS EVER SOLD IN THIS COUNTRY AND A MAGNIFICENT COLLECTION OF PATTERN COINS.** New York, May 20–22, 1913. 8vo, original printed heavy card covers. (4), 92, (2) pages; 1940 lots. A few annotations. Spine a bit worn, with tear to lower corner of front cover; corner bump. Very good. Prices realized list and set of reprint plates included. **$80**
A highly important sale of United States coins, especially of pattern coins. The collection is significant also for U.S. gold, with exceptional and rare specimens included. The Jackson sale was Wayte Raymond's first major auction: that he was still in his twenties when he catalogued the sale is ample testimony to his skill even then. Adams 5 (rated A+ overall, A in patterns, later silver and U.S. gold, A– in half cents, proofs and early silver). The set of reprint plates is a nice bonus.

1165 U.S. Government. **ANNUAL REPORT OF THE SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY ON THE CONDITION OF THE BANKS IN THE UNITED STATES.** Washington, DC, 1863. 8vo, original purple cloth, gilt. 225, (1) pages. Cover faded; very good. **$30**

1166 U.S. Government. **MINING CLAIM. GENERAL LAND OFFICE NO. 5617. MINERAL CERTIFICATE NO. 1482. GRIFFIN LODE. JOHN GRIFFIN.** Washington, April 15, 1882. Printed form [45.5 by 32.5 cm], completed in ink; five brass grommets at left margin, laced with yellow silk, the ends of which are secured by the embossed red seal of the United States General Land Office. (4) pages, accompanied by a hand-drawn plan in black, red, and yellow; engraved mining vignette at head of first page. Horizontal and vertical folds. Near fine. **$100**
Originally entered on December 27, 1880, the details of Griffin's claim are entered in ink on the first page, ending with a long physical description of the plat, extending well onto the second page. The drawing of the plat follows on a separate inserted leaf. The third page contains further details, culminating with the seal of the General Land Office, and the April 15, 1882 ink secretarial signature of President Chester A. Arthur, followed by the signatures of the Secretary and Recorder of the General Land Office. Also certified and signed on May 26, 1883 by Bart Robins, Recorder, State of Colorado, County of Gilpin.

1167 U.S. Government. **THIRTEENTH ANNUAL REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT TO THE SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1885.** Washington, DC, 1886. 8vo, original printed card covers. 207 pages. Front cover damaged and not attached, rear cover missing; multiple page tears; good. **$20**

1168 U.S. Government. **THE NATIONAL-BANK ACT AND OTHER LAWS RELATING TO NATIONAL BANKS.** Washington, DC, 1894. 8vo, original black cloth, gilt. 128 pages. Cover worn, gilt faded; very good. **$30**

1169 U.S. Government. **COINAGE LAWS OF THE UNITED STATES, 1792 TO 1894, WITH AN APPENDIX OF STAISTICS RELATING TO COINS AND CURRENCY.** Fourth edition. Washington, DC: Government Printing Office, 1894. 8vo, original brown cloth boards; decorated in blind, gilt. (2), xviii, 847 pages; multiple fold out charts. One fold-out chart is ripped; faded gilt; scuffed cover; very good. **$30**

1170 U.S. Government. **FEDERAL LAWS AFFECTING NATIONAL BANKS.** Washington, DC, January 1, 1936. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. 551, (1) pages. Gilt faded; binding a bit worn; very good. **$30**

1171 United States Senate and House of Representatives. **MEMORIAL ADDRESSES ON THE LIFE AND CHARACTER OF WILLIAM PITT FESSENDEN, (A SENATOR FROM MAINE,) DELIVERED IN THE SENATE AND HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, 41ST CONGRESS, 2D SESSION, DECEMBER 14, 1869.** Washington: Government Printing Office, 1870. Tall 8vo, original black cloth; both sides bordered in blind; front cover lettered and decorated in gilt. Finely engraved frontispiece portrait by G.E. Perine, with tissue guard. 82, (2) pages; Very good or better. **$50**

One of a series of nearly 300 memorial volumes published over a period of five decades by the U.S. government. Most include engraved portraits produced by the United States Bureau of Engraving and Printing, though some earlier volumes (including this) were issued with steel-plate printed plates executed by private bank note companies or other engraving firms (including, as here, Geo. E. Perine & Co.).

1172 Vacketta, Ore H. **TRADE TOKENS OF ILLINOIS.** Second edition. Westville: 1983. 8vo, original blue cloth; gilt. xxxviii, 550 pages; illustrated. Fine. **$30**

1173 Valentine, Daniel W. **THE UNITED STATES HALF DIMES.** Reprint. Lawrence: Quarterman, 1975. 8vo, original gray cloth; jacket. 288 pages. Jacket a bit worn; very good. **$20**

Includes, in addition to Valentine's primary work, additional materials by Kamal Ahwash, Walter Breen, David Davis, Will Neil and Harold Newlin. Davis 1087.

1174 Valentine, Daniel W. **THE UNITED STATES HALF DIMES.** Reprint. Lawrence: Quarterman, 1975. 8vo, original gray cloth; jacket. 288 pages. Jacket a bit worn; very good. **$20**

Includes, in addition to Valentine's primary work, additional materials by Kamal Ahwash, Walter Breen, David Davis, Will Neil and Harold Newlin. Davis 1087.

1175 Valentine, Daniel W. **THE UNITED STATES HALF DIMES.** Reprint. New York, 1984. 8vo, original black cloth printed in silver. 185, (3) pages; 47 plates. Fine. **$30**

Includes, in addition to Valentine's primary work, additional materials by Will Neil, Douglas Winter and Harold Newlin. Davis 1087.

1176 Van Allen, Leroy, and A. George Mallis. **COMPREHENSIVE CATALOGUE AND ENCYCLOPEDIA OF U.S. MORGAN AND PEACE SILVER DOLLARS.** New York, 1976 edition, second printing. 4to, original black cloth, lettered in silver; jacket. (16), 316 pages; well illustrated. Jacket torn; else near fine. **$30**

1177 Van Allen, Leroy C. and A. George Mallis. **COMPREHENSIVE CATALOG AND ENCYCLOPEDIA OF MORGAN AND PEACE DOLLARS.** New York, 1976 edition, third printing. 4to, original black cloth, lettered in silver; jacket. (16), 316 pages; well illustrated. Near fine. **$30**

1178 Van Allen, Leroy C. and A. George Mallis. **COMPREHENSIVE CATALOG AND ENCYCLOPEDIA OF MORGAN AND PEACE DOLLARS.** Orlando, 1991. Fourth edition. 4to, original pictorial card covers. xi, 507, (28) pages; illustrated. Near fine. **$50**

The final edition.

1179 Van Allen, Leroy C. and A. George Mallis. **COMPREHENSIVE CATALOG AND ENCYCLOPEDIA OF MORGAN AND PEACE DOLLARS.** Orlando, 1991. Fourth edition. 4to, original pictorial card covers. xi, 507, (28) pages; illustrated. Near fine. **$50**

The final edition.

1180 Van Belkum, Louis. **NATIONAL BANKS OF THE NOTE ISSUING PERIOD, 1863–1935.** Chicago, 1968. 12mo, original tan printed cloth. 400 pages. Fine. **$30**

1181 Vanderblatt, Lincoln. **GOOD MANNERS FOR TODAY'S POLITE COIN COLLECTOR: A CRADLE-TO-GRAVE HANDBOOK OF NUMISMATIC ETIQUETTE.** Edited by Dennis Tucker. 8vo, self-covered. (24) pages. Signed and numbered in red ink. Fine. **$50**

One of sixty copies of this satirical work produced and distributed at the 2019 Rittenhouse Society breakfast.

1182 Van Winkle, Mark, et al. **GOBRECHT DOLLARS: ILLUSTRATED BY THE COLLECTION OF JULIUS KOREIN, M.D.** Dallas: Ivy Press, 2009. 4to, original black leatherette, gilt; jacket. (2), v, (1), 136, (2) pages; illustrated. Fine. **$40**

An important work based on a wonderful collection, highlights of which are housed at the American Numismatic Society.

1183 Venn, Theodore J. **LARGE UNITED STATES CENTS. A MONOGRAPH ON THE BIG COPPER "PENNIES" COINED BY THE U.S. GOVERNMENT FROM 1793 TO 1857.** Chicago: published by the author, 1915. 8vo, original card covers decoratively tied at the spine as issued. 31, (1) pages. Near fine. **$100**

The first edition; one of only 300 copies issued. Of these, according to a 1931 letter from Venn to Michael Powills: "150 were distributed gratuitously to public libraries and book reviewers. Publication price was $1 per copy and the edition was exhausted by 1916." Ex John J. Ford, Jr. Library (Kolbe Sale 96), lot 1599; ex Kolbe Sale 106, lot 488; ex Jim Neiswinter Library.

1184 Vlack, Robert A. **EARLY AMERICAN COINS.** Johnson City: Windsor Research, 1965. Second edition. 8vo, original green printed cloth. 120 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **$30**

Important. Together with *The Colonial Newsletter*, Vlack's contributions did much to bring about the renaissance in the colonial field that began in the 1960s. Windsor Research, the publisher, was an affiliate of Empire Coin Co. (Bowers & Ruddy). Clain-Stefanelli 12164. Davis 1099.

1185 Vlack, Robert A. **EARLY AMERICAN COINS.** Johnson City: Windsor Research, 1965. Second edition. 8vo, original green printed cloth. 120 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **$30**

Important. Together with *The Colonial Newsletter*, Vlack's contributions did much to bring about the renaissance in the colonial field that began in the 1960s. Windsor Research, the publisher, was an affiliate of Empire Coin Co. (Bowers & Ruddy). Clain-Stefanelli 12164. Davis 1099.

1186 Vlack, Robert A. **AN ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE OF EARLY NORTH AMERICAN ADVERTISING NOTES (ADS THAT LOOK LIKE PAPER MONEY).** New York: Smythe, 2001. 4to, original pictorial boards. xxiv, 360 pages; illustrations throughout. Fine. **$80**

The standard reference, 238 of 300 printed. Signed by the author.

1187 Wait, George W. **MAINE OBSOLETE PAPER MONEY AND SCRIP.** Iola: Krause for SPMC, 1977. 4to, original maroon cloth, gilt. (2), 268, (2) pages. Binding a bit scuffed; else near fine. **$40**

Still a significant resource for the paper money of Maine. Clain-Stefanelli 13406.

1188 Wait, George W. **NEW JERSEY'S MONEY.** Newark: Newark Museum in cooperation with SPMC, 1976. 4to, original brown cloth and blue boards, gilt. x, 434 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **$30**
Important for coverage of New Jersey's obsolete currency, National Bank Notes and Depression scrip.

1189 Wait, George W. **NEW JERSEY'S MONEY.** Newark: Newark Museum in cooperation with SPMC, 1976. 4to, original brown cloth and blue boards, gilt. x, 434 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **$30**
Important for coverage of New Jersey's obsolete currency, National Bank Notes and Depression scrip.

1190 Wexler, John and Kevin Flynn. T**HE AUTHORITATIVE REFERENCE ON LINCOLN CENTS.** Rancocas, 2009. Second edition. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 446 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **$30**

1191 White, Trumbull (editor). **SILVER AND GOLD OR BOTH SIDES OF THE SHIELD.** Chicago, 1895. 8vo, original blue cloth printed and decorated in silver and gold. 544, (3) pages; illustrated. Cover stained; near fine. **$30**

1192 Willem, John M. **THE UNITED STATES TRADE DOLLAR: AMERICA'S ONLY UNWANTED, UNHONORED COIN.** New York 1959. 8vo, original maroon cloth lettered in silver. xiv, 194 pages; illustrated. Inscribed to Neil Carothers and dated by author on copyright page. Near fine. **$40**
No. 3 of 500 copies. An interesting and significant work.

1193 Willem, John M. **THE UNITED STATES TRADE DOLLAR: AMERICA'S ONLY UNWANTED, UNHONORED COIN.** New York 1959. 8vo, original maroon cloth lettered in silver. xiv, 194 pages; illustrated. Inscribed to Harry Boosel and dated by author on copyright page. Near fine. **$40**
No. 47 of 500 copies. An interesting and significant work.

1194 Wilson, Frank Casey. **FRANK CAUSEY WILSON'S MONTHLY RARE COIN BULLETIN.** Title varies. Volume I, No. 4, No. 5 (two), No. 6, No. 7, No. 8, No. 9, No. 10, and No. 11 (two). Also contains Volume II, No. 1, No. 2, and No. 3. Thirteen monthly issues, complete. Varying formats, self-covered as issued. Earlier issues folded for mailing. Generally near fine.**$30**

1195 Wilson, R.A. **AMERICAN COIN BOOK AND STANDARD RETAIL PREMIUM LIST OF ALL UNITED STATES COINS.** Los Angeles, 1958. Small 8vo, original printed card covers. 26th edition. 109 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **$20**

1196 Winter, Douglas. **GOLD COINS OF THE CARSON CITY MINT, 1870–1893.** Dallas, 2001. 8vo, original printed card covers. xii, 204 pages; illustrated. Signed by author on title page. Fine. **$20**

1197 Winter, Douglas, and Adam Crum. **AN INSIDER'S GUIDE TO COLLECTING TYPE I DOUBLE EAGLES.** Newport Beach, 2002. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 228 pages; illustrated. Fine. **$20**

1198 Winter, Douglas. **GOLD COINS OF THE DAHLONEGA MINT, 1838–1861. A NUMISMATIC HISTORY AND ANALYSIS.** Dallas, 2003. Second edition. 4to, original pictorial boards. 237, (1) pages; illustrated. Near fine. **$30**
Hardbound edition, signed by the author on bookplate, one of 500 printed.

1199 Winthrop, Robert C., and John W. Daniel. **DEDICATION OF THE WASHINGTON NATIONAL MONUMENT FEB'Y 21, 1885.** Washington D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1885. 4to, original cloth cover, stamped with gilt on front board, blind stamped ruling and title on back board. Finely engraved frontispiece by the Bureau of Engraving and Printing, (2), 122, (2) pages. Spotted binding; very good. **$40**

1200 Wismer, D.C. **NEW YORK DESCRIPTIVE LIST OF OBSOLETE PAPER MONEY.** Federalsburg: Stowell, 1931. 8vo, original dark blue cloth, gilt. (8), 196, (20) pages. Slight wear to covers; else near fine. **$50**
Hardcover edition. Clain-Stefanelli 13383*.

1201 Wismer, D.C. **DESCRIPTIVE LIST OF OLD PAPER MONEY ISSUED IN OHIO.** Federalsburg, 1932. 8vo, original paper covers. (5), 50 pages, (8); illustrated. Near fine. **$30**

1202 Wismer, David C. **THE OBSOLETE BANK NOTES OF NEW ENGLAND.** Boston: Quarterman, 1972. 8vo, original dark green cloth, lettered in gilt. (8), 311, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine **$40**
Originally published serially (although not consecutively) between August 1922 and July 1935 in *The Numismatist* under the title *Descriptive List of Obsolete Paper Money.* (copied from copyright page)

1203 Witham, Stewart. **JOHANN MATTHÄUS REICH. ALSO KNOWN AS JOHN REICH.** N.p., 1993. 4to, original printed card covers. (5), 47 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **$50**
Of considerable interest to students of the early U.S. Mint issues.

1204 Wolka, Wendell A., Jack M. Vorhies and Donald A. Schramm. **INDIANA OBSOLETE NOTES & SCRIP.** Iola: Krause for SPMC, 1978. 4to, original maroon cloth, gilt. (4), 306, (2) pages; illustrated throughout. Near fine. **$30**
Still a standard work on the subject.

1205 Wolka, Wendell A. A HISTORY OF NINETEENTH CENTURY OHIO OBSOLETE BANK NOTES AND SCRIP. N.p. Society of Paper Money Collectors, 2004. 4to, original russet cloth, gilt. 1041, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. **$50**
The massive, essential work. This book weighs more than the estimated 3 pounds and may incur extra international shipping charges. A letter from Wayne Homren to Wendell Wolka is contained inside.

1206 Woodward, W. Elliot. **CATALOGUE OF AN EXTENSIVE AND VALUABLE COLLECTION OF AMERICAN AND FOREIGN COINS.** Leonard & Co.: Philadelphia, October 23–24, 1860. 8vo, original printed card covers. 36 pages; 1222 lots. Chipped and worn; back cover missing; very good. **$60**
Adams 2. Woodward's second sale (his name does not appear on the catalogue) is very scarce. Ex Cardinal Collection Library.

1207 Woodward, W. Elliot. **CATALOGUE OF SELECTED SPECIMENS FROM THE AMERICAN PORTION OF THE FINOTTI COLLECTION.** Roxbury, November 11–14, 1862. 8vo, original printed card covers. 88 pages; 1908 lots. Near fine. **$50**
Adams 4. Highly important sale and part of Woodward's series of Semi-Annual Sales. Ex Cardinal Collection Library.

1208 Woodward, W. Elliot. **CATALOGUE OF AMERICAN AND FOREIGN COINS, MEDALS AND TOKENS…** Providence, March 30, 1864. 8vo, original printed card covers; housed in document binder. 23, (1) pages; 574 lots. Very good. **$50**
Adams 8. Very scarce. Ex Cardinal Collection Library.

1209 Woodward, W. Elliot. **CATALOGUE OF AMERICAN COINS, MEDALS, &C., FROM THE CABINETS OF J.N.T. LEVICK, J. OSBORN EMERY, F.I. ILSLEY, AND L.H. ABBEY.** New York: Cooley, October 18–22, 1864. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 155, (1) pages; 2942 lots. Spine splitting, but in one piece; rear cover almost detached. Very good or so. **$40**
Adams 10. Woodward's 5th Semi-Annual Sale. Ex P. Scott Rubin Library (Kolbe & Fanning sale of July 10, 2021, lot 524); ex Cole Hendrickson Library—proceeds from this volume will be donated to the Numismatic Bibliomania Society.

1210 Woodward, W. Elliot. **THIRTIETH SALE. THE CURTIS COLLECTION.** New York, June 14–16, 1880. 70 unopened pages; 2005 lots. Near fine. **$30**
Adams 30.

1211 Woodward, W. Elliot. **CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF AMERICAN AND FOREIGN COINS AND MEDALS, ANCIENT AND MODERN, FORMERLY THE PROPERTY OF MR. A. DOHRMANN...** New York: Bangs, March 6–11, 1882. 8vo, original printed paper covers. (2), (5)–180 pages; 3631 lots; 4 fine heliotype plates. Third plate with marginal tear not hitting coin image. Spine weak and reinforced with archival cloth; covers worn. Very good. **$100**
Adams 45, with plates. Rated B+ overall: "AU 1797 5¢. 1792 5¢, 10¢. Silver center 1¢. Pattern sets. 1821, 1823, 1830 $5. Mormon $20. 1854 ff proof sets." The plates depict United States patterns and other rare American coins, ancient Greek coins, European crowns and multiples, etc. Fanning, *Ancient Coins in Early American Auctions*, 90. Ex Cardinal Collection Library.

1212 Woodward, W. Elliot. **CATALOGUE OF COINS, MEDALS AND DIES, FRACTIONAL CURRENCY, BOOKS, CATALOGUES, ETC.** New York: Bangs, July 11–12, 1882. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 58 pages; 1386 lots; 1 fine heliotype plate. Printed on thick paper. Rear cover torn; removed from previous binding. Very good or so. **$100**
Adams 49, with plate. Scarce. The plate depicts Washingtonia, a few rare United States silver dollars, and foreign pieces. Davis 1170. Ex Cardinal Collection Library.

1213 Woodward, W. Elliot. **THE VIKING AND THE RED MAN. CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF PREHISTORIC STONE OBJECTS, AND THE POTTERY OF THE MOUND BUILDERS. ALSO A VARIETY OF CURIOUS OBJECTS.** New York, May 1–2, 1885. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 62 pages; 1179 lots. Printed on thick paper. Rear cover detached but present. Near fine. **$30**
Adams 75. "An American Collection," according to the front cover. A thick-paper copy. Scarce. Ex Cole Hendrickson Library—proceeds from this volume will be donated to the Numismatic Bibliomania Society.

1214 Woodward, W. Elliot, Assisted by Ed. Frossard. **CATALOGUE. PART IV OF THE GREAT NUMISMATIC COLLECTION MADE AT VICKSBURG, MISS., COMPRISING A LARGE NUMBER OF FINE AND RARE COINS OF ANCIENT GREECE AND ROME... COLONIAL CONTINENTAL AND CONFEDERATE PAPER MONEY. UNITED STATES FRACTIONAL CURRENCY, ETC., ETC., ETC.** New York, February 4–5, 1889. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 54 pages; 860 lots; 2 fine photographic reprint plates laid in. Near fine. **$100**
Adams 105, rated A– overall. The fourth and final Vicksburg sale. Important and somewhat scarce. The reprint plates are of good quality. Ex Cardinal Collection Library.

1215 Yeoman, R.S. **A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS.** 9th (1956) edition. Racine: Whitman, 1956. 12mo, original red leatherette, gilt. 254, (2) pages; text illustrations. Very good. **$20**

1216 Yeoman, R.S. **A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS.** 58th (2005) edition. Atlanta: Whitman, 2004. 8vo, original red processed leather, gilt; all page edges gilt; red silk marker. 384 pages; illustrated in color. Numbered limitation leaf signed by editor Ken Bressett. Fine. **$40**
Deluxe Edition. Copy 1686 out of 3000.

1217 Yeoman, R.S. **A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS.** 60th (2007) edition. Atlanta: Whitman, 2006. 8vo, original red processed leather, gilt; all page edges gilt; red silk marker. 414, (2) pages; illustrated in color. Numbered limitation leaf signed by editor Ken Bressett. Fine. **$40**
Deluxe Edition. Copy 2209 out of 3000.

1218 Zieber, Eugene. **HERALDRY IN AMERICA.** First edition. Philadelphia: Bailey, Banks & Biddle Company, 1895. 4to, contemporary red cloth with gilt lettering and ruling on spine. Fine color frontispiece, type-written index, (6), 427, (7) pages. 8 fine plates, 2 in color. Ex-library book; hinge cracking; worn spine; black and white illustrations throughout; good. **$100**
The very scarce first edition of a beautifully produced and useful work, described by John Ford in the June 13–15, 1967 New Netherlands sale as follows: "Invaluable to any serious numismatist interested in other than the regular coinage series. A book of extreme importance. The origins, development, and historical aspects of colonial to modern (nineteenth century) American Heraldry are explained and illustrated, and a Glossary is included that explains practically every heraldic term likely to be encountered. The chapter on Colonial Societies and American Orders complements the data given in the work by Hood & Young, while the data on American Seals (from British to Territorial and State), would be of use to the collector interested in such diverse fields as Colonial Paper Money and National Bank Notes."

END OF CATALOGUE • THANK YOU

BID SHEET

BUY OR BID 24

Bidding closes

TUESDAY, MAY 14

Phone bids accepted until 5PM
Email, fax and voice mail
accepted until midnight

Kolbe & Fanning
Numismatic Booksellers
141 W. Johnstown Road
Gahanna, OH 43230-2700 USA
(614) 414-0855 • FAX: (614) 414-0860
orders@numislit.com • numislit.com

NAME

ADDRESS

PHONE

EMAIL

Please execute the following bids. The prices affixed are the highest I will pay. It is understood that you will buy for me as much below my bids as possible. For any purchases you may make for me I herewith agree to pay you promptly in accordance with the Terms of Sale as printed in the Sale Catalogue. Parties who have not established credit must send a deposit of 25% of their bids or include suitable trade references or credit card data.

I authorize my bids to be increased by 10% __, 20 % __, or __% if necessary

SIGNATURE

CREDIT CARD AUTHORIZATION

❑ MasterCard ❑ American Express
❑VISA ❑ Discover ❑ Diners Club

CC NUMBER

EXP DATE

Note: There will be a 3% service charge for Credit Card or PayPal purchases

A 15% BUYER'S PREMIUM WILL BE ADDED TO COST OF ALL LOTS
FREE DOMESTIC SHIPPING ON ORDERS OVER $300

LOT NO.	DESCRIPTION	BUY	BID	LOT NO.	DESCRIPTION	BUY	BID